$1.25 ■ FEB. 1980

Radio-Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

SATELLITE TV EARTH STATION
Build your own for under $999

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Build for your workbench

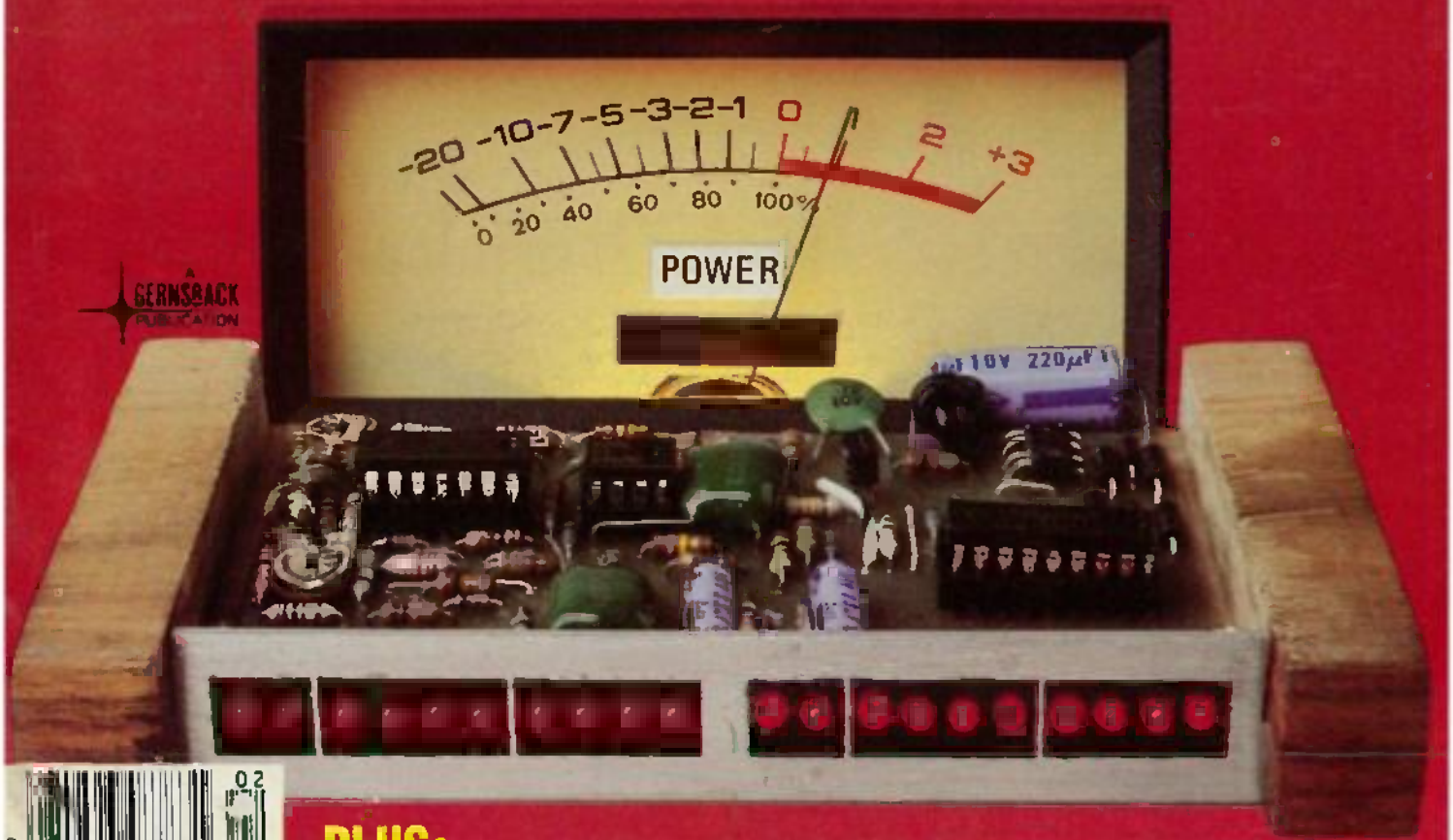
UNIDIGITAL CLOCK
Easy to build with unique display

BETTER TV SOUND
New receiver circuit improves quality

HOUSEHOLD ANDROIDS
Part 2—How to design your own

Build it cover story

AUDIO POWER METER
Add-on for your hi-fi system

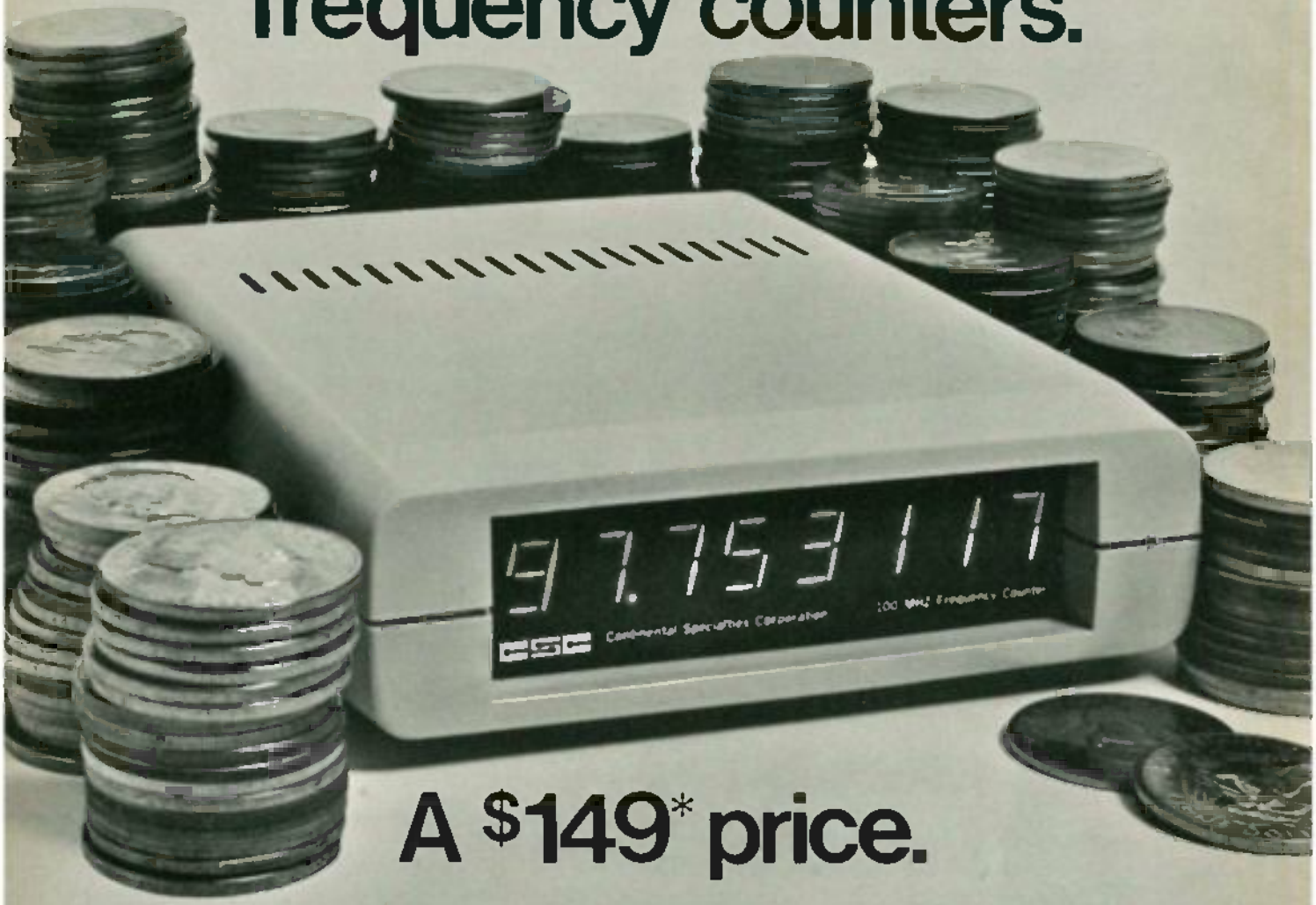


0 71896 48783 02

PLUS:

★ R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Test Report
★ Service Clinic ★ Equipment Reports

Announcing a major breakthrough in $250 frequency counters.



A $149* price.

Keep the change! Our MAX-100 is remarkable, even compared to $250 digital frequency counters. With its turn-on-and-read operating simplicity. Direct 8-digit readings. Big, bright, display. And under-20 Hz to over-100 MHz range (past 500 MHz with optional prescaler).

It has all the features you'd take for granted, even at $250. Like high sensitivity, accuracy and stability. Lead-zero blanking. Plus visual indications of overflow and low battery. (The flashing low-voltage indication also prolongs the counter's useful battery life!)

MAX-100 is comfortable anywhere, monitoring nearby RF transmitters with its built-in mini-whip antenna. Or any other CW, AM, or FM signal via clip-lead cable or accessory low-loss tap-off cable. Powered by your choice of alkaline cells or rechargeable nicads with battery eliminator/chargers that operate from car cigarette lighter, 110 or 220 VAC mains.

CSC's incredible MAX-100 solves all your problems but one: what to do with the $101 change.

Smarter tools for testing and design.

70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103. TWX 710 465-1227
OTHER OFFICES San Francisco (415) 421-8872 TWX 910-372-7992
Europe CSC UK LTD Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682 TLX 817477
Canada Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CSC

Call toll-free for details
1-800-243-6077
8:30AM-5:00PM Eastern Time

*Suggested U.S. resale. Available at selected local distributors. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Bone Fone™

A new concept in sound technology may revolutionize the way we listen to stereo music.

The Bone Fone surrounds your entire body with a sound almost impossible to imagine.

You're standing in an open field. Suddenly there's music from all directions. Your bones resonate as if you're listening to beautiful stereo music in front of a powerful home stereo system.

But there's no radio in sight and nobody else hears what you do. It's an unbelievable experience that will send chills through your body when you first hear it.

AROUND YOU

And nobody will know you're listening to a stereo. The entire sound system is actually draped around you like a scarf and can be hidden under a jacket or worn over clothes.

The Bone Fone is actually an AM/FM stereo multiplex radio with its speakers located near your ears. When you tune in a stereo station, you get the same stereo separation you'd expect from earphones but without the bulk and inconvenience. And you also get something you won't expect.

INNER EAR BONES

The sound will also resonate through your bones—all the way to the sensitive bones of your inner ear. It's like feeling the vibrations of a powerful stereo system or sitting in the first row listening to a symphony orchestra—it's breathtaking.

Now you can listen to beautiful stereo music everywhere—not just in your living room. Imagine walking your dog to beautiful stereo music or roller skating to a strong disco beat.

You can ride a bicycle or motorcycle, jog and even do headstands—the Bone Fone stays on no matter what the activity. The Bone Fone stereo brings beautiful music and convenience to every indoor and outdoor activity without disturbing those around you and without anything covering your ear.

SKI INVENTION

The Bone Fone was invented by an engineer who liked to ski. Every time he took a long lift ride, he noticed other skiers carrying transistor radios and cassette players and wondered if there was a better way to keep your hands free and listen to stereo music.

So he invented the Bone Fone stereo. When he put it around his neck, he couldn't believe his ears. He was not only hearing the music and stereo separation, but the sound was resonating through his bones giving him the sensation of standing in front of a powerful stereo system.

AWARDED PATENT

The inventor took his invention to a friend who also tried it on. His friend couldn't believe what he heard and at first thought someone was playing a trick on him.

The inventor was awarded a patent for his idea and brought it to JS&A. We took the idea and our engineers produced a very sensitive yet powerful AM/FM multiplex radio called the Bone Fone.

The entire battery-powered system is self-contained and uses four integrated circuits and two ceramic filters for high station selectivity. The Bone Fone weighs only 15 ounces, so when worn over your shoulders, the weight is not even a factor.

BUILT TO TAKE IT

The Bone Fone was built to take abuse. The large 70 millimeter speakers are protected in flexible water and crush resistant cases. The case that houses the radio itself is made of rugged ABS plastic with a special reinforcement system. We knew that the Bone Fone stereo may take a great deal of abuse so we designed it with the quality needed to withstand the worst treatment.

The Bone Fone stereo is covered with a sleeve made of Lycra Spandex—the same material used to make expensive swim suits, so it's easily washable. You simply remove the sleeve, dip it in soapy water, rinse and let the sleeve dry. It's just that easy. The entire system is also protected against damage from moisture and sweat making it ideal for jogging or bicycling.

The sleeve comes in brilliant Bone Fone blue—a color designed especially for the system. An optional set of four sleeves in orange, red, green and black is also available for $10. You can design your own sleeve using the pattern supplied free with the optional kit.

YOUR OWN SPACE

Several people could be in a car, each tuned to his own program or bring the Bone Fone to a ball game for the play by play. Cyclists, joggers, roller skaters, sports fans, golfers, housewives, executives—everybody can find a use for the Bone Fone. It's the perfect gift.

Why not order one on our free trial program and let your entire family try it out? Use it outdoors, while you drive, at ball games or while you golf, jog or walk the dog. But most important—compare the Bone Fone with your expensive home stereo system. Only then will you fully appreciate the major breakthrough this product represents.

GET ONE SOON

To order your Bone Fone, simply send your check or money order for $69.95 plus $2.50 postage and handling to the address shown below. (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.) Credit card buyers may call our toll-free number below. Add $10 if you wish to also receive the accessory pack of four additional sleeves.

We'll send you the entire Bone Fone stereo complete with four AA cell batteries, instructions, and 90-day limited warranty including our prompt service-by-mail address.

When you receive your unit, use it for two weeks. Take it with you to work, or wear it in your car. Take walks with it, ride your bicycle or roller skate with it. Let your friends try it out. If after our two-week free trial, you do not feel that the Bone Fone is the incredible stereo experience we've described, return it for a prompt and courteous refund, including your $2.50 postage and handling. You can't lose and you'll be the first to discover the greatest new space-age audio product of the year.

Discover the freedom, enjoyment, and quality of the first major breakthrough in portable entertainment since the transistor radio. Order a Bone Fone stereo at no obligation, today.

*Pending FCC approval.

JS&A PRODUCTS THAT THINK®

Dept. RE One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-7000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call ..... (312) 564-7000

HICKOK LX SERIES MULTIMETERS OBSOLETE YOUR TRUSTY OLD VOM!

Here are the truly inexpensive, no nonsense, high performance DVOM's you've been looking for! Compact. Lightweight. Easy to read, indoors or out. Accurate. Precise. Reliable. Rugged. Safe. Self-contained. Easy to hold and operate with the same hand.

A complete line of inexpensive accessories is available to extend other capabilities far beyond those of a comparably priced VOM.

All the super-durable, high quality professional meter you need for service and maintenance work at an analog price. So why pay *as much* for analog inaccuracy...or *more* for digital frills?

Write today for complete details or contact your local Hickok distributor. Better yet, call us toll free, outside Ohio, at 800-321-4664.

- Automatic polarity, zero and overrange indication
- Easy-to-read ½" high L C D display
- ½ year battery life in typical use
- 12 oz. including 9V battery
- Withstands 4 ft. drop without loss of accuracy
- Automatic decimal point, built in low battery indicator, diode and transistor testing capability (LX304 only)

Carry it in your pocket, brief case or tool box and enjoy on-the-spot accuracy whenever and wherever you need it.

No need to worry about damage. It's built to take it...so you can take it with you wherever you go.

LX303 – $74.95

LX304 – $89.95

HICKOK
the value innovator

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

FEBRUARY 1980 Vol. 51 No. 2

ON THE COVER

The LED bar-graph audio power level meter shown is not a wattmeter, but a level indicator that is calibrated to your amplifier's clipping level. Use the device to protect your amplifier and speakers from power overloads. Shown in contrast to the LED bar-graph display is an analog power level meter. Get started building your own LED bar-graph power level meter today. Construction details start on page 43.

ANNUAL INDEX JANUARY—DECEMBER 1979

To present the maximum number of articles to our readers, we have not published the Annual Index as part of this issue. A 4-page brochure containing this index is available for those who need one. To get your free copy, send a *stamped self-addressed envelope (legal size)* to:

Radio-Electronics
Annual Index
45 East 17th Street
New York, NY 10003

Any requests postmarked on or before April 30 are free. After that date there is a 50¢ fee. Questions and comments about anything other than the Index that are included with your request cannot be handled. Send them separately to our Editorial Offices.

Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Controlled Circulation Postage Paid at Concord, NH. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, $13.00, Canada, $15.00. Other countries, $18.00. Single copies $1.25.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

looking ahead

Seeing & hearing: Medical electronics is growing at an accelerated pace, thanks to microprocessors and superminiaturization. Two of the newest products are designed as aids to the blind and deaf: (1) IBM plans to offer a talking typewriter this year (1980). Equipped with a voice-synthesis device, the typewriter pronounces the words as they're typed into a magnetic memory. The material can be corrected before it's transferred to paper. IBM says the system has an unlimited vocabulary and will help blind typists produce "error-free copy." Prices of the typewriters will range from $4,900 to $7,400, the speech-synthesis unit an additional $5,300. (2) Working with funds from NASA and Veterans Administration, the Research Triangle Institute in North Carolina is developing a microprocessor-based system to help the deaf lip-read. A trained lipreader can properly identify only about 25% of syllables, but NASA claims the *Autocuer* could increase comprehension to about 90%. The *Autocuer* uses an LED display to project representations of sounds as nine simple patterns in the viewer's field of vision, each pattern corresponding to a different sound. The goal is to build the LSI circuitry into a pair of eyeglasses, using the lenses to project the LED symbols into the wearer's field of vision, where they can be seen alongside the speaker's lips.

Voice-activated: While many American semiconductor manufacturers are preoccupied with speech synthesis, the Japanese are intrigued by what could be considered the opposite—voice activation. At the Japan Electronics Show, Sanyo showed a whole roomful of appliances that respond to the human voice. When someone observes vocally, "It's warm here," an electric fan turns on automatically. "Let's watch TV" is the cue for the television set; "it's dark," activates the lights, and so on.

Combining voice activation with speech synthesis, Toshiba has demonstrated a TV set that it says it plans to introduce in the United States this year. It can be programmed to accept verbal commands from 2 different people, can be ordered to turn on, change channels, and so forth. The TV set has a two-word vocabulary. When a command is accepted, a female voice replies "O.K." When it can't perform as ordered, it requests "repeat."

Video programming: With home videocassette-recorder ownership now past the million mark, there's an attractive new market for pre-recorded cassette programming, principally feature films. Almost every major movie maker is distributing some titles on videocassettes, and most—including Paramount, Allied Artists, Columbia and Warner Brothers—are handling their own distribution. Fotomat is now renting videocassette movies through its more than 3,700 retail outlets. A research company, Esselte Video, estimates that 80 different program sources are now offering a total of 3,500 different programs. Two major video clubs—patterned after the Book-of-the-Month Club—have become established nationwide: Time-Life Video and VidAmerica. The actual size of the home video software market is something of a mystery, and there are estimates that it could go as high as 2 to 3 million cassettes in 1980. The difficulty of estimating is compounded by the uncounted number of bootleg cassettes now on the market.

Pirate cassettes pose a sticky problem because of the ease with which magnetic tape may be duplicated and the big money involved. One source estimates that 50% of the bootlegged titles are copied from cable TV, and many of them show up in the Middle East as well as on the U.S. market. There are reports of a pirate who is making $4,000,000 a year on bootlegged cassettes. At one point, he paid $500 for a copy of "The Deerhunter" on ½-inch tape and sold $30,000 worth of ½-inch duplicates in Saudi Arabia in four months. The FBI has conducted many raids on allegedly illegal duplicators, but so far has only scratched the surface.

Most legitimate pre-recorded cassettes are encoded to prevent casual copying. This generally involves changing the frequency and amplitude of the vertical sync pulse during the vertical interval. Although this makes copying difficult for non-technical amateurs, the system is easily defeated by the professional bootlegger. These encoding systems have become controversial, since they can throw some home TV sets out of sync—and many videotape program suppliers will exchange encoded tapes for non-encoded ones when there are customer complaints.

How many screens? Another Toshiba marvel, scheduled for introduction this year, is a 25-inch color TV which can display four 10-inch color pictures on its screen simultaneously. It has a built-in frame-grabber to freeze any picture on remote-control command. Two-picture sets were introduced in Europe in 1977 by many manufacturers without great success—they're all off the market now. Sharp is currently selling a color set that can superimpose a small monochrome picture from another channel in the corner of the screen. Sampo has a set with one big color screen and two small black-and-white ones. If people really do want to watch two or more pictures at once, the next step could be the application of the same principle to audio. How about a hi-fi that lets you listen to two musical selections at the same time—one with each ear?

Projection TV multiples: Although total sales of projection TV sets last year probably were equal to only two or three days' production of direct-view sets, the giant screen seems to be a growing part of the business. With the exception of RCA (as of press time), every major American and Japanese TV set maker was offering or preparing to offer projection sets—in addition to specialist companies such as Advent, Kloss Video, Projection Systems Inc. and Muntz. Quality is improving rapidly, thanks largely to improvements in optics, and prices appear to be poised for a decline. Both of these developments probably have been influenced most by the recent introduction of a plastic lens with a speed of F1, which is beginning to rival the quality of glass lenses at a lower price.

Despite the relatively low sales of projection sets and their rather grandiose space requirements, the life-sized screen has captured the public imagination, and it's probable that no other product in history has ever gotten so much publicity per dollar of sales.

DAVE LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Dial precise tip temps

with new Weller® electronic-controlled, variable temperature soldering stations.

Now you can precisely dial-in any soldering tip temperature you want from 350°F to 850°F, and lock the setting, with new Weller Models EC1000 and EC2000 Variable Temperature, Electronically Controlled Stations. No tip changing to change temperatures.

Temperature setting and tip temperature are displayed on a three-digit LED readout (Model EC2000) with a resolution and setability of ±1°F. *An exclusive Weller feature!*

Dynamic response to soldering load variation is assured by a high precision platinum sensor—*another Weller exclusive*—that is mounted deep inside the solid copper iron plated tip and by full proportional heater control. If an iron is damaged or misplaced, another one can be plugged into either EC power unit without recalibrating temperature settings. *Still another Weller exclusive.*

Power units are calibrated to within ±10°F. Temperature control is maintained over line voltage variations of ±10% and ambient temperature range of 60°F to 110°F.

Thyristor power control with zero voltage thyristor drive insures that there will be no high voltage spikes or magnetic fields on the soldering tool tip. In addition the power unit is isolated from the A.C. line by a transformer so that only 24 V.A.C. isolated voltage drives the heating element, and the tool tip is grounded through the power unit three-wire line cord. These features combine with the calibrated temperature control to provide ultimate safety for sensitive, costly electronic circuit hand soldering.

Zero crossing control of heater current eliminates RFI/EMI and accurate time proportioning reduces tip temperature hysteresis.

Power unit is furnished with extra large sponge, iron holder, tip holding tray, solder drip shield, circuit breaker and lighted on-off switch. Soldering tool has high temperature plastic handle and heat shield, burn-resistant silicone rubber cord, and locking plug that mates with power unit receptacle. Unit is U.L. listed.

Stations are normally supplied with ETA 1/16" screwdriver tip. Eight other iron plated tips from 1/32" to 3/16" diameter are optional accessories.

In stock at leading electronic distributors nationwide. In-plant, on-the-job demonstrations can be arranged.

The Cooper Group
Electronics Division

BOKER® • CRESCENT® • LUFKIN® • NICHOLSON® • WELLER® • WISS® • XCELITE®
P.O. BOX 728, APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 919/362-7511

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

what's news

New remote-control TV is commanded by voice

Sanyo Electric has produced a prototype television receiver in which all the functions ordinarily controlled manually—or with various manual remote controls—can be effected by two-word voice commands. The words "television power" for example, turn the set on or off, and "channel 8" tunes it to that channel.

With a two-word system, 16 words, including the numbers from 2 to 13, are sufficient. A two-word format has been found best to assure correct performance. Since the set has been designed for operation by two persons, 32 words are used.

The commands have to be registered on the receiver's memory by the operator, to form a model to which the commands will be compared. The words are registered by throwing a registration switch on the panel and speaking the commands into a microphone on the set. The commands are then stored in memory by an Intel 8085 central processing unit.

When a command is given—either into a remote control radio mike or into the microphone on the set, it is compared with the registered commands in the standard pattern memory, and the command most closely similar to that given by the input voice is executed.

Voice control of devices is the most natural and least complicated, and requires a minimum of effort, Sanyo believes that other home appliances can be controlled by voice, and is working on such products.

New lithium batteries meet wide range of needs

A new line of high-energy lithium batteries has just been announced by Electrochem Industries of Clarence, NY. Three variations have been developed to meet specific customer needs.

The bromine complex (BCX) cells are designed for lightweight, long-life portable power sources for the electronics, the communications, and the photographic industries. Solid-cathode (SCX) cells find special application in the computer field, where reliable, long-life batteries are needed for such applications as "keep-alive" power supplies for CMOS and NMOS memories. The high-temperature (HIT) cells are designed to deliver continuous power at temperatures as high as 150°C (302°F). They serve in such applications as power sources in high-temperature locations for well-logging.

"We expect the bulk of our business to be in designing primary sources to meet specific customer applications," says Electrochem president, Dr. C. C. Liang.

Satellites will get better, not necessarily bigger

Though some persons have imagined the future advances in satellite communication to lie in the direction of "truly giant satellites" that would have to be assembled and maintained in space, the greatest improvement in future satellite design will be the attainment of longer lifetimes, Hughes Aircraft's Dr. Harold A Rosen told a meeting at the International Telecommunications Union's *Telecon 79* in Geneva.

Advances in ground technology will also be an important feature in future satellite improvements. The additional of several advanced digital processors to ground equipment has resulted in significant improvement in the transmission of voice, data and video signals by satellite, he reported. A system that compresses bandwidths to about one-tenth, which increases satellite capacity and consequently reduces charges, has been developed. This makes a substantial increase in video conferencing via satellite probable.

The ultimate satellite size will be one that can be launched in one piece and that will reach the end of its normal life unattended, Dr. Rosen believes.

Microprocessor developer to receive Ballantine Medal

The Stuart Ballantine Medal, one of the nation's most important awards for scientific and technical achievement, was awarded last October to Marcian E. (Ted) Hoff, of Intel Corp., Santa Clara, CA., for his development of the microprocessor. The medal is awarded annually by the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, and in the past has been bestowed on such persons as John Bardeen, co-inventor of the transistor, and Claude Shannon, developer of information theory.

DR. MARCIAN E. HOFF

Dr. Hoff, in addition to his work on digital microprocessors, contributed to the development of the first high-density computer memory devices, and was also responsible for the development of the first analog microprocessor.

Install-your-own telephones bring trouble to Ma Bell

Since it has become possible for telephone customers to buy their own phones on the open market, the phone company has been troubled with an increasing number of illegally-owned phones. A recent study showed that over half the phones sold at retail are used without phone company knowledge.

To add to the problem, many telephone owners are using phones they obtained illegally. Most phones picked up at flea markets, for example, are suspected to be "hot." The study states: "29.9 percent of the owners of Western Electric phones are using stolen merchandise."

Phone owners may buy decorative phones to replace their present ones, may wish to add extensions, or get extra phones for extension lines already installed. Since (in every state but Massachusetts) the company makes a monthly charge for each subscriber-owned phone, many owners see no reason to report their purchases to the company.

Legal or illegal, unreported phones pose

continued on page 12

NEW LITHIUM BATTERIES, a sampling of Custom and off-the-shelf types.

Facts from Fluke on low-cost DMM's

Is this any way to treat a $129 multimeter?

In the rough world of industrial electronics, even a precision test instrument can get treated like dirt. You need all the ruggedness and dependability you can get in a DMM for field use.

You'll find these qualities and more in the Fluke line of low-cost DMM's. Our DMM's have been dropped from towers, stepped on, and run over by construction equipment. And they've survived because we never cut corners on quality, even on our lowest-priced, six-function Model 8022A Troubleshooter at $129 U.S.

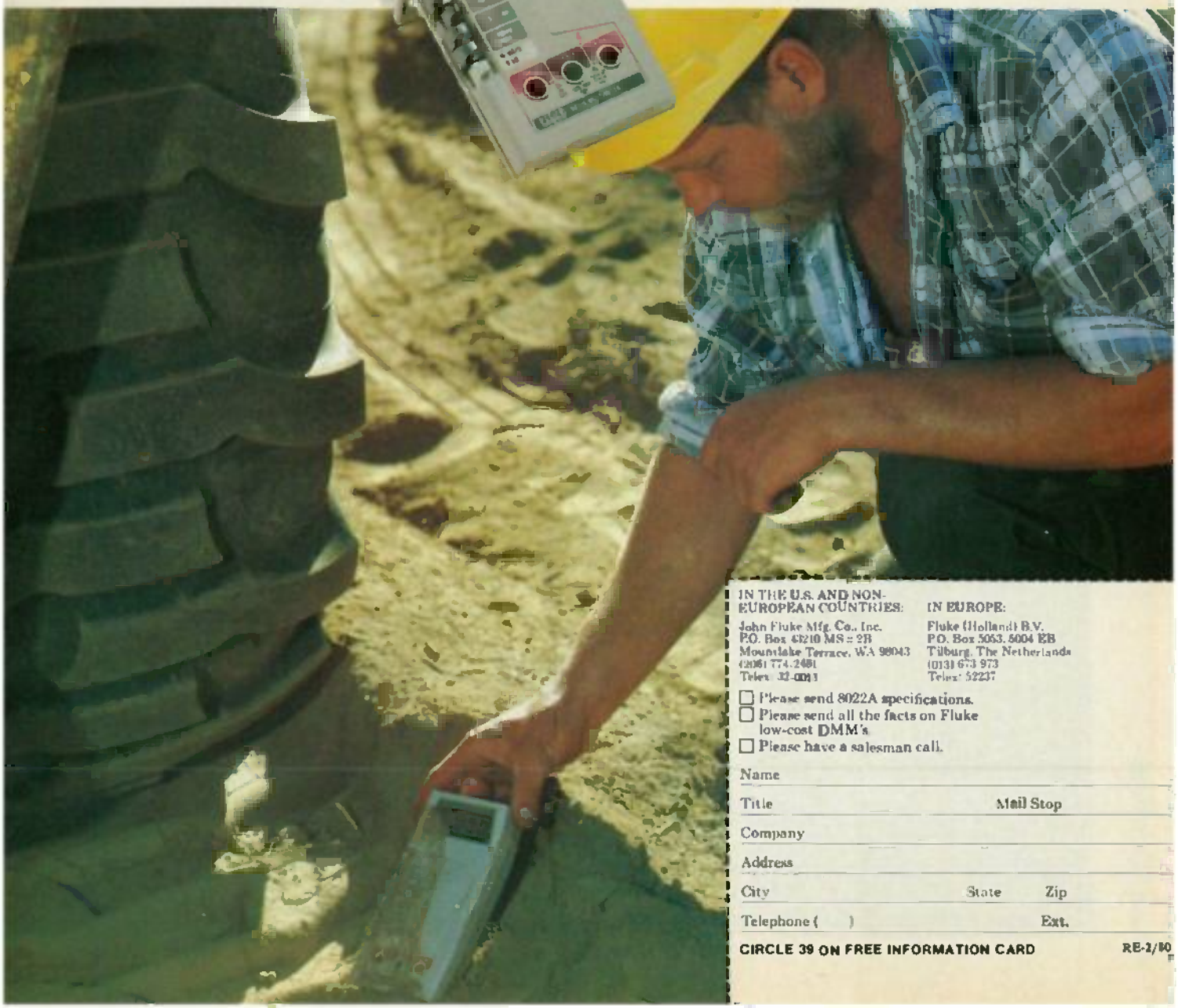
Take a close look at a low-cost DMM from Fluke and you'll notice tough, lightweight construction that stands up to the hard knocks of life. Sturdy internal design and high-impact, flame-retardant shells make these units practically indestructible. Right off the shelf, they meet or exceed severe military shock/vibration tests.

Even our LCD's are protected by cast-tempered plastic shields. We use rugged CMOS LSI circuitry for integrity and endurance, and devote a large number of components to protection against overloading, accidental inputs and operator errors.

We go to these lengths with all our low-cost DMM's to make sure they are genuine price/performance values. You can count on that. Because, that's what leadership is all about.

For more facts on DMM reliability and where to find it, call toll free **800-426-0361**; use the coupon below; or contact your Fluke stocking distributor, sales office or representative.

FLUKE®



IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 43210 MS = 2B
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
(206) 774-2481
Telex: 32-0041

IN EUROPE:
Fluke (Holland) B.V.
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB
Tilburg, The Netherlands
(013) 673 973
Telex: 52237

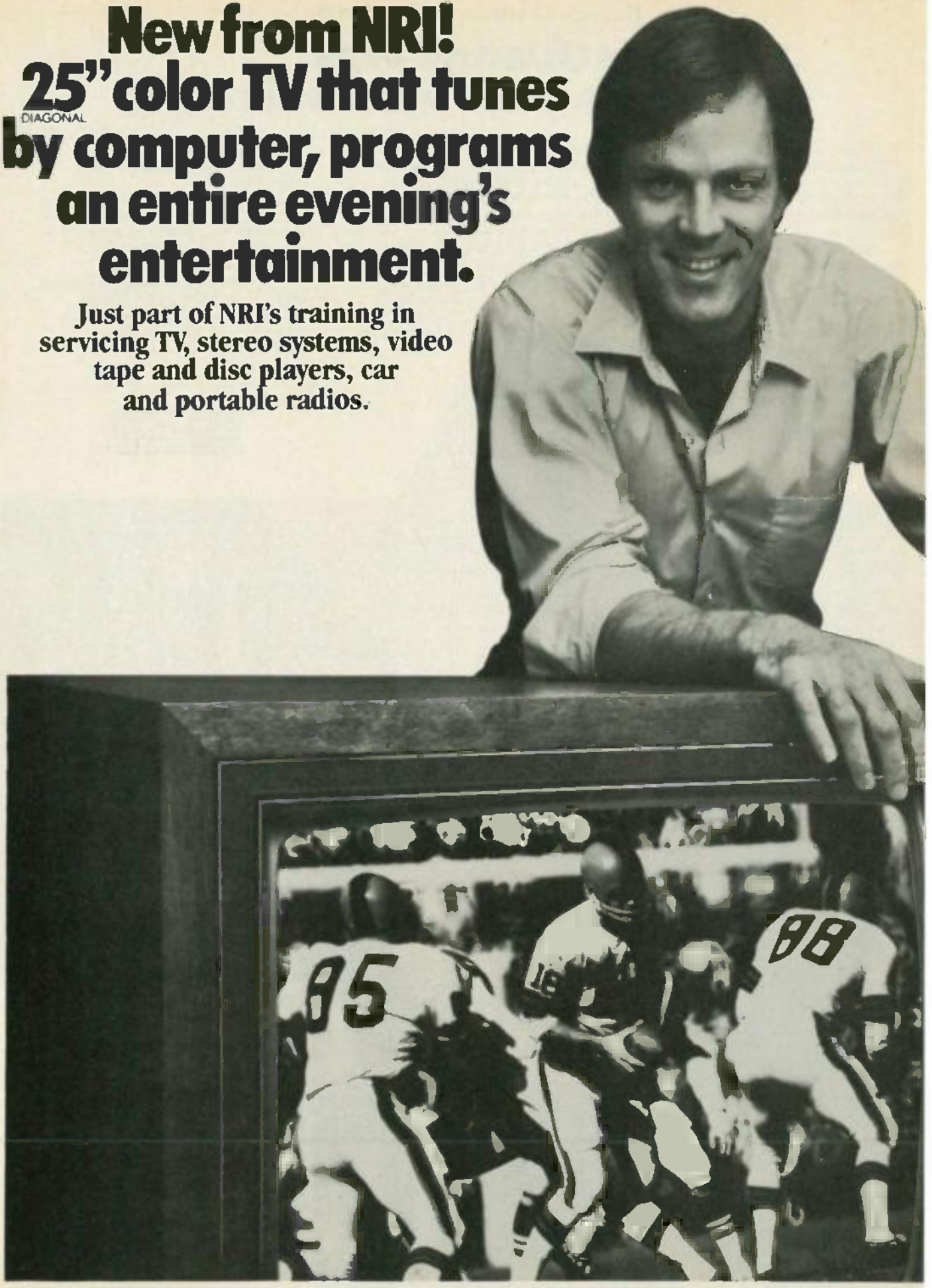
☐ Please send 8022A specifications.
☐ Please send all the facts on Fluke low-cost DMM's
☐ Please have a salesman call.

Name
Title Mail Stop
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone ( ) Ext.

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD RE-2/10

New from NRI! 25" DIAGONAL color TV that tunes by computer, programs an entire evening's entertainment.

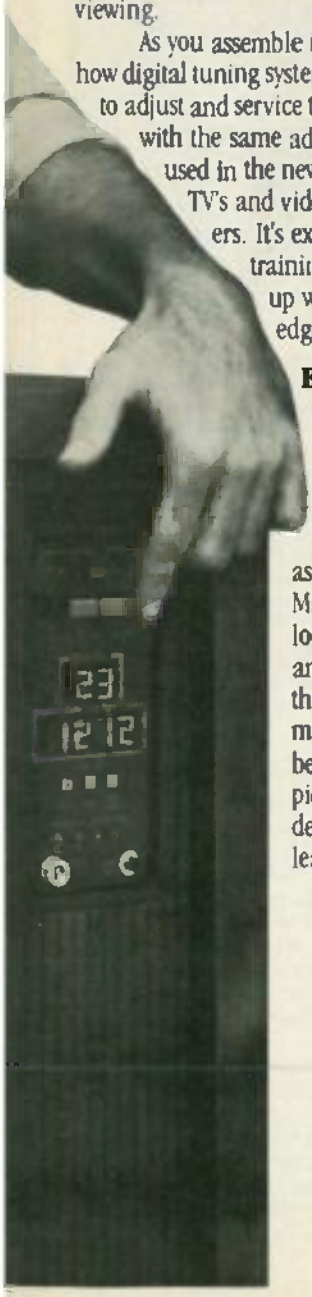
Just part of NRI's training in servicing TV, stereo systems, video tape and disc players, car and portable radios.



Only NRI home training prepares you so thoroughly for the next great leap forward in TV and audio...digital systems. Already, top-of-the-line TV's feature digital tuning, computer programming is appearing, and new digital audio recording equipment is about to go on the market.

NRI is the only home study school to give you the actual "hands-on" training you need to handle servicing problems on tomorrow's electronic equipment. Because only NRI includes this designed-for-learning, 25" diagonal color TV with electronic tuning, built-in digital clock, and computer programmer as part of your training. With this advanced feature, you can pre-program an entire evening's entertainment... even key lock it in to control children's viewing.

As you assemble it, you learn how digital tuning systems work, how to adjust and service them. You work with the same advanced features used in the new programmable TV's and video tape recorders. It's exclusive NRI training that keeps you up with the leading edge of technology.



Exclusive Designed-for-learning Concept

The color TV you build as part of NRI's Master Course looks, operates, and performs like the very finest commercial sets. But behind that pretty picture is a unique designed-for-learning chassis...

the only such unit in the world. Rather than retrofit lessons to a hobby kit or an already-built commercial set, NRI instructor/engineers have designed this television so each step of construction is a learning experience.

As you build it, you perform meaningful experiments. You see what makes each circuit work, what it does, how it interacts with other circuits. You even introduce defects, troubleshoot and correct them as you would in actual practice. And you end up with a magnificent, big-picture TV with advanced features. One you can sell or use in your home.

Also Build Stereo, Test Instruments

That's just a start. You demonstrate basic principles and circuits on the unique NRI Discovery Lab,® then apply them as you assemble a fine AM/FM stereo receiver, complete with speakers. You also get practical experience as you build your own test instruments, including a 5" triggered sweep oscilloscope, CMOS digital frequency counter, color bar generator, and transistorized volt-ohm meter. Use them for learning, use them later for professional servicing of TV, audio, and video equipment.

Complete, Effective Training Includes Video Systems

Using NRI's exclusive methods, you learn far more than TV servicing. You'll be prepared to work with stereo systems, car radios, record and tape players, transistor radios, short-wave receivers, PA systems, musical instrument amplifiers, electronic TV games, even video tape recorders and tape or disc video players. Your training covers just about every kind of electronic entertainment equipment available now or in the near future.

And because NRI has unmatched experience gained in over 60 years and a million students worth of training, your course is designed for ease of learning and practical utility. You need no previous experience of any kind. Starting with the basics, exclusive "bite-size" lessons cover subjects thoroughly, clearly, and concisely. "Hands-on" experiments reinforce theory for better comprehension and retention. And your personal NRI instructor is always available for consultation, ready with explanations, answers, and advice.

Send for Free Detailed Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Get all the facts on this exciting course and its potential for you by mailing the postage-paid card today. Our free 100-page catalog includes color photos of all kits and equipment, complete lesson plans, convenient time payment plans, and information on other electronics courses. You'll also find out about NRI's new Computer Technology Course that includes your personal

microcomputer. Or Complete Communications with 2-meter transceiver that gets you ready for opportunities in broadcasting, 2-way radio, microwave, and other growing fields. If card has been removed, write to:

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

what's news

continued from page 6

two problems for the telephone company: lost revenues from monthly charges or from extensions the company might have provided, and additional power problems if too many phones with ringers are added to a local loop.

In many areas, the phone company has actually encouraged customers who move to take out and re-install their own phones. (The company has found that often the cost of sending a man to remove an old phone is greater than the value of the phone.) Customers are thus trained to hook up phones. Modular plugs on all recent installations make the job simple, and more phone owners begin to feel confident about their ability to hook up a "hot" phone.

SATURN PIX STORED IN DIGITS

THE PIONEER SATURN SPACE ENCOUNTER pictures you saw recently on your television screen were assembled from digital storage on disc. The photo above shows a picture being encoded and entered into the still store system for future recall. The process—the ESP-100 Electronic Still Storage System, developed by Adda Corp of Campbell, CA—is microprocessor-controlled and stores color stills in digital form on high-speed, high-capacity computer-fixed disc packs. The stored pictures can then be recalled at any remote location and put on the screen.

Counterfeit video cassettes being sold in the U.S. Northeast

TDK Electronics, a Garden City, NY, manufacturer of audio and video recording products, warns that its SA-C90 cassettes are being counterfeited. Bogus tapes of inferior quality have been offered in the East Coast area for $2.95, as against the market price of $5.69.

The counterfeits have a number of differences from the genuine tapes that enable a buyer or dealer to spot them:

1. **Liner index card:** The printing on the counterfeit is dark and smudgy, the "C90" on the front being especially noticeable. The section detailing performance and warranty information is not found on the counterfeit.
2. **Outer wrapper:** The counterfeits have a nonfunctional cellophane strip for opening, sloppily glued on the top of the wrapper; the genuine cassettes do not.
3. **Norelco box:** The genuine TDK box has a finger indentation at the top for opening. The counterfeit box is plain.
4. **Shell:** The printing on the shell label is dark and of poor quality. The viewing window is smaller and has a raised edge around the outside; the genuine TDK window is flat. There is no production code number on the edge of the shell.
5. **Tape:** Genuine TDK tape is brown; the counterfeit is dark gray.
6. **Carton:** The carton that holds ten tapes is printed in brown only instead of brown and green. It has no lot number stamped on top.
7. **Quality:** The performance and overall sound reproduction of the counterfeit cassettes are significantly inferior to authentic TDK SA-C90 cassettes.

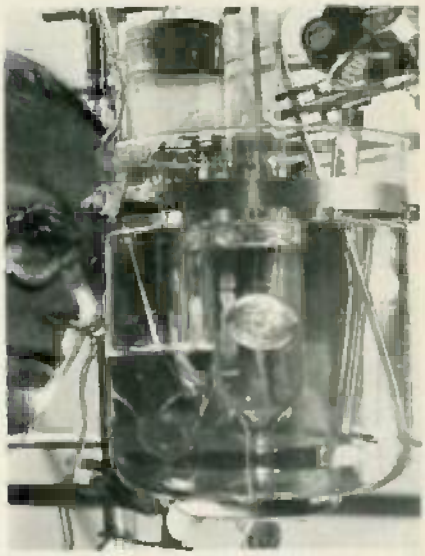
New earth-station antenna cuts interference by 10 dB

A new narrow-beam earth-station antenna exhibited by GTE International Systems at Telecom '79 (Geneva) has a beam so sharp as to make it feasible to position earth stations closer together, as well as permitting closer "parking" of transmitting satellites. The beam width is less than 0.5 degree wide at its 3-dB points as opposed to at least 1 degree for conventional parabolas used in typical earth-stations. Secret of the new antenna is that the horn that picks up the signal reflected from the dish surface is offset, rather than placed at the parabola's focal point. This also increases the gain of the antenna, because the horn is not in the path of the incoming waves, and reduces sidelobes.

The Gregorian-feed configuration coupled with microwave absorption material placed around the circumference of the antenna further reduces the energy coming from the sides, resulting in a reduction of unwanted signal and noise by at least 10 dB. (Because of the offset mounting of the horn, the "dish" departs somewhat from a perfect parabolic shape.)

Since the FCC licenses earth stations on a basis of immunity to interference from nearby stations, the new antenna with its narrower beam and smaller sidelobes will permit earth stations to be placed closer together.

SOUND MAKES PLASTIC FIBERS



PLASTIC FIBERS STRONGER THAN STEEL are being produced by the Hughes Aircraft Co. laboratories, by vibrating a wire coil in a polymer solution at sonic frequencies and at constant temperature. The material can be seen forming inside the coil in the solution.

Hughes researchers have demonstrated that the fibers can be grown directly on devices to be encapsulated, and thus fill tiny openings and narrow passages often found in resin-encapsulated components. Besides its uses in encapsulation, the new fibers—whose strength per unit weight is several times that of the highest strength steel, show promise for a variety of commercial and industrial applications.

Hughes physicist Joanna Reedy is shown making a close-up inspection of the process.

Heath Co. of Benton Harbor is now part of Zenith Corp.

Heath, Michigan-based producer of electronic do-it-yourself kits, instruments, adult educational materials and microcomputer products, has been purchased by and will be operated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Zenith Corp. New Zenith subsidiaries have been established to operate the 55 Heathkit Electronic Centers in the United States and the Heath business in Canada and Europe.

Heath was founded in 1926 by two aviators, Anthony and Edwards, and originally sold airplane kits. It entered the electronic kit market in 1947. Upon the death of the proprietor, Anthony, in an airplane accident, the company was sold, first to Daystrom, then to Schlumberger interests, from whom it was purchased by Zenith.

R-E

OUR $69 SOLAR ALARM. A CHALLENGE TO EVERY CHRONOGRAPH IN THE WORLD.

People are bumping into more watch ads these days than at any other point in history.

And if you think companies like Seiko with their $295 solar alarm chronographs are fighting hard for a place on your wrist, you should see the battle in the Under-$100-Watch Category.

It's Dog eat Dog.

So where did we get the gumption to offer *another* popular-priced mini-genius through the mail? You'd have it too, if you had this watch.

Our $69 Xernus (its price in stainless) provides every watch and stopwatch function you could ask for (see description below).

Even more important, it offers a level of workmanship and design that you just won't find elsewhere—at even $20 or $30 more.

We know, we've looked.

Its display is liquid crystal; the digits are crisp and clear. You get the uncommon convenience of a 24-hour alarm, precise time information for two different time zones. Plus, the latest solar cell technology—to keep your Xernus working for up to 5 years on its original set of batteries. And with an uncanny ± 15 seconds per month quartz accuracy. By the way, Xernus is pronounced *zer'nus*.

Its case, bracelet and back are machined from solid stainless steel. Instead of the thinly plated chrome construction you find on virtually all other chronographs at or near its price.

It's also an incredible 8mm thin.

Much thinner than the Texas Instruments alarm chronograph; much, much thinner than both the widely advertised Advance and Windert. Xernus is even trimmer than the comparably clever $295 Seiko. By more than 2 mm.

Want more? You get a face crystal that's made from tough, hard mineral glass. Most other chronographs in this price field give you nothing better than scratch-prone plastic.

As a Xernus owner, you can also feel secure about moisture and perspiration. We know, because Xernus has even survived our 12-hour water immersion test.

Save $60 while Xernus is hungry.

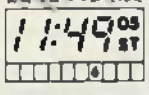
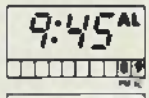
This isn't a small watch company, or even a very new one. In fact, this pioneer in microcomputer timepieces, has already sold a phenomenal number of chronographs around the world; in countries like Germany, Switzerland and France.

This superb timepiece has been practically everywhere but the U.S. And for that reason, Xernus has agreed to let us offer their chronograph at a dramatic discount. In stainless, it lists for $129, but you get it at a $60 saving.

You save even more when you order the Xernus solar alarm in gold (a generous 5 microns over stainless). To be exact, $70 less than your friends overseas have had to pay.

Each Xernus comes gift-boxed with full instructions, service-by-mail convenience, if needed, and a full one-year guarantee against defects by its manufacturer.

And The Sharper Image gives you two weeks to decide if it's really the watch for you. If not, simply send it back as new for a full and prompt refund. But order now to take advantage of this special introductory price.

Normal time display:		See hours, minutes, seconds (or date), plus AM/PM and day of the week.
Stopwatch display:		12-hour timing to 1/10 second. Even lap and 1-2 finishes.
Alarm setting display:		Set for AM or PM. Audible beep lasts a full minute.
Calendar setting display:		Set time/date for 2 time zones. End-of-month adjustment is automatic.
Extra light at night:		Push a button for bright face illumination.

ORDER TOLL-FREE.

Credit card holders may use our toll-free ordering number. Or send check for $69 for stainless, $89 for gold plus $2.50 delivery. (In California, add $4.14 tax for stainless and $5.34 for gold).

800 227-3436
In California 800 622-0733

THE SHARPER IMAGE™
260 California St., Dept. XE-118
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-4747

Sabtronics gives you DMMs and Frequency Counters with more features, better performance and incredibly lower prices

Model 2010A Bench/Portable DMM:

Features: 3½ digit LED display • 31 measurement ranges 6-Functions • 0.1% Basic DCV accuracy • Touch-and-hold capability • Hi-Lo Ohms • 40 Hz to 40 kHz frequency response • Auto Zero, Auto Polarity • Overload protected • Overrange indication • Single chip LSI logic • Laser-trimmer resistor network and ultra-stable band-gap reference for better long term accuracy • Built-in NiCd battery charging circuit.
Brief Specifications: DC Volts 100μV to 1000V in 5 ranges; AC Volts 100μV to 1000V in 5 ranges; DC Current 0.1μA to 10A in 6 ranges; AC Current 0.1μA to 10A in 6 ranges; Resistance 0.1Ω to 20MΩ in 6 ranges; Diode Test Current 0.1μA to 1mA in 3 ranges; Input impedance, 10MΩ on AC and DC volts; Power requirement, 4.5 to 6.5 VDC (4 "C" cells) or optional AC adapter/charger.

$89.95

Model 2015A Bench/Portable DMM:

Same features and specifications as Model 2010A except with large, 0.5" LCD 3½ digit display.

Optional Accessories
#AC-115, AC adapter/charger $7.95
#THP-20, Touch and Hold Probe $19.95
#NB-120 NiCd Battery Set $17.00

$109.95

Model 8610A Frequency Counter:

Features: 8-digit LED display • 10 Hz to 600 MHz guaranteed frequency range (5 Hz to 750 MHz typical) • 3 Gate times • 10 MHz TCXO Time base • Auto decimal point • Overflow indicator • Leading zero blanking • Resolution to 0.1 Hz • Built-in charging circuit for NiCd batteries.
Brief Specifications: Frequency Range, switch selectable, 10MHz, 100 MHz, 600MHz • Sensitivity, ± 10mV RMS to 100 MHz, ± 50mV RMS, 100 MHz to 450 MHz, 90mV RMS 450 MHz to 600 MHz • Impedance, 1MΩ, 10 MHz and 100 MHz ranges; 50 Ω 600 MHz range • Gate time (switch selectable) 0.1 sec, 1 sec, 10 sec • Temperature stability, 0.1 ppm/°C • Ageing rate < ± 5 ppm/yr • Accuracy, 1 ppm or 0.0001% • Input protection, 150V RMS to 10 kHz (declining with frequency) • Power Requirement, 4.5 to 6.5V DC @ 300mA (4 "C" cells) or optional AC adapter/charger (7.5 to 9V DC @ 300 mA).

Also available Model 8110A, same as 8610A except maximum frequency is 100MHz and without battery charging circuit:

$79.95

Model 8610A

$109.95

Ordering Information

USA - Add $5.00 per order for shipping & handling. Personal checks have to clear before goods are shipped (allow 2-3 weeks). For faster delivery send cashiers check or money order. 10% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Florida residents add 4% sales tax.
CANADA - Add $7.50 per kit for shipping & handling. No C.O.D. Payment in U.S. funds.
OVERSEAS - Add $21.00 per unit for airmail delivery. Payment by bank draft in U.S. funds.

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics INTERNATIONAL INC

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-237-5567 (In Continental U.S. only)

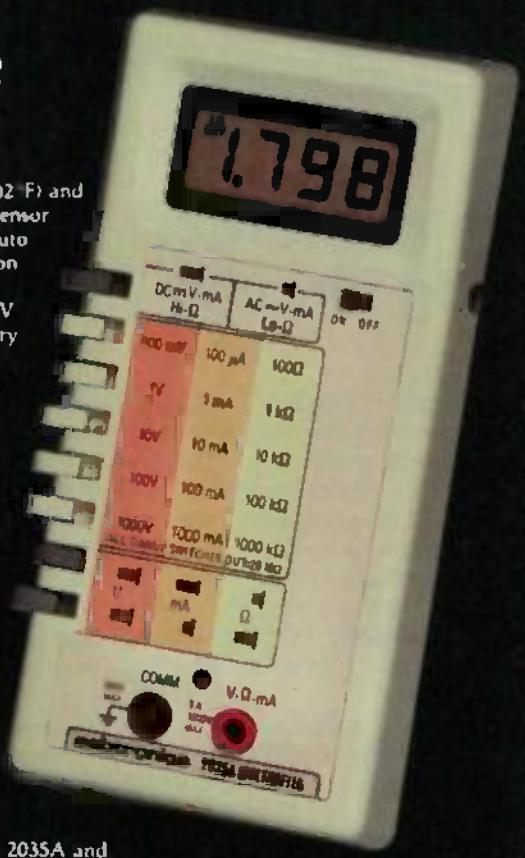
Fla. Residents and Foreign Countries Call
(813) 623-2631 or

Mail in coupon on adjacent page
5709 N. 50th Street M/S 35
Tampa, Florida 33610

VISA master charge

Sabtronics NEW Hand-held Digital Multimeters. . .

The only thing that beats their performance is their price.



Accurate performance you can rely on, time after time. That's what you expect from a quality DMM. But don't expect to pay as much for it any more. Because now Sabtronics brings you top quality DMMs with *more* features and better accuracy than other comparable units on the market today. And they cost surprisingly less!

We cut the price. Not the quality.

What you get is a precision crafted unit that features single-chip LSI logic, laser trimmed resistor network and a stable band-gap reference element for better long term accuracy. Basic DCV accuracy is 0.1%. The Model 2035A gives you 32 measurement ranges over 6 functions and the Model 2037A an additional two temperature ranges.

First in features. First in price.

Both models feature touch-and-hold capability with the optional probe - it's so convenient, you'll wonder why the expensive models haven't got it yet! And two-terminal input for *all* measurement functions - this eliminates lead switching and makes your job easier. The Model 2037A even has a built-in temperature measuring circuit with a −50°C to +150°C range (−58°F to +302°F) and is supplied complete with the sensor probe. Of course, auto zero, auto polarity and overload protection are standard. And you get 200 hour operation from a single 9V transistor battery. A low battery indicator warns you of the last 20% of battery life. The large, crisp LCD readouts allow easy viewing even in bright sunlight.
Your models 2035A & 2037A come with a full one year warrantee from Sabtronics International, makers of top quality test equipment.

Biggest value in small DMMs

We are so sure that the Model 2035A and 2037A are the best values available that we offer a money-back guarantee. Examine either unit in your own home for 10 days, and if you are not convinced that it is the best value for your money, return it in its original condition for a prompt and courteous refund of the purchase price (less shipping and handling!). Order yours today! Use the convenient order form or call us toll free with your Master Charge or Visa number.

Model 2035A
$99.95

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-237-5567 (Continental U.S. only)
Fla. Residents and Foreign Countries Call
(813) 623-2631
or
Mail in coupon
5709 N. 50th Street M/S 35
Tampa, Florida 33610

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics INTERNATIONAL INC

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:
DC VOLTS: 100µV - 1000V, 5 ranges
AC VOLTS: 100µV - 1000V, 5 ranges
DC CURRENT: 0.1µA - 2A, 5 ranges
AC CURRENT: 0.1µA - 2A - 5 ranges
Hi-OHMS: 0.1Ω - 20MΩ, 6 ranges
Lo-OHMS: 0.1Ω - 20MΩ, 6 ranges
TEMPERATURE: −50°C - +150°C (−58°F - +302°F), 2 ranges (Model 2037A only)
WEIGHT: 11 oz. (excl. battery)
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: 1000V DC or AC peak all voltage ranges, 250V DC or AC peak all Ohms ranges; 2A/250V fuse all current ranges.

SABTRONICS SERVICE AVAILABLE IN MOST COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

Mail to: Sabtronics International, Inc., 5709 N. 50th Street, M/S 35 Tampa, Florida 33610.
Please send me . . .
____Model 2035A Hand-held Multimeter @ $99.95 each . . . $____
____Model 2037A Hand-held Multimeter @ $119.95 each . . . $____
____HP-20 Touch-and-hold Probe(s) @ $19.95 each . . . $____
____Model 2010A Bench/Portable DMM @ $89.95 each . . . $____
____Model 2015A Bench/Portable DMM @ $109.95 each . . . $____
____Model 8110A Frequency Counter @ $79.95 each . . . $____
____Model 8610A Frequency Counter @ $109.95 each . . . $____
____Shipping and Handling @ $5.00 per unit * . . . $____
For Delivery in Florida, add 4% Sales Tax . . . $____
Enclosed ___ Check ___ Money Order ___ Master Charge ___ Visa TOTAL . . . $____
(Allow 2-3 weeks clearance time for personal checks. 10% deposit for C.O.D.
Charge my credit card # _____ Expiry Date _____
Name _____
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
*Continental U.S. only, AK, HI & PR: $6.00 Canada: $7.50, Foreign: $21.00 Airmail.

editorial

Let's not forget analog circuits

Just about every piece of electronic equipment being introduced today contains digital circuitry. At the present rate, it won't be long before every electronic device around us will contain at least one digital circuit. The reasons for this digital explosion are numerous; but perhaps the most noteworthy is that engineers find it easier and economically practical to meet their design goals using digital circuits. Today's IC's closely resemble function modules containing whole circuits. As a result, engineers can design on a block-diagram level rather than be intricately involved with discrete components. That's not to say that designing a digital circuit is easy—its not. But *it is easier* to design a digital circuit than its analog counterpart.

We electronic activists find ourselves becoming more and more involved in designing, prototyping and troubleshooting digital circuits. We read more about them and train ourselves to become digital experts. However, we must not lose sight of the fact that we live in an analog world. As a result, most digital-based devices must interface to analog signals. (I use the word "most" because I don't want to answer dozens of letters pointing out that pocket calculators are digital all the way from keyboard to the seven-segment LED display.) Also, there are many circumstances that don't permit the use of digital circuits. For example, the low-noise amplifier described in our current series on Satellite TV Receivers must handle a 4-GHz input signal. The task of designing a circuit to digitally amplify a 4-GHz signal would be monumental to say the least. So, for the forseeable future at least, digital circuits will not replace analog circuits entirely.

While we train ourselves to become digital experts, we must also train ourselves to become analog experts. If I were to ask, I'd bet most of you could not describe the circumstances that would require a ground plane on a PC board. Nor would you be able to tell me how large a heat sink is required for a specific transistor output stage. So, while we're having fun and reaping all the benefits we can from digital circuits, let's not forget analog circuits.

ART KLEIMAN
MANAGING EDITOR

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, CET, editor
Arthur Kleiman, managing editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, technical editor
Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
Herb Friedman, communications editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SOS, hobby editor
Ruby Yee, production manager
Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate
Marie J. Stolfi, production assistant
Gabriele Margules, circulation director
Arline R. Fishman, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen
Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Secretary/Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback

ADVERTISING SALES
Paul McGinnis
Director of Marketing

EAST
Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 361-A
Northfield, Illinois 60093
(312) 446-1444

PACIFIC COAST
Mountain States
Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

An Extraordinary Offer to introduce you to the benefits of Membership in

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

invites you to take this 1,442-page Computer Library for only **$1.99**

You Get ALL FIVE Of These Huge Books For Only $1.99

- ✓ Only $1.99 for ALL FIVE!
- ✓ Regular List Price $60.75
- ✓ Top-Quality Hardbinding
- ✓ Contains the very latest info on computers!
- ✓ Over 600 illustrations
- ✓ Contains over 500,000 words
- ✓ 1,442 data-packed pages

Microprocessor Cookbook

A chip-by-chip comparison of the most popular modern microprocessors—including programming, architecture, addressing, instruction sets, and applications! You get complete data on what makes up the structure of a microprocessor chip and a microcomputer, how to give instructions, the overall organization of a computer system, and more. Then you get a chip-by-chip profile of modern microprocessors—with thorough discussions of applications, architecture, functions, etc. Included are the Intel 8080, Motorola 6800, Fairchild's F8 family, Zilog Z80, TI's TMS 9900, National Semi SC/MP, Intel's 8021, and many more. 266 pgs., 124 illus. List $9.95

The BASIC Cookbook

A complete dictionary of all BASIC statements, commands, and functions—with programming examples and flowcharts. Thoroughly defines the BASIC vocabulary in alphabetical order, illustrates the definitions with sample programs, and further clarifies the programs with matching flowcharts . . . plus explaining BASIC system commands. You'll learn how to professionally manipulate and use each BASIC term in a workable program. Also defines programming terms that apply to APL, ALGOL, COBOL, FORTRAN, RPG, PL/I, etc. 140 pgs., 49 illus. List $7.95

57 Practical Programs & Games in BASIC

57 of the hardest working, most enjoyable BASIC programs you've ever seen . . . everything from space war games to blackjack, from craps to I Ching, from arithmetic progression to statistical permutations to one-arm bandits! It's an easy-to-use manual that gives you 57 different simplified BASIC programs . . . all ready to run! You can program your minibrain for all kinds of fun and games, or for solving many different types of problems. 210 pgs., 64 illus. List $10.95

Complete Microcomputer Systems Hdbook.

A complete guide to microcomputers—how they operate, how to use them, how to program them, and how to troubleshoot, test, and repair them . . . plus the very latest on modern applications like magnetic bubble memories, computers in networks, computer decision making, simulation and forecasting, teaching machines to learn, robot control, speech synthesizers, digital music, mobile computers, etc. There's extensive coverage of computer problems and how to diagnose and repair them, plus lots of hard debugging data. You'll learn how to find and fix all types of mechanical and electronic troubles—plus how to use test signals and closed loop signals, how to replace chips, how to align disc drives, etc. 322 pgs., 147 illus. List $15.95

The Giant Handbook of Computer Projects

This MAMMOTH 504-page step-by-step guide to building modern computers and accessories—CPUs, memories, I/O hardware, etc.—is a HUGE collection of ready-to-use construction info. It's a builder's dream, with projects, complete schematics, parts lists, and step-by-step construction instructions that let you build your own systems. Also contains a thorough discussion of microprocessors, with comparisons of several units, including the Kim-1, the Z-80, and the 8080, etc. . . . plus data on memory boards, RAM checkout, PROM programmers, memory chips, inexpensive input/output devices, paper tape systems, interfacing with clock chips, and more. 504 pgs., 217 illus. List $15.95

Let us send you this 5-volume, 1,442 page Computer Library as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in Electronics Book Club.

Here are quality hardbound volumes, each especially designed to help you increase your know-how, earning power, and enjoyment of electronics and computers. Whatever your interest in electronics/computers, you'll find Electronics Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you, through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours . . . that it *is* possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway, without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon today. You will receive the 5-volume Computer Library for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY. If you're not delighted, return the books within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Facts About Club Membership

- The 5 introductory books carry a publisher's retail price of $60.75. They are yours for only $1.99 for all 5 (plus postage/handling) with your Trial Membership.
- You will receive the Club **News**, describing the current Selection, Alternates, and other books, every 4 weeks (13× a year).
- If you want the Selection, do nothing, it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the Selection, or if you want to order one of the many Alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form and in the envelope provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form if, because of late mail delivery, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted Selection you may return it at Club expense.
- To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly Selections or Alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books.
- All books—including the introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied.
- All books are offered at low Member Prices, plus a small postage and handling charge.
- **Continuing Bonus:** If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99 will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB and send my 5-volume Computer Library, invoicing me for only $1.99 plus shipping. If not delighted, I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additonal books during the next 12 months after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 15%.) RE-280

CIRCLE 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"If you're going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right!"

"Don't settle for less. Especially when it comes to career training...because everything else in your life may depend on it. That's why you ought to pick CIE!"

You've probably seen advertisements from other electronics schools. Maybe you think they're all the same. They're not!

CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

. . .

Meet the Electronics Specialists.

When you pick an electronics school, you're getting ready to invest some time and money. And your whole future depends on the education you get in return.

That's why it makes so much sense to go with number one . . . with the specialists . . . with CIE!

There's no such thing as bargain education.

If you talked with some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. Not for the lowest priced but for the best. They pretty much knew what was available when they picked CIE as number one.

We don't promise you the moon. We do promise you a proven way to build valuable career skills. The CIE faculty and staff are dedicated to that. When you graduate, your diploma shows employers you know what you're about. Today, it's pretty hard to put a price on that.

Because we're specialists, we have to stay ahead.

At CIE, we've got a position of leadership to maintain. Here are some of the ways we hang onto it . . .

Our step-by-step learning includes "hands-on" training.

At CIE, we believe theory is important. And our famous Auto-Programmed® Lessons teach you the principles in logical steps.

But professionals need more than theory. That's why some of our courses train you to use tools of the trade like a 5 MHz triggered-sweep, solid-state oscilloscope you build yourself—and use to practice troubleshooting. Or a beauty of a 19-inch diagonal Zenith solid-state color TV you use to perform actual service operations.

Our specialists offer you personal attention.

Sometimes, you may even have a question about a specific lesson. Fine. Write it down and mail it in. Our experts will answer you promptly in writing. You may even get the specialized knowledge of all the CIE specialists. And the answer you get becomes a part of your permanent reference file. You may find this even better than having a classroom teacher.

Pick the pace that's right for you.

CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. There's no pressure to keep up . . . no slow learners hold you back. If you're a beginner, you start with the basics. If you already know some electronics, you move ahead to your own level.

Enjoy the promptness of CIE's "same day" grading cycle.

When we receive your lesson before noon Monday through Saturday, we grade it and mail it back—the same day. You find out quickly how well you're doing!

CIE can prepare you for your FCC License.

For some electronics jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of your specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass the government-administered exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

For professionals only.

CIE training is not for the hobbyist. It's for people who are willing to roll up their sleeves and go to work . . . to build a career. The work can be hard, sure. But the benefits are worth it.

Send for more details and a FREE school catalog.

Mail the card today. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. You'll get a FREE school catalog plus complete information on independent home study. For your convenience, we'll try to have a CIE representative contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Mail the card or the coupon or write CIE (mentioning name and date of this magazine) at: 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Patterns shown on TV and oscilloscope screens are simulated.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES . . .** I want the best of everything! Send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information. RE-81

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill information: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

letters

THE EQ-2

We have recently redesigned our graphic equalizer kit mechanically. (That is the one I wrote about in the May 1978 issue.) The new design is wider and lower, and, I think, more attractive. It uses solid walnut end-panels, rather than the previous three-sided cover. As the walnut is now an integral part of the structure, the unit is no longer available without it. By simplifying the unit, we are able still to sell it for $100 postpaid, despite the inflation of all the parts costs. Your readers may be interested to know that we sell the assembly manual for $2.50, refundable with purchase of the unit. The circuit and its excellent performance are unchanged.

JOE GORIN
Symmetric Sound Systems,
1608 South Douglas Avenue,
Loveland, CO 80537

OOOODPS!

Regarding "Fifty Years of Electronics:" On the bottom right of page 65 of your October 1979 issue, the CBS tube plants mentioned were at Danvers and Newburyport, Massachusetts—not Connecticut, as stated there.

Just the same, this is certainly an issue of *Radio Electronics* to keep!

NEIL F. DUNN
Danvers, MA

Right!—Editor

Many oldtimers (and some youngtimers as well) celebrated with Dr. K. Vladimir K. Zworykin his 90th birthday last July, at his Princeton home. He is healthy, alert, and active, so it comes as a surprise that, on page 45 of the 50th anniversary issue of **Radio-Electronics**, Baron Manfred von Ardenne implies that Dr. Zworykin's death had occurred in 1977. We are happy to say that the report is incorrect, and your readers may also be pleased so to learn.

EDWARD W. HEROLD
Princeton, New Jersey

We regret that, in the process, a phrase of Baron von Ardenne's manuscript was misunderstood, resulting in the erroneous report that Dr. Zworykin had died in 1977. We did receive a correction of that error; unfortunately, we didn't get it in time for us to make any changes in our October issue. We join you in your pleasure at knowing that Dr. Zworykin is alive and well.—Editor.

Your article on logic circuits in the 50th Anniversary Issue is very interesting, but the truth table in Fig. 2 for the "simple AND gate" on page 111 may contain an error in its first line. The output symbol given for that line is a binary one when, if my interpretation of the second paragraph under the "AND gate" heading is correct, it should be zero.

From other sources, I understand that the output symbol of an AND gate is obtained by a multiplication of the inputs. Since 0 × 0 = 0 in binary multiplication, that also seems to indicate the use of zero for the output in that first line of the table.

Thank you for a fine Anniversary Issue.

REGINALD TODD
Kansas City, MO.

The first line of the truth table in chart 2 is incorrect. The output should be a zero instead of a one. Also, the logic symbol is incorrect as it shows a NAND gate. Remove

the small circle at the output to obtain the correct AND gate symbol.—Editor

HEART MONITOR

In my opinion, a technical magazine (which I consider ***Radio-Electronics*** to be) should be technically correct. The article on the heart rate monitor is interesting from the electronic point of view but has a technical error. Figure 1 depicts a tracing of an electrocardiogram. The instrument described does not use the electrocardiogram but rather the pulse pressure wave in the finger as a trigger source. The waveform of the pulse pressure wave is more like that shown in the diagram, depending on where it is recorded.

I have used either the electrocardiogram or the pulse pressure wave to trigger a cardiotachometer. Both work, sometimes one better than the other.

LESLIE P. McCARTY, PH.D.
Research Specialist, Bio-Medical Research
Dow Chemical
Midland, MI

RADAR DETECTORS VS. THE LAW

The legal, moral and constitutional issues are with us again as the rights of citizens to own radar detectors or receiving devices capable of monitoring frequencies assigned to police.

First, by order of the FCC, the radar band is not specifically assigned to police. The Commission has ordered this band to be shared by radio listeners, astronomers, public service agencies, hams and other private and government microwave users. A state agency has no such authority. The twisted misinterpretation of Penal Code MCLA 750.508 cannot and should not be used against a citizen. Police radios are on a different frequency than police radar. The FCC says citizens also have the right to use the radar frequency.

Regardless what the legislators vote on, states don't have the right to regulate federal FCC-controlled monitoring. If anything, the legislature should abolish or rewrite MCLA 750.508. In my opinion, MCLA 750-508 is unconstitutional and discriminatory because it overrides federal law giving the FCC exclusive authority over who uses what frequency, and because it allows one class of individuals to legally receive radar or police signals while all others are excluded. The ACLU (*American Civil Liberties Union*), the ARRL (*American Radio Relay League*), the FCC and the citizens of the state of Michigan should make sure the law is changed and the U.S. Constitution followed.

Radar detection has been used and is being used by people of all classes and ages. An Ohio mayor claims that such devices make a driver aware of his speed and slows him down to the legal limit, and says slower speeds lessen accident rates.

Restraints on enforcement (of the Michigan law) could avoid the trouble that happened to a physician who was awakened in the middle of the night and arrested for having a detector in his car when an officer on patrol spotted it in his driveway!

Some judges and police are divided over this present band as it stands, and a speedy reversal should be enacted. As a tourist from out of state, how would you feel if you were not aware of this "so-called law" banning detectors, there was no posting for same and you were arrested for possession of a detector? This alone is in violation of due process (no signs posted) and federal preemption of the airways.

Radar operates on the Doppler principle, and has come under severe attack recently—especially moving radar. It's a fact that a CB set can trigger a false reading with a whistling tone with readings to 90 mph; reflections from vehicles traveling at slightly different speeds can cause higher readings—this is called "batching." A fast-moving truck behind a slower moving car will register a stronger signal than will the car—and the innocent car will be cited. And how does an officer distinguish a speeder from a nonspeeder in a group?

Drone radar (jamming devices to trigger detectors) that police in some states were using for the past couple of years has been put down by the FCC as being illegal. The misuse of radar and radar laws should be challenged by anyone, and the ACLU should look into all laws past and present. The abuse is placing undue burdens on courts, police and citizens in terms of cost, time, and embarrassment.

While I believe that criminals should be charged and prosecuted, I don't believe

continued on page 25

ITEM NO.
WK-7

CMOS SAFE

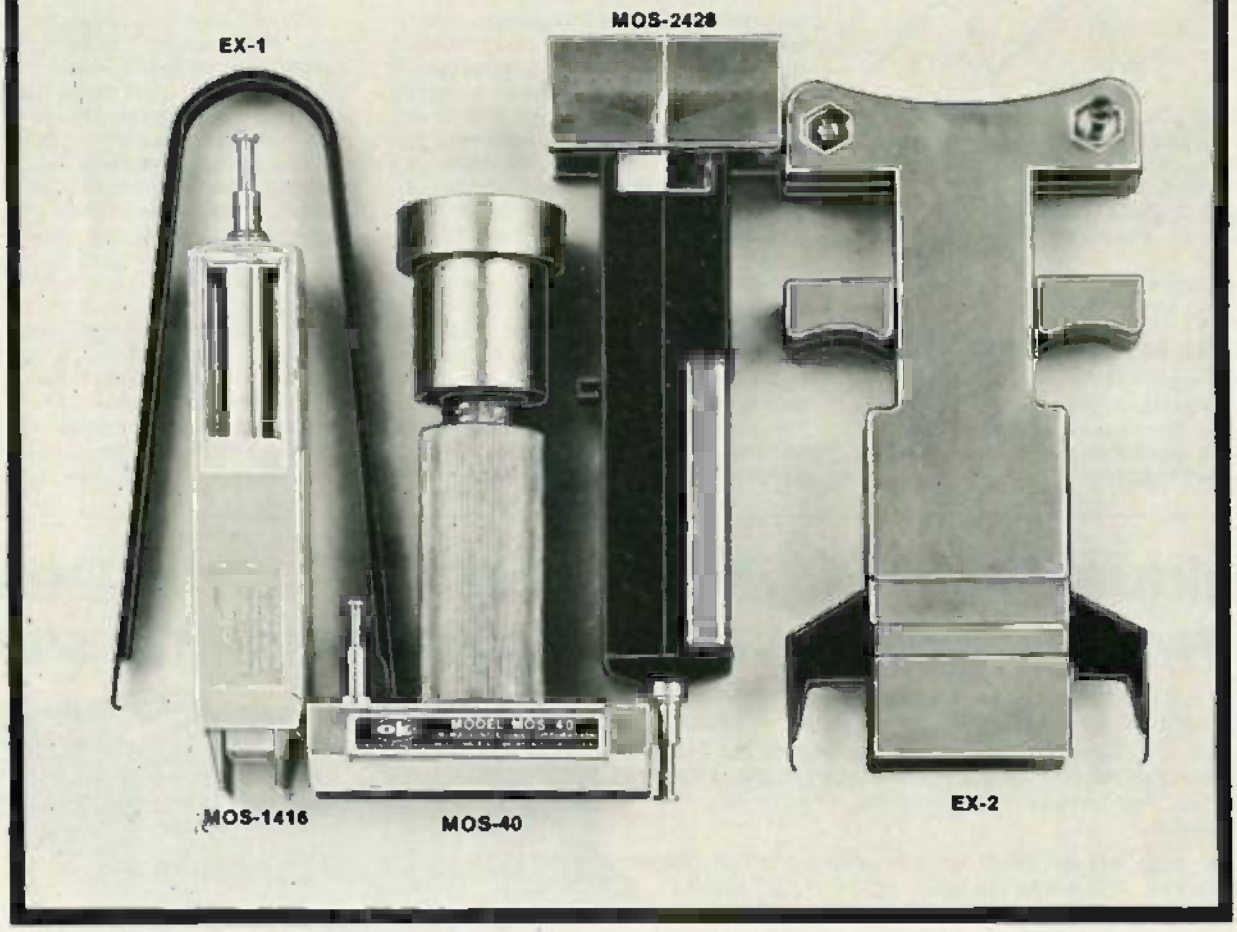
IC INSERTION/EXTRACTION KIT

KIT INCLUDES
- MOS-1416 14-16 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- MOS-2428 24-28 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- MOS-40 36-40 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- EX-1 14-16 EXTRACTOR
- EX-2 24-40 CMOS SAFE EXTRACTOR

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION
3455 CONNER ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10475 U.S.A.
PHONE (212) 994-6600 TELEX NO 125091

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PATENT PENDING



WK-7	COMPLETE IC INSERTER/EXTRACTOR KIT	$29.95

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

MOS-1416	14-16 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
MOS-2428	24-28 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
MOS-40	36-40 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
EX-1	14-16 PIN EXTRACTOR TOOL	$ 1.49
EX-2	24-40 PIN CMOS SAFE EXTRACTOR TOOL	$ 7.95

MINIMUM BILLING $25.00. ADD SHIPPING CHARGE $2.00. NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE TAX.

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION 3455 CONNER ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600/TELEX 125091

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

continued from page 23

vesting total power in law enforcement at the expense of the ordinary citizen was a principle this country was founded on. the laws are there to be applied equally.

A legal defense fund is being established for test cases and class action suits as needed. Anyone interested can contact the writer of this letter for details.

L. C. MAYNARD
Maycom Communication Products, Inc.
1134 W. John Beers Rd.
Stevensville, MI 49127

ELECTRONIC SYNTHESIZER

I read Mr. A. P. Campione's letter on the electronic synthesizer in your July issue, and was interested in his suggestion about using a tuning fork and a pickup coil for the purpose of generating a C-Major scale.

I suggest that he could get far more accurate results—generating, by the way, complete musical scales (12 notes per octave) for as many octaves as he wishes—by using a Top Octave generator. That is made in integrated circuit form by many companies, such as National Semiconductor and General Instruments. Using that device and driving it with the proper frequency crystal oscillator, one may obtain far more accurate musical frequencies than by using a tuning-fork oscillator. Such a crystal-controlled system is also much lighter and cheaper.

HAROLD ZIBKOFF
Brooklyn, NY

X-BAND MISINFORMATION

Boy, oh boy! Where did Robert E. Williams (Letters, September 1979 **Radio Electronics**, page 24) get his store of misinformation?

I cannot quibble with the first three paragraphs, but the fourth paragraph is full of inaccuracies.

First of all, it is common knowledge (maybe not?) that X-band police radar is on 10.525 GHz ± 25 MHz and the K band is up around 24 GHz somewhere, not the 9.32-9.5 and 10.5-10.7 GHz ranges as he suggests. (Actually, the only band lower than X is the old S band, which is not used much any more.)

Secondly, if there is an amateur transceiver available for the X band, please let me know where I can find it; I could really use a 10-watt X-band transceiver. I think, just maybe, that he is confused by the common two-meter radios that have a 1 and 10-watt position. Besides, can you really picture a *10*-watt X-band signal source? Only TWT's or KPA's can kick out that much punch.

Thirdly, at my last check with the FCC, pulse is not permitted on the X band, and never has been.

Fourth and last (and what a way to go): Really, when was the last time you measured the same thing coming back as was sent out? Especially at 10 GHz where propagation effects take a bad toll. Are we really supposed to believe that 100 mw comes back after going down the highway several hundred feet, bouncing off a very "scattering" reflector, and coming back another two hundred feet?

ROBERT T. SESTRO
Hunt Valley, MD

equipment reports

Speakerlab Model 2.5 Speaker System

CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOT MANY HI-FI MANUFACTURERS OFFER speaker systems in kit form. One of the manufacturers that does, Speakerlab Inc. (Dept. R-E, 735 N. Northlake Way, Seattle, WA 98103), offers several different models ranging from a miniature bookshelf speaker to large floorstanding systems. So, we decided to assemble their middle-of-the-line "best selling" system to find out just how difficult it is to put together and how it sounds.

The Speakerlab 2.5 is a three-way acoustic suspension system that measures 26¼ × 15¼ × 10¼ inches and weighs 56 pounds. The manufacturer's specifications list the impedance at 8 ohms, sensitivity at 91 dB at 1 meter with a 1 watt input, a minimum recommended power amplifier rating of 15 watts-per-channel RMS and a maximum power handling capability of 150 watts-per-channel RMS.

The three drivers include a 10-inch woofer, a 6-inch midrange and a 1-inch dome tweeter. The woofer uses a high-density foam roll suspension, a 1⅛-inch diameter voice coil and a 26 ounce magnet. The 6-inch midrange has a butyl rubber surround and the entire driver is housed in a separate sub-enclosure within the speaker system. Crossover frequencies occur at 600Hz and 4 kHz. The L-C crossover network uses switches rather than controls to adjust the level of the tweeter and midrange drivers.

Two enclosures are available for the model 2.5. We received the "utility" enclosure that consists of a 6-mil thick polymer bonded to a ¾-inch thick particle board. The polymer is embossed and printed in an attractive simulated walnut pattern. Also available is an oiled walnut veneer enclosure. The grille cloth extends to the edges on both enclosures and is mounted on a removable frame for easy access to the drivers.

Assembly

Surprisingly few individual pieces make up the Speakerlab 2.5 kit. In fact, a better term would be "partial kit" since so many of the individual pieces come pre-assembled. For example: the top, bottom, both sides and rear panels of the enclosure come pre-assembled. The rear panel also contains the necessary cutout for the crossover network. The front panel contains the required cutouts for the drivers, and the frame that holds the grille cloth is pre-assembled. The crossover network is also pre-assembled and even has push-on connectors on the ends of the wires that connect to the drivers. The only tools that are necessary for assembly are a caulking gun, a pair of scissors and a staple gun.

The assembly manual is well written and clearly illustrated. The first step in assembly is to paint the unfinished wood surfaces black.

continued on page 32

Six professional scopes offer build-it-yourself savings

Save up to 46% when you build it yourself.

Only in the Heathkit Catalog will you find this selection of six professional oscilloscopes, each with its own special features and low price. Compare Heathkit prices with similar assembled scopes and see how much you can save when you build it yourself.

Heathkit Model	Trace	Bandwidth MHz	Vertical Sensitivity*	Delay Lines	Regulated high voltage	Mu-metal shielding	Low kit price
IO-4235	dual	DC-35	2mV/cm to 10V/cm	yes	yes	full	$869.95
IO-4510	dual	DC-15	1mV/cm to 5V/cm	yes	yes	full	$649.95
IO-4550	dual	DC-10	10mV/cm to 20V/cm	no	yes	full	$399.95
IO-4555	single	DC-10	10mV/cm to 20V/cm	no	yes	full	$349.95
IO-4205	dual	DC-5	10mV/cm	no	no	partial	$279.95
IO-4105	single	DC-5	10mV/cm	no	no	partial	$199.95

*Under full bandwidth

Heathkit manuals make kitbuilding easy

Easy-to-follow Heathkit assembly manuals take you step by step from unpacking to final plug-in. Anyone can do it. And when you build it yourself, you can service it yourself. Your manual becomes a handy service guide. Replacement parts are readily available from the Heath factory or from Heathkit Electronic Centers. And experienced service techs are just a phone call away to help you during building or servicing.

FREE Catalog

Complete details on Heathkit Oscilloscopes and nearly 400 other Heath electronic kits for your home, work or pleasure are in the new Heathkit Catalog. Send for yours today or pick one up at your Heathkit Electronic Center.

Heathkit®

Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

GX-373

Heath Company, Dept. 020-624, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

An introductory Electronics

ELECTRONICS DESIGNERS' HANDBOOK. Edited by L. J. Giacoletto. 2nd Ed. *2,344 pp., 1,686 illus.* Now doubled in size and with 90% of its material new, this famous classic (first edition by Landee, Davis, Albrecht) has been thoroughly revised and updated to give you not only the *how* and the *why* of all your design work but also the *how much* of every design step you take!
231/494 Pub. Pr., $56.50 Club Pr., $41.50

STANDARD HANDBOOK FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, 11/e. By D. G. Fink and H. W. Beaty. *448 pp., 1,414 illus.* A giant in every sense of the word, today's most widely used source of electrical engineering information and data serves you as no other single work available anywhere when you need detailed, accurate, timely, and reliable facts and how-to on the generation, transmission, distribution, control, conversion, and application of electric power.
209/74X Pub. Pr., $49.50 Club Pr., $38.00

THE DESIGN AND DRAFTING OF PRINTED CIRCUITS. By D. Lindsey. *196 pp., 100 illus.* For everything you need to know and understand about design phases that PC artworks go through, from schematics to the finished PC, your best all-around guide is this fully illustrated new teaching tool.
054/304 Pub. Pr., $26.95 Club Pr., $21.00

ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY. Edited by J. Markus. 4th Ed., *768 pp., 1,173 illus., 17,090 terms.* With the new edition of this world-renowned dictionary you'll be able to quickly find the meaning and correct usage of any electronics term, no matter how obscure!
404/313 Pub. Pr., $24.50 Club Pr., $19.50

HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT DESIGN. By D. F. Stout. Edited by M. Kaufman. *434 pp., 223 illus.* Compact, concise, highly concentrated, and containing a storehouse of information, this one-stop volume will help you solve any op amp circuit problem!
617/97X Pub. Pr., $29.65 Club Pr., $17.50

ELECTRONIC DISPLAYS. By E. G. Bylander, Texas Instruments Incorporated. *172 pp., illus.* The book describes current electronic displays by family types, discussing all aspects of their operation, application, and circuit requirements. You cover photometry and contrast enhancement, together with the fundamentals of such critical components as mounts and drives, interface requirements, and other necessary engineering information.
095/108 Pub. Pr., $19.50 Club Pr., $15.95

DIGITAL FILTERS. By A. Antoniou. *524 pp., illus.* This all-inclusive, up-to-date treatment guarantees your thorough understanding of today's digital filters and the theories, techniques, and procedures you'll be using in their analysis, design, and implementation. The book gives you many design examples, together with the numerous possible approaches and engineering tradeoffs relating to their hardware implementation.
021/171 Pub. Pr., $23.95 Club Pr., $18.50

BUCHSBAUM'S COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC REFERENCE DATA. By W. H. Buchsbaum. *2nd Ed., 645 pp., 371 illus., 70 tables.* It gives you all the technical electronic information you need—from the factual foundations of electronics to the latest technical advances in optoelectronics, large scale integrated circuits, digital logic, microprocessors, and computers. Hundreds of formulas, graphs, charts, and tables.
786/550 Pub. Pr., $19.95 Club Pr., $16.95

RADIO HANDBOOK. By W. I. Orr. *21st Ed., 1,135 pp., 1,364 illus.* Now completely updated, expanded, and more deserving than ever this profusely illustrated reference gives you everything you need to know to understand, design, use, and experiment with every circuit and piece of equipment. (All recent technological breakthroughs are covered).
772/630 Pub. Pr., $21.50 Club Pr., $16.50

TRANSFORMER AND INDUCTOR DESIGN HANDBOOK. By W. T. McLyman. *428 pp., illus.* User-oriented throughout, it covers everything from transformer design and inductor design with dc, power inductor design, designing for regulation, inductor design without dc, constant voltage transformer, current and three-phase transformer, to application of magnetic components in power electronics.
786/755 Pub. Pr., $35.00 Club Pr., $26.50

BE SURE TO CONSIDER THESE IMPORTANT TITLES AS WELL:

LOGIC DESIGNERS' MANUAL. By J. D. Lenk.
784/671 Pub. Pr., $18.95 Club Pr., $15.75

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR DESIGN AND TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION. By M. E. Frerking.
784/973 Pub. Pr., $16.95 Club Pr., $13.50

MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS, 2/e. By R. H. Eckhouse, Jr.
787/026 Pub. Pr., $21.95 Club Pr., $17.75

UNDERSTANDING OSCILLOSCOPES AND OSCILLOSCOPE DISPLAY WAVEFORMS. By K. W. Sessions & W. A. Fischer.
787/786 Pub. Pr., $17.95 Club Pr., $14.50

THE SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY BOOK. By Intel Marketing Communications.
788/391 Pub. Pr., $14.95 Club Pr., $12.70

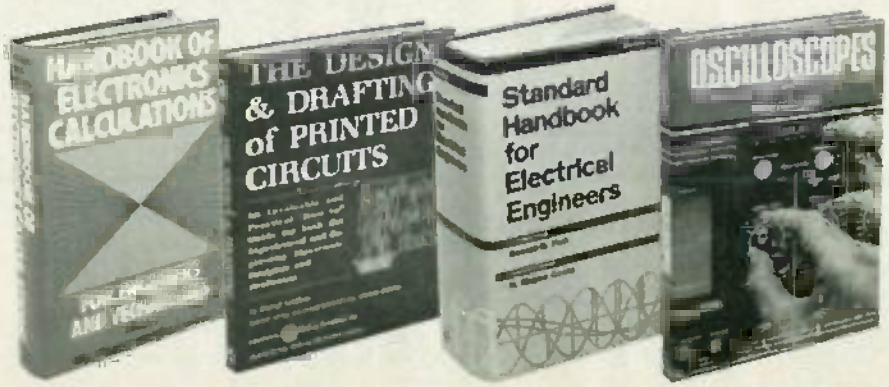
MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS MANUAL. By Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
435/278 Pub. Pr., $38.00 Club Pr., $26.50

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE HANDBOOK, 16/e. By J. F. McPartland.
456/909 Pub. Pr., $19.95 Club Pr., $14.50

SOURCEBOOK OF PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS. By Texas Instruments, Inc.
637/466 Pub. Pr., $18.50 Club Pr., $12.50

OSCILLOSCOPES. By R. Van Erk.
670/501 Pub. Pr., $19.50 Club Pr., $14.50

NOISE REDUCTION TECHNIQUES IN ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS. By H. Ott.
769/53X Pub. Pr., $21.25 Club Pr., $15.50



ffer to new members of the nd Control Engineers' Book Club

HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS FOR ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS. Edited by M. Kaufman and A. H. Seidman. *653 pp., 725 illus.* This first comprehensive tool of its kind includes *hundreds of worked-out problems* in analog and digital circuits. Includes more than 700 diagrams, curves, tables, and graphs.
333/920 Pub. Pr., $24.50 Club Pr., $18.95

MICROCOMPUTER-BASED DESIGN By J. B. Peatman. *Expanded 4th printing. 604 pp., over 400 photos and other illustrations* Do all your best day-to-day designs, as well as your supercreative and special designs, around the new microcomputers and the specific "how-to" help you get here!
491/380 Pub. Pr., $26.95 Club Pr., $18.95

MICROELECTRONICS Digital and Analog Circuits and Systems By J. Millman. *881 pp., 700 illus.* This giant book takes you step by step from a qualitative knowledge of a semi-conductor, to an understanding of the operation of devices, and finally, to an appreciation of how these are combined to form micro-electronic chips.
423/27X Pub. Pr., $24.50 Club Pr., $19.50

MINI/MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE DESIGN. By G. D. Kraft and W. N. Toy. *514 pp., 250 photos, diagrams, figures.* The swing is more to designing and using small-scale computers as computing components, this is your guide to doing just that! With what you already know, plus the skills you'll gain here, you'll be way ahead as the whole field of computing moves towards *distributed processing element systems*!
788/26X Pub. Pr., $19.95 Club Pr., $16.95

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER AND OPTOELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN. Edited by B. Norris. *206 pp., 400 illus.* Having this vast amount of case-tested data, proven shortcuts, worked-out circuit designs, and circuit diagrams handy saves you valuable time for your other, more vital, areas of creative design—and cuts down costs in *all* areas!
637/539 Pub. Pr., $21.50 Club Pr., $15.95

INTRODUCTION TO RADAR SYSTEMS, 2/e. By M. I. Skolnik. *698 pp., 244 illus.* This new edition of a widely used text on radar from the systems engineer's point of view brings you full discussions of the many major changes that have occurred in the field recently.
579/091 Pub. Pr., $34.95 Club Pr., $27.95

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS HANDBOOK Definitions, Theorems, Formulas, Tables. By J. J. Tuma. 2nd Ed., *394 pp., 226 illus.* Now you can use even the most difficult formulas on your pocket calculator for input and/or storage! Literally thousands of formulas were remodeled to facilitate their application to today's pocket calculator operations.
654/298 Pub. Pr., $21.95 Club Pr., $17.50

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. Editor-in-Chief, D. G. Fink. *2,104 pp., 2,026 illus.* Huge in every sense, this instant-reference volume gives you every latest essential in the field. 2,100 formulas and equations, a 2,500-item bibliography, and every illustration you need to clarify all of modern electronics!
209/804 Pub. Pr., $52.50 Club Pr., $37.50

PRINTED CIRCUITS HANDBOOK, 2/e. By C. F. Coombs, Jr. *256 pp., 327 illus.* Blueprints every important phase of printed circuitry. Provides the information you need to establish a production facility and control the processes. A virtual encyclopedia in the field, five major sections cover engineering, fabrication, assembly, soldering, and testing.
126/089 Pub. Pr., $32.50 Club Pr., $24.50

ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS' EXAMINATIONS, Second Edition. By L. M. Polentz. *416 pp., 326 illus.* Here—in this single volume—you'll find all the latest, most essential material you need to prepare for and pass your state's engineering registration exam. Hundreds of examples and practice problems are all drawn from actual P.E. exams, and were selected because they are representative of the problems that will appear on *your* exam.
503/80X Pub. Pr., $23.50 Club Pr., $16.95

Why YOU should join now!

- **BEST BOOKS IN YOUR FIELD**—Books are selected from a wide range of publishers by expert editors and consultants to give you continuing access to the latest books in your field.
- **BIG SAVINGS**—Build your library and save money too! We guarantee savings of at least 15% off publishers' list prices on every book. Usually 20%, 25% or even higher!
- **BONUS BOOKS**—You will *immediately* begin to participate in our Bonus Book Plan that allows you savings between 70-80% off the publisher's price of many books.
- **CONVENIENCE**—14 times a year you receive the Club Bulletin FREE, fully describing the Main Selection and alternate selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, you simply do nothing—it will be shipped automatically. If you want an alternate selection—or no book at all—you simply indicate it on the regular reply card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the Bulletin you should receive a book you do not want, just return it at the Club's expense.

As a member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period.

any one of these great professional books for only $1.89 values up to $56.50

Special $1.89 premium book comes to you with your first club selection

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club
P.O. Box 582, Highlstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated, billing me for my first selection only at the discounted member's price, plus local tax, postage and handling. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and my membership will be canceled. I agree to purchase a minimum of 3 additional books during the next 2 years as outlined under the club plan described in this ad. Membership in the club is continuous but cancelable by me at any time after the four book purchase requirement has been fulfilled.

Write Code # of PREMIUM selection here	Write Code # of FIRST selection here

Orders from outside the U.S. must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars.

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good only to new members. A postage and handling charge is added to all shipments. E 33415

continued from page 26

The top, bottom and sides have the simulated walnut finish. However, the exterior surface of the rear panel is unfinished and should be painted black. Also, the exterior surface of the front panel and the grille cloth frame should be painted to prevent the unfinished wood surfaces from showing through the grille cloth. Flat black latex paint is provided along with a foam paint applicator. Two coats are required for each surface. Each coat took about ½-hour to apply with about 1-hour drying time in between. At the end of the first coat, the foam applicator had just about had it. So, in between coats, a trip to the local hardware store was made to purchase a new one. After applying the second coat, the surfaces were allowed to dry overnight.

The next step consists of mounting the midrange sub-enclosure on the interior surface of the front panel. The sub-enclosure consists of a plastic "cup" with a terminal block and push-on connectors on the ends of the wires that connect to the midrange driver. To mount the sub-enclosures, as well as assembling the rest of the kit, a silicone rubber cement is provided in a cartridge that is used with the caulking gun. The cement is applied to the interior surface of the front panel around the edges of the midrange cutout. The sub-enclosure is then pressed into place.

The crossover network is mounted next using the silicone rubber cement. The cement is applied to the interior surface of the rear panel around the edges of the crossover cutout. The crossover network is then pressed into place. The cement was allowed to dry overnight although the assembly manual stated that the setting time is two hours.

Next, the front panel is cemented into place. First, a brace that extends between the front and rear panels is cemented in place. Then cement is applied to the grooves in the front edges of the enclosure. These grooves permit the front panel to be flush mounted. The front panel is then pressed into place and the cement allowed to dry overnight. The damping material is installed next. A large roll of damping material is cut into three pieces; two large and one small. The two large pieces are rolled up and stuffed into the enclosure. The small piece is rolled up and stuffed into the midrange sub-enclosure. After this is done, the drivers are connected and the system connected to a power amplifier to test each of the drivers. If all the drivers are functioning, they are then cemented in place.

Cement is applied to the exterior surface of the front panel around the edges of the driver cutouts. The drivers are then pressed into place. The cement is allowed to dry overnight and then any excess cement protruding around the edges of the drivers is peeled away.

The final step is to mount the grille cloth. The grille cloth is stretched over its frame and held in place with a staple gun. The frame is attached to the enclosure with push-on fasteners that are provided in each corner of the frame and on the front panel of the enclosure. The frame is simply pressed into place.

How it sounds

Considering the price and size of this speaker system, its performance pleasantly surprised us. We placed a pair of the 2.5's in a medium-sized listening room and listened to a wide variety of program material over a 3 week period. The speakers were placed on the floor and we found that the "flat" setting of the crossover network provided the best response.

The bass response was surprisingly accurate considering the size of the speaker system. It was not at all boomy, but simply there. As expected, it did not extend into the lower bass regions as it does in some larger, more expensive systems.

Horns and cymbals were reproduced cleanly and brilliantly, attesting to the good frequency and transient response of the tweeter. The Speakerlab 2.5's provided a sense of presence and the stereo imaging was sharp. Overall, we liked the sound of the 2.5's.

If you are looking for a speaker system in this price range, you would be making a mistake not to consider the 2.5's. The complete kit featuring the utility enclosure is $139.00 each. The same kit with the walnut enclosure is $159.00. The model 2.5 is also available completely assembled for $215.00. Or, if you're a real do-it-yourselfer, you can purchase just the drivers and crossover along with plans of the enclosure for $109.00. The Speakerlab catalog also features individual drivers, crossover networks and publications describing how to design your own speaker systems. **R-E**

Simpson Model 380 Microwave Leakage Tester

CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICROWAVE OVEN LEAKAGE IS A HOT SUBJECT, (sorry about that!). Anyone working with microwave ovens must have testers that can detect leakage, and make sure that this leakage is below the Performance Standards of the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The HEW standards call for a maximum of 1.0 mW per-square-centimeter at any point that is 5 cm from the oven's external surfaces prior to purchase. After purchase and use, the leakage limit goes up to 5 cm-per-square-centimeter.

Simpson Electric Company (853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, IL 60120) has developed the *model 380* microwave leakage tester. The tester is a self-contained instrument, calibrated at 2450 MHz. It has four power-density ranges: 0–2.5 mW per-square-centimeter; 0–10 mW per-square-centimeter; 0–25 mW per-square-centimeter; and 0–100 mW per-square-centimeter, with an accuracy on all ranges of ± 1.0 dB. The ranges are selected by a handy thumbwheel knob designed for using your right thumb.

For special testing, it provides two response

continued on page 34

This $13.00 technical library gives you specifications for 60 solid-state linear products and detailed instructions for scores of circuits

LEARN ABOUT LINEARS FROM THE INDUSTRY LEADER. EXAR MANUFACTURES HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF LINEAR CHIPS EVERY WEEK. YOU'LL FIND THEM IN PRODUCTS RANGING FROM STEREO AMPLIFIERS TO REMOTE CONTROLLED MODEL RACECARS. Now you can share Exar's wide-ranging technical expertise. This technical library, written and prepared by Exar's engineering staff, contains complete technical information on operational amplifiers, function generators, phase-locked loops and timers as well as application notes and technical articles explaining how to incorporate these circuits into devices of your design.

Function generator data book: Fundamentals and specifics on IC oscillators.
Specifications, diagrams and cross references. Covers fundamentals of waveform generators and choosing the right oscillator, plus detailed specifications.

Operational amplifier data book: How they work, how to choose them, how to use them.
Definitions of op amp terms, basic applications, and active filter design, as well as cross references and detailed product specifications.

Phase-locked loop data book: Everything you need to know about the PLL.
Learn to choose the right PLL circuit and how to use it in state-of-the-art applications from wireless intercoms to modems.

Timer data book: From one-shot timers to programmable timer-counters.
Timer and timer-counter facts from fundamentals through detailed application notes. Includes complete specifications for a range of micropower timer circuits.

Applications data book: From FSK modems to electronic music synthesizers.
How to use Exar's devices in circuits including a universal sinewave converter, a single-chip frequency synthesizer, a dual tone decoder and more: Seventeen separate applications in all.

Applications dictionary: How to find the right product for your applications.
A compact but comprehensive selection guide listing IC applications and recommended IC devices.

Exar product guide: Details on IC products at your fingertips.
Complete summary of specs and information on Exar's wide product line, listed by product categories.

Semi-custom design brochure: How to develop your own custom ICs.
Complete description of Exar's unique linear and digital semi-custom IC design technology. Lets you design specialized ICs on prefabricated I²L or bipolar master chips, at low cost in a matter of weeks.

Easy to order and inexpensive too.
This complete technical library, eight separate and complete publications in all, bound in a handsome custom binder, costs only $13.00. Each order must be accompanied by $2.00 to cover postage and handling. To order, simply fill out the coupon, enclose your check or money order, and mail to Exar, 750 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

EXAR

Please send ____ copies of your Technical Library at your special price of $13.00 each. With my order I enclose $2.00 for postage and handling.

____ (NO. OF TECHNICAL LIBRARIES ORDERED) x $13.00 (PRICE EACH) = ____ (TOTAL)

California residents add 6% sales tax. ____

Plus $2.00 per order, postage & handling. $2.00

TOTAL ENCLOSED by ☐ check or ☐ money order. ____

Name ____ Phone ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Exar Integrated Systems, 750 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 RE 2-80

GRANTHAM'S FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDE—377 pages, 16 FCC-type practice tests, 1465 questions with answers and discussions—covering third, second, and first class radiotelephone license exams. Preparation for each separate class of license is presented in a separate section of the book. $15.65 postpaid. Order from: **GSE Publications, P.O. Box 35499, Los Angeles, Ca. 90035**

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 32

times: 1.2 seconds maximum (Fast) and 3.0 seconds (Slow). The meter scale is calibrated in two arcs, 0–2.5 and 0–10. The response time in the FAST mode is well below the minimum specification called for in the HEW standard that reads "90% of maximum reading within 3.0 seconds." The range accuracy also meets the HEW standards at ± 1.0 dB.

A special probe comes with the *model 380*. This probe measures a full 13 inches long, and has a coiled cord that extends to 43 inches and retracts to only 6 inches. The probe plugs into the top of the *model 380* case, and the plug has a screw locking ring. The probe tip houses the microwave detector, which is a pair of cross-polarized antenna/thermocouples. The electromagnetic field that is being read induces a current in the antennas. This current is dissipated in the thermocouples and converted into heat, which, in turn, causes the thermocouples to generate a small DC voltage. This voltage is amplified and displayed on the meter.

The probe head has a special cone-shaped plastic cover, which is exactly 5 centimeters thick at all points. The probe head is simply held in contact with the surface of the unit being tested, and there you are. The plastic cover is removable and can be replaced if it is damaged.

The *model 380* is a two-hand instrument; one hand holds the meter and the other the probe. With the long probe, you can keep away from possible radiation. The manual warns that the instrument should be turned on and zeroed before the test is made. If you observe a reading above 100 mW while you are still approaching the unit, stop! Something has to be repaired immediately—before you can make further tests.

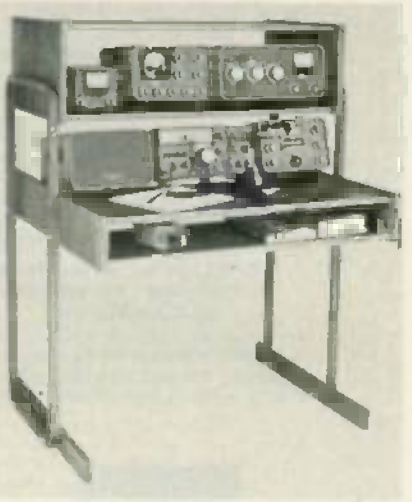
The zero-adjust control is a thumbwheel 10-turn potentiometer on the right side of the case. This control is also used for a quick probe-test. Zero the *model 380* with the probe connected (in a location with zero radiation, of course). Then, disconnect the probe: If the meter stays on zero, the probe is defective. It should jump backward off-scale.

The slow 3.0-second response time is provided so you can test home-type ovens that have stirrer mechanisms and similar devices. These devices can cause a reading to fluctuate. By switching to the slow mode, the fluctuation can be eliminated for a more accurate reading. The *model 380* can also be used for any industrial application that involves microwave heating or drying, etc. For safety's sake radiation leakage levels on these units should be read at stated intervals.

The *model 380* comes in a neat plastic carrying case that looks like an attache case. The case is foam-lined with holes cut to fit the meter, probe, cable, manual, and even a couple of spare 9-volt batteries. The batteries fit in a compartment on the back of the case, with a cover held on by two screws. The case even has a neat plastic nametag with space for name and address, etc.

This is a beautifully made instrument that should be invaluable. It carries a suggested list price of $270. **R-E**

SF STD-36 Radio Operating Desk



CIRCLE 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IN SPITE OF THE ENORMOUS NUMBER OF MANUfacturers of consumer electronic equipment, very few manufacturers are making anything to *set* it on! Naturally, tables may be fabricated from plywood and composition board, wooden doors may be called into service or even old kitchen tables will do in a pinch. When money is no object, the affluent buyer can go to an office supply store and purchase a desk. But amateur radio installations have special requirements. Usually, there are numerous pieces of peripheral equipment as well. SWR meters, antenna matchboxes, clocks, receivers, transmitters, antenna rotators, microphone . . . all take up considerable room. While a spacious wrap-around console would be nice, it

continued on page 36

For the Best and Latest in Computer Technology...

Look to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

There's something for everyone—from those who want to discover what computers are all about to those who are already utilizing computers and programming. The fundamentals . . . programming . . . interfacing . . . logic—we are the complete knowledge source for home, business, educational and professional users.

The "Starters"

☐ **How To Buy & Use Minicomputers and Microcomputers**
by Barden

A single source to buying and using a computer in your home or business to handle recreational or practical tasks from playing games to setting up a burglar alarm. 240 pages. No. 21351. $9.95

☐ **The Howard W. Sams Crash Course in Microcomputers** new
by Frenzel

The first complete crash course in microcomputers for everyone—from the average consumer to the Doctor of Science. 264 pages. No. 21634. $14.95

☐ **Getting Acquainted With Microcomputers**
by Frenzel

Gives you a complete working knowledge of the microcomputer-organization, operation, and programming. 288 pages. No. 21486. $8.95

☐ **Fundamentals of Digital Computers** (2nd Ed.)
by Spencer

Unravels the mysteries of computers and programming. 320 pages. No. 21534. $9.95

☐ **Introduction to Microcomputers for the Ham Shack**
by Helms

Gives the radio amateur an opportunity to be in the forefront of utilizing and developing techniques in "computercations." 96 pages. No. 21681. $4.95

Prepub Offer—Save 10% (expires 3/31/80)

☐ **Microcomputer Primer,** (2nd Ed.) new
by Waite and Pardee.

Completely revised and broadened to reflect the latest advances in microprocessor technology from the new 8-bit microprocessors to solderless breadboards. An excellent starting point for all those interested in computers. Approximately 368 pages. No. 21653. Prepub price—$10.75. Regular Price—$11.95

The "Programmers"

☐ **How to Program Microcomputers**
by Barden.

A popular, complete guide to assembly language programming of the Intel 8080, Motorola MC6800, and MOS Technology MCS 6502 MicroProcessors. 256 pages. No. 21459. $8.95

☐ **BASIC Programming Primer**
by Waite and Pardee

Covers everything from getting organized to writing a game program. 240 pages. No. 21586. $8.95

☐ **DBUG: An 8080 Interpretive Debugger**
by Titus and Titus.

Covers program operation and how it's applied to program development and testing. 112 pages. No. 21536. $4.95

☐ **6502 Software Design** new
by Scanlon

Tells how to program for the 6502 assembly language. Approximately 288 pages. No. 21656. $9.95*

☐ **8080/8085 Software Design. 2 volumes**
by Titus.

Volume 1 gives you an introduction to assembly language programming. 336 pages. No. 21541. $9.50—Volume 2 is a unique, one-of-a-kind, computer science book for the design engineer. Written in intel machine code. 352 pages. No. 21615. $9.95

Two-volume set No. 21659. $17.50

☐ **TEA: An 8080/8085 Co-Resident Editor-Assembler** new
by Titus.

256 pages. No. 21628. $8.95

The "Computer Technology" Leaders

☐ **The Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook**
by Barden.

Gives current and prospective users a one-stop source to Z-80 technology—hardware and software aspects and instrumentation problems. 304 pages. No. 21500. $8.95

☐ **Using the 6800 Microprocessor**
by Poe.

Acquaints you with the hardware and software of the "6800" fun machine. 176 pages. No. 21512. $6.95

☐ **Computer Graphics Primer** new
by Waite.

Shows how to create your own graphic effects—from detailed drawings to moving figure animation. Approximately 184 pages. No. 21650. $12.95

☐ **Microcomputers for Business Applications**
by Barden.

Explains the various types of microcomputers available, points out pitfalls to avoid, and defines computer-related terms, or "buzzwords" in easy-to-understand language. 256 pages. No. 21583. $8.95.

"Interfacing" Bookshelf

☐ **Microcomputer-Analog Converter Software & Hardware Interfacing**
by Titus, Titus, Rony, and Larsen

Concepts and techniques of interfacing digital computers to analog devices. 288 pages. No. 21540. $9.50

☐ **TRS-80 Interfacing** new
by Titus.

192 pages. No. 21633. $8.95

☐ **Interfacing & Scientific Data Communications Experiments** new
by Rony, Larsen, Titus & Titus.

160 pages. No. 21546. $5.95

☐ **Microcomputer Interfacing With the 8255 PPI Chip** new
by Goldsbrough.

224 pages. No. 21614. $8.95

☐ **Z-80 Microprocessor Programming & Interfacing, 2 Volumes** new
by Nichols, Nichols & Rony

800 pages. No. 21611. $21.95

☐ **Introductory Experiments in Digital Electronics and 8080A Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing, 2 Volumes.**
by Rony, Larsen, and Titus.

912 pages. No. 21552. $20.95

"Reference" Library

☐ **Computer Dictionary & Handbook (3rd Ed.)** new
by Sippl and Sippl

The best and latest resource for anyone involved in computers or computer applications. over 900 pages. No. 21632 $25.95

☐ **Computer Dictionary** (3rd Edition)
by Sippl and Sippl.

Over 12,000 entries. 640 pages. No. 21652. $11.95*

"Logic" Cookbooks

☐ **CMOS COOKBOOK**

The well-known author, Don Lancaster presents an information-packed guide to this low-cost, fun-to-work with digital logic family. 416 pages. No. 21398. $10.50

☐ **TTL Cookbook**
by Lancaster

336 pages. No. 21035. $9.50

☐ **The Cheap Video Cookbook**
by Lancaster.

256 pages. No. 21524. $5.95

☐ **IC Op-Amp Cookbook**
by Jung. 592 pages. No. 20969. $12.95

☐ **RTL Cookbook**
by Lancaster 240 pages. No. 20715. $6.50

☐ **TV Typewriter Cookbook**
by Lancaster 256 pages. No. 21313. $9.95

☐ **IC Converter Cookbook**
by Jung. 576 pages. No. 21527. $13.95

*Tentative price

Look to Sams . . . In the world of computers

ORDER FORM

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
4300 WEST 62ND STREET, P.O. BOX 7092
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46206
(317) 298-5400

Indicate quantity in boxes above and complete ordering information below.

Sub Total_____

Add local sales tax where applicable_____

GRAND TOTAL_____

☐ Bill Me (Shipping and Handling Charge will be added)
☐ Payment Enclosed (No Shipping Handling Charge)
☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Master Charge
☐ Bank Americard/Visa

Exp. Date_____

Account No._____

Interbank No._____
(Master Charge Only)

Minimum Credit Card Purchase $10.00 565

☐ Please send free 1980 Computer Book Catalog.

Signature_____

Name_____
Last Middle First

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Prices subject to change without notice. All books available from local Sams Distributor. Offer good in U.S. only.
Note: Distributor, computer store and dealer inquiries are welcome.

continued from page 34

isn't very practical. A multi-tiered console would be just the thing to put all operating controls within easy reach.

SF Amateur Radio Services is now offering a series of radio operating desks, featuring different styles, colors, and sizes. The desk we decided to sample was the model *STD-36*, a 36" wide, walnut finished standard model. Other models range from unfinished ($135) to solid walnut ($275). In addition, the handsome line is now supplemented with a series of consoles for home computers. Any of the styles and sizes may be furnished in walnut, teak, or clear lacquer. All models are finished in oil stain with two coats of clear lacquer. Metal braces are finished in baked black enamel. The braces themselves are fabricated from 1" square 18-gauge steel. At present, delivery may be expected within three weeks of receipt of order.

Our *STD-36* arrived in two shipping cartons. Packing was adequate, and no marring or scratching of the components was evident and no components were lost.

The desk is a semi-kit. All pieces are completely finished, and drilled for assembly. Our kit included 11 wood shelves and panels, 6 metal legs and braces, and a bag of hardware. To assemble the kit, what we needed to provide was glue, a standard screwdriver, a hammer, and a pick (to set a couple of pilot holes for two small screws).

As beautifully designed and prefabricated as the desk is, we had considerable difficulty in assembling the unit. A job which shouldn't have taken much more than an hour turned into several hours. The difficulty was that although engineering drawings are supplied, there are no instructions whatever provided. No parts count, no description, no helpful step-by-step instructions or other hints. At one point we had to tear a subassembly apart after gluing it, and start all over again. Although SF Amateur Radio Services shows a picture of the assembled unit in their advertising, none is supplied with the kit. As a result, unless the buyer has one of the promotional flyers that features a large picture of a typical unit, he has to guess at what the finished product should look like.

The various subassemblies are securely held in place by eighteen ¼-inch socket head screws provided. Matching T nuts are used to draw the assembly snugly in place. An Allen wrench is included in the semi-kit in order to torque up the screws.

Once finally assembled, the desk is quite substantial. It is built to withstand at least 200 pounds of equipment, and resists shear with its internal braces.

When properly assembled, the handsome desks from SF lend an elegance to the decor of a hobby communications installation. The model *STD-36* Radio Desk has a $149.95 suggested retail price and is available from SF Amateur Radio Services, 4384 Keystone Avenue, Culver City, CA 90230. **R-E**

Panasonic Model RF4900 10-Band Receiver

WHILE MOST OF US THINK OF PANASONIC AS A consumer appliance manufacturer of TV sets, calculators and the like, the company does

continued on page 38

B&K PRECISION · PHILIPS · TRIPLETT · VIZ · LEADER · HICKOK · Hitachi · Simpson · FLUKE · NLS Non-Linear Systems · DORIC · DATA PRECISION

SUPER SPECIAL

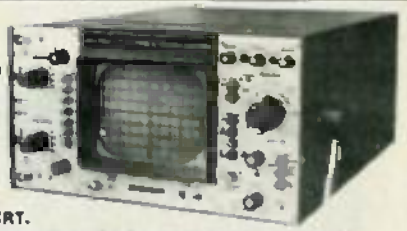
HICKOK 385
500MHz COUNTER
Reg 419.95

NOW 199.95

LIMITED QUANTITIES

Model LBO-520
30 MHz Dual Trace Scope with Delay Line

List Price $1100
$879.95



High Sensitivity.
Wide Bandwidth.
Single Shot Trigger. P-D-A CRT.

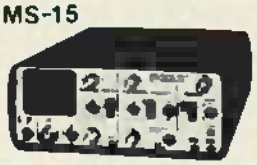
- 5mV sensitivity facilities accurate signal viewing from low level sources
- Built-in delay line makes it easy to view the leading edge of a pulse.
- Single shot trigger (CH-1, CH-2) captures transient phenomena — no guesswork, no "double-takes"

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

BATTERY OPERATED

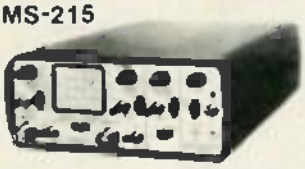
NLS Non-Linear Systems

MS-15



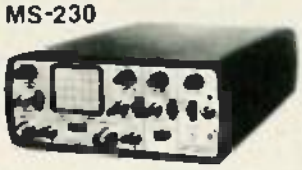
Single Trace 15MHz
Reg. price $349.
$299.95

MS-215



Dual Trace 15 MHz
Reg. price $465.
$399.95

MS-230



Dual Trace 30MHz
Regular price $598.
$499.95

NEW 8022A

NOW $129.

- Extensive overload and transient protection
- Rugged construction
- Hi/Lo power ohms for in-circuit resistance and diode testing
- 10 MΩ input impedance doesn't load circuit
- 200 hour battery life — low battery indicator
- Large LCD readout — 2000 counts
- 1 year calibration cycle
- One-hand operation

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

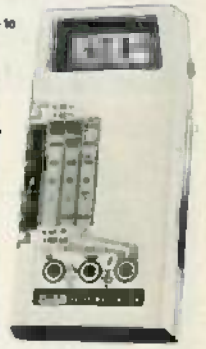
Range	0.2 1000	0.2 750	0.000 2k	0.000 2M	200 20 MΩ
Resolution	100 μV	100 μV	1 μA	1 μA	0.1Ω
Accuracy	0.5% ± 1	(1. ± 2)*	0.7% ± 3	0.5% ± 2*	0.2% ± 1*

FLUKE DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

8020A

- 26 Ranges—5 Functions plus New Conductance Function for up to 10,000 MΩ Leakage Measurements
- Extensive Overload and Transient Protection
- Rugged Construction—2 Year Warranty
- Hi/Lo Power Ohms for In-circuit Resistance and Diode Testing
- 10 MΩ AC/DC Input Impedance Doesn't Load Circuit
- 200 Hour, 9V-Battery Life—Low Battery Indicator
- Large LCD Readout—2000 Counts
- 0.1% Basic dc accuracy
- One Hand Operation
- Complete with Battery and Test Leads

NOW $169.



FREE CASE WITH 8020A

0.1% Basic dc accuracy

New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter

B&K PRECISION

MODEL 820

Call For Our Price

- Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy
- Special lead insertion jacks or banana jacks
- Fuse protected
- Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication

New Low Distortion Function Generator

B&K PRECISION

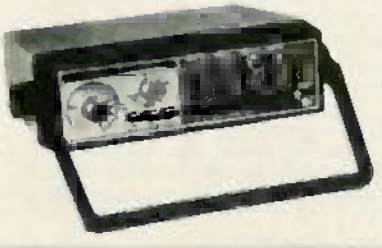
MODEL 3010

- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests

New Sweep/Function Generator

B&K

MODEL 3020



- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator.
- Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz
- 1000:1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs
- Three-step attenuator plus vernier control
- Internal linear and log sweeps
- Tone-burst output is front-panel or externally programmable

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-667-2224

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 36

produce a quality line of receivers called the *Command Series*.

The 10-band *model RF4900* is the top of the line, and it is an eye opener! Its exceptionally handsome styling—a black military-style cabinet with chrome trim—features a brilliant 4-digit fluorescent display that works accurately on all frequency ranges. The receiver tunes continuously from 525 kHz through 30 MHz (AM/CW/SSB), and from 88 MHz through 108 MHz (FM).

CIRCLE 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A dual-speed main tuning drive makes frequency selection a snap. There is, however, some dial backlash that must be tolerated. RF preselection is self-tracking, so manual peaking is unnecessary.

Transparent, high-fidelity sound is heard through the internal speaker on FM. For communications, the IF selectivity can be switched from wideband to narrowband. Separate treble and bass controls allow audio contouring as desired; and a calibrated S-meter doubles as a battery tester.

The automatic noise limiter is moderately effective against impulse noise, but more clipping would be desirable. Three separate antennas are required for the 0.525–3-MHz, 3–30-MHz and FM ranges.

A separate main tuning dial is used on the lowest frequency range that provides very rapid tuning, making accurate dialing a little touchy. A high number of images can be heard throughout the 0.525–3-MHz range.

In the frequency range from 3–30 MHz, the *model RF-4900* is a different receiver. Images are nearly undetectable even in the most crowded portion of the frequency spectrum; this may be attributed to up-conversion of the double superheterodyne design. A variable beat-frequency oscillator pitch control allows the adjustable selection of LSB/USB modes, and a front-panel trimmer provides easy frequency calibration.

The unit's up-conversion capability substantially reduces IF images. A crystal-controlled first oscillator provides remarkable stability; good enough in most cases to copy teletype signals as well as SSB and CW signals. Band switching is very positive. There are no erratic switch contacts to cause instability.

It's a pleasure to tune through all the frequency ranges and not have to continually peak a preselector control, tracked RF tuning makes this possible.

A separate RF gain control can be adjusted to reduce pumping on CW or SSB signals, as well as to cut down background interference. It can provide up to 45-dB signal attenuation. An antenna trimmer may be adjusted to accommodate variations in antenna impedance for optimum matching.

Although most users will power the receiver on 120 VAC, battery operation is provided. Power consumption is 10 watts.

The dial lights and frequency display can be switched off to conserve power during battery operation (eight D cells are required). A 12-volt jack is accessible on the rear apron for mobile use and front-panel jacks are included for an external speaker (or earphones), a recorder output and an audio input to make use of the excellent internal 2-watt amplifier. The metal wrap-around cabinet provides distinctly superior shielding.

Sensitivity is reasonably good. Remember, the general use of reasonably large antennas for the shortwave frequencies makes exceptionally high receiver sensitivity unnecessary.

The *model RF-4900* is a pleasure to use, and a worthy competitor in the growing field of general-coverage receivers. It is available for a suggested retail price of $499.95 from Panasonic Company, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094. **R-E**

"Somehow, this garage-opener has gotten on a zipper frequency."

Innovations

The sharpest picture ever achieved in big-screen projection TV

The new Heathkit Screen Star sets a new standard in picture quality for big-screen projection TV. The finest F1.0 lenses you can buy produce one of the clearest, brightest pictures ever.

Imagine watching all your favorite TV movies and sports events on a big 6-foot diagonal screen. Heathkit's three-tube projection gives you brighter, more vivid color. And it's a lot easier to build than conventional TV's.

A complete computer system in one compact unit

The Heathkit All-In-One Computer takes the guesswork out of selecting a balanced computer system. It includes built-in floppy storage, smart terminal, heavy-duty keyboard, 12-key numeric pad, Z80 CPU, and 16K RAM expandable to 48K—all in one compact unit.

Two Z80 microprocessors mean terminal and computer never share power. So both can operate faster on more complex programs. And there's no better way to learn about computers than to build one yourself.

The only computerized home weather station for instant, up-to-the-minute weather reports

Just push a button for reliable weather information anytime you need it with the unique Heathkit Weather Station. It gives you digital readouts of F or C temperatures, wind speed in miles or kilometers per hour or in knots, wind direction, barometric pressure, date and time of day, even the wind chill factor.

This microprocessor-based weather computer has memory to store data and precision infra-red sensing devices built into the outdoor transmitter. And it's very easy to build.

The finest stereo receiver ever introduced by one of the leaders in audio technology

It's loaded with luxury features that let you adjust your music to your preference.

Special features include a Precision Tuning System (PTS) that automatically corrects mistuning, 5-section FM tuning capacitor gives you maximum rejection of unwanted signals for lower noise, cleaner sound. Digital frequency readout, center tune meter, and flywheel loaded tuning are just a few of the luxury touches. Complete specifications are in the latest Heathkit Catalog.

FREE CATALOG

See all the newest innovations in build-it-yourself kits in the latest free Heathkit Catalog. It contains nearly 400 exciting kits for your home, work or pleasure. Send today.

Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-622, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Yes, please send me a Heathkit Catalog.
I am not currently receiving your catalogs.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

CL-725A Zip_____

Heathkit®

If coupon is missing, write Heath Co., Dept. 020-622, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HITACHI OSCILLOSCOPES

Single and dual trace, 15 and 30 MHz. All four high sensitivity Hitachi oscilloscopes are built to demanding Hitachi quality standards and are backed by a 2-year warranty. They're able to measure signals as low as 1mV/division (with X5 vertical magnifier). It's a specification you won't find on any other 15 or 30 MHz scopes. Plus: Z-axis modulation, trace rotation, front panel X-Y operation for all four scope models, and X10 sweep magnification. And, both 30 MHz oscilloscopes offer internal signal delay lines. For ease of operation, functionally-related controls are grouped into three blocks on the color coded front panel. Now here's the clincher: For what you'd expect to pay more, you actually pay less. Suggested list price of our top line V-302 dual trace 30 MHz is only $945.00. The other models comparably less. Check our scopes before you decide.

Hitachi...The measure of quality.

- V-302 30 MHz Dual Trace $945.00
- V-301 30 MHz Single Trace $745.00
- V-152 15 MHz Dual Trace $695.00
- V-151 15 MHz Single Trace $545.00

HITACHI
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

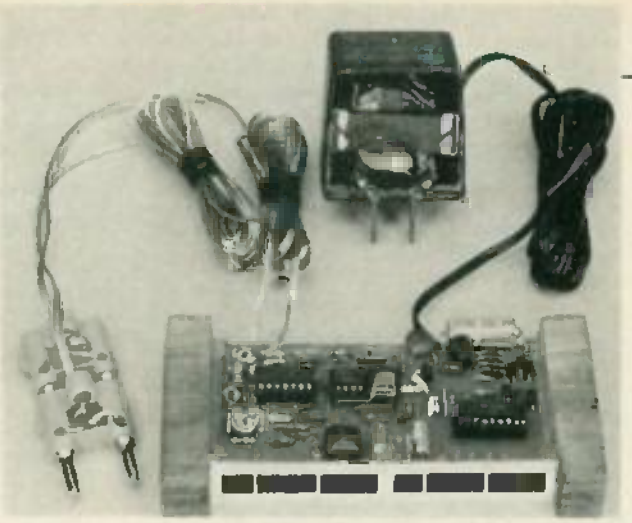
For more information, contact
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.,
175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797
(516) 921-7200.

More sensitive to your input.

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THIS

AUDIO POWER LEVEL METER



Not a wattmeter but an honest-to-goodness power level indicator calibrated on your amplifier's clipping level. Use it to protect your speakers. Inexpensive and easy to build.

JOSEPH M. GORIN

OUTPUT METERS ARE BECOMING INCREASingly common on high-end audio amplifiers and receivers. They add visual excitement to a product and thus help its sales, but they have enough other uses so that many companies have introduced accessory meters in the over-$100 price region for audiophile use. The purpose of this article is to allow you to build a high-quality power-level meter (PLM) for a low price.

Before "moving up" to a higher power amplifier, an investment in a PLM, will tell you how often (if ever) you drive your current equipment into clipping. After a short period of use, the PLM will give you a good feel for the effects of doubling power (adding 3 dB) and answer the question of how much power is needed in a given installation. Users of biamplification (a system with separate power amplifiers for woofers and tweeters) can use the PLM to see how much more power is needed for the woofers than the tweeters. I found that my system with 300 watts available for the woofers and 25 watts for the tweeters, the tweeter amplifiers never come close to clipping while the woofer amplifiers clip frequently. This knowledge saved a lot of time and money by showing the folly of building higher power amplifiers for the tweeters.

The PLM can help prevent loudspeaker damage. Most loudspeaker failures are caused by running power amplifiers into frequent clipping. Although musical signals contain very little high-frequency energy—almost never enough to destroy a tweeter even at high levels, an amplifier driven into clipping creates a waveform with sharp edges that produce lots of high-frequency distortion. The crossover passes this energy on to the delicate tweeters; causing them to burn out. This happens most often with amplifiers in the 25-watt region. Lower-power amplifiers do not have enough power to destroy the tweeters and larger ones are run into clip-

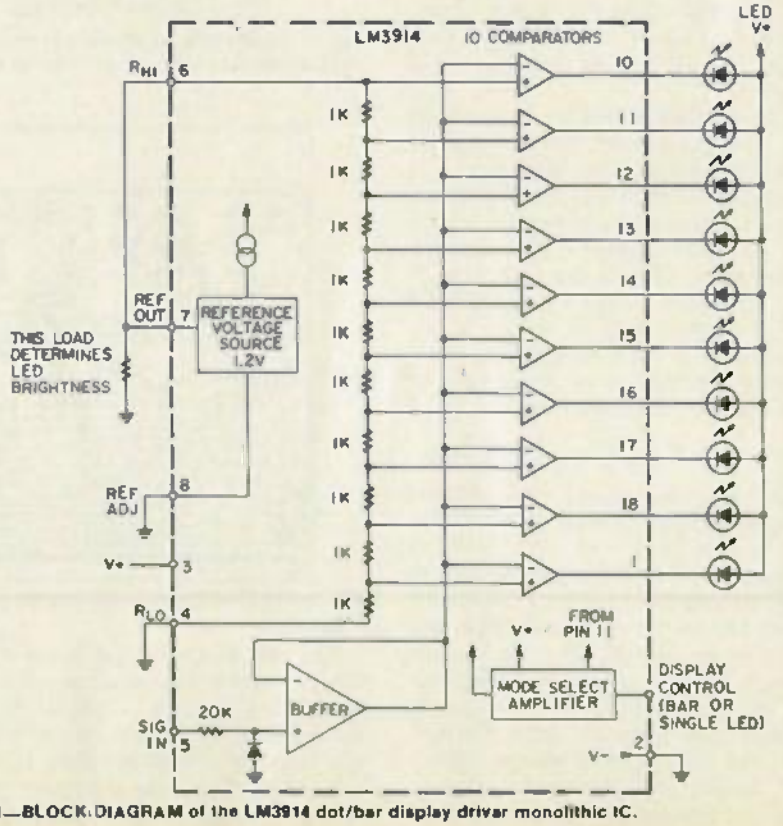


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM of the LM3914 dot/bar display drivar monolithic IC.

ping less often. By watching the power-level meter, frequent clipping can be observed and the level turned down to prevent it. This power-level meter is actually a *voltage* rather than power-reading device, as virtually all solid-state power amplifiers clip at a constant voltage (independent of load impedance), especially during transients, and therefore measuring voltage is a viable method of measuring maximum power.

A power-level meter can be used to compare the dynamic range of program sources (and explain much of the difference between FM broadcasts and records). It can help you set up the balance of your system. Since it is fast and peak-responding, it can be modified (see the construction section of this article) to aid in setting tape recording levels. But, like a seconds readout on a digital clock, it is very useful for making you feel good about your equipment's operation and just plain fun to watch.

How It Works

A new LED driver IC (LM3914) from National Semiconductor has allowed a truly low-cost circuit design which, when combined with the economies of kit construction, allow the PLM to sell in kit form for only $42. The LED driver IC takes an analog input and drives up to ten LED's in a bar-graph mode with constant current. It also provides a reference voltage. A block diagram is shown in Fig. 1.

The use of this IC for both channels with a "free" multiplexing technique allows the entire circuit to be constructed on a tiny 2 × 4-inch PC board and housed in a single piece of ¾-inch walnut 5½ inches wide and 2¹⁵/₁₆ inches deep—less than 0.1 board foot—thus saving lots of the cost and adding the elegance of smallness.

The complete schematic is shown in Fig. 2. Right and left channels operate identically. I'll use the right channel in discussing the circuitry. Pot R2 adjusts the gain of the system so that the highest LED indicates clipping in the amplifier. If the voltage of the wiper of R2 is positive (I'll call this voltage V_{in}), pin 4 of IC1 will go negative until the voltage on the anode of D1 is $-R5/R4$ times V_{in}. Since negative feedback always keeps pin 1 of IC1-b at zero volts, the current through R6 then is $-V_{in}\frac{R5}{R4 \times R6}$. This is twice as great as the current in R7 ($V_{in}/R7$) but of opposite polarity, making the net current approximately $-V_{in}/R7$. If V_{in} is negative, pin 4 of IC1-a goes positive by about 0.6 volt to keep pin 6 at zero volts. Diode D1 then is non-conducting, and there is no voltage on, nor current through, R6. The net current through R6 and R7 then is $V_{in}/R7$. IC1-a and its resistors thus form an active rectifier, such that the current is always $-|V_{in}|/R7$. In this way, the circuit responds equally to positive and negative peaks.

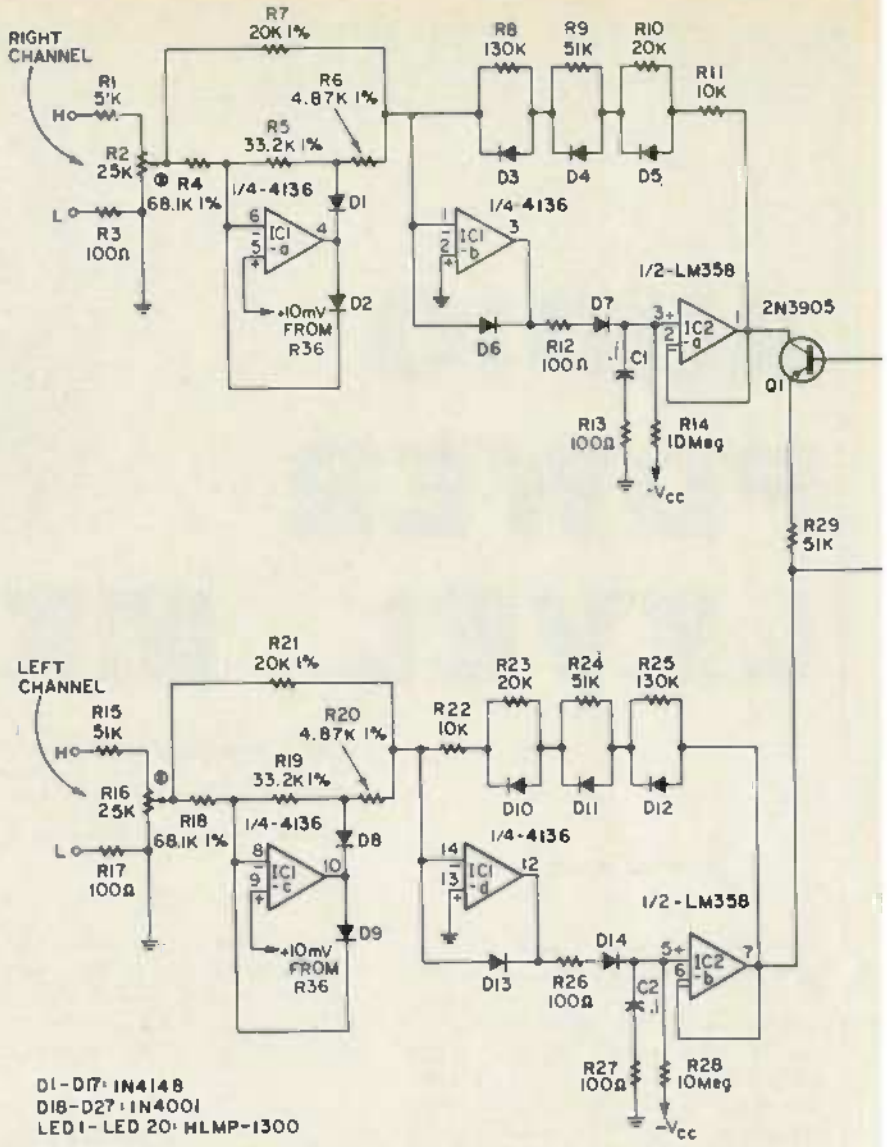


FIG. 2—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC of the LED power-level meter. The LED's in the two channels are multiplexed at a 60-Hz rate by half-sine voltages from the power transformer.

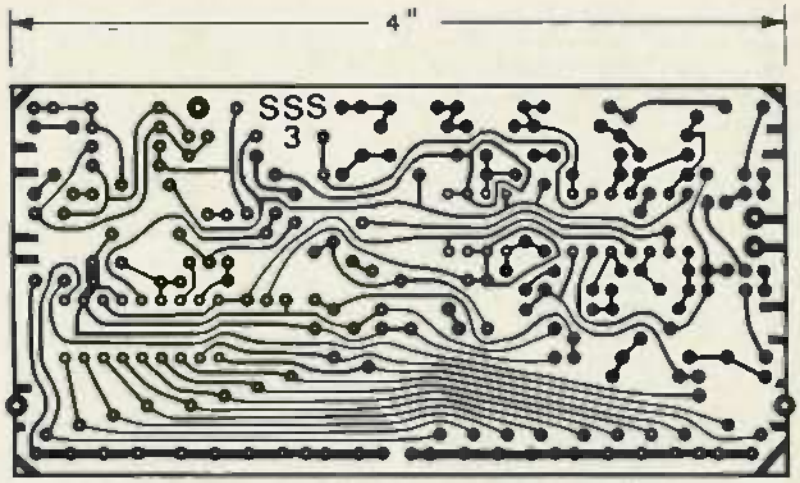
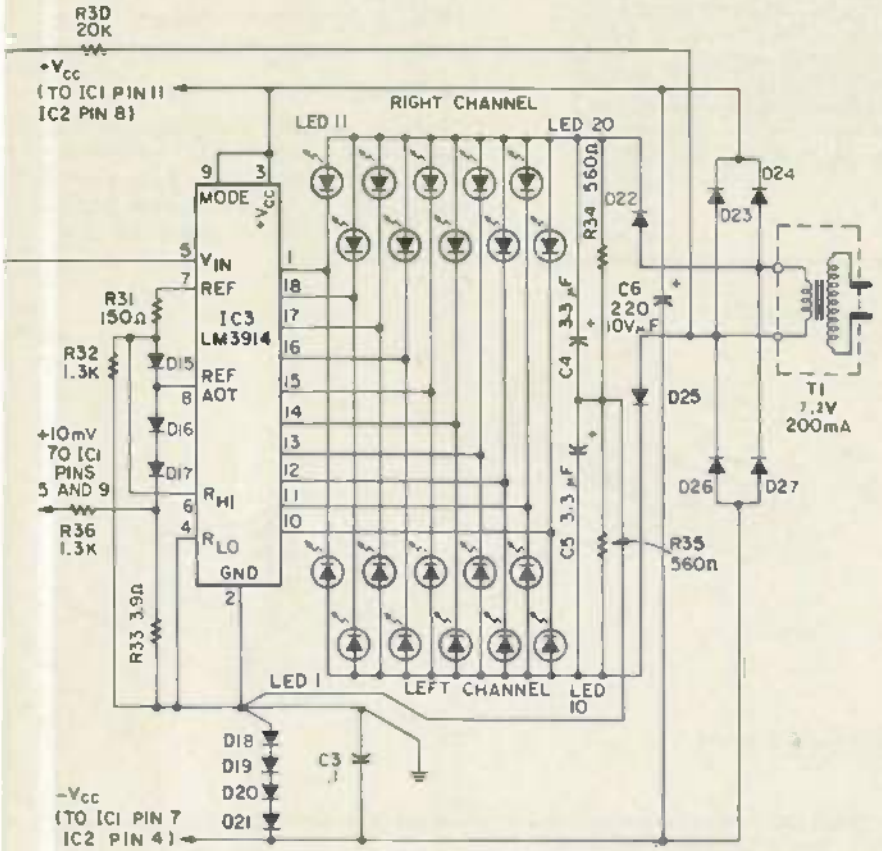


FIG. 3—FULL-SIZE FOIL pattern for the printed-circuit board. The single-sided design makes copying easy.

The rest of the circuit forms a peak detector and logarithmic converter. Resistors R8 through R11 and D3 through D5 are wired so that their current vs. voltage response is approximately logarithmic. Therefore, if the logarithm of the output voltage is less than the input, IC1-b pin 3 will turn on D7 and charge up C1 until the output voltage is equal to the log of the input. If the log of the input is less than the voltage on C1, IC1-b will turn on D6 and C1 will slowly discharge through R14. Capacitor C1 then can charge very fast and discharge very slow-



ly, allowing the eye to see peaks that don't exist for very long.

The right channel or left channel is routed to the LED driver IC depending on the polarity of the 60 Hz power input. If the power input is positive, D22 provides current to the right channel LED's, and the low voltage on the bottom side of the transformer pulls current through R30 to turn on Q1 and short the right channel output to the input of IC3. For negative transformer outputs, Q1 is turned off and the left channel is connected to IC3 through R29, and the left channel LED's are turned on through D25. Thus, the right channel and left channel operate alternatively 60 times a second, too fast for the eye to notice.

The LED's used should be high-efficiency T-1 (3.18 mm, 0.125 inch diameter) LED's, as the average current through each is limited to about 10 mA. Xciton's XC-309-R and Hewlett-Packard's HLMP-1301 both have typical and minimum brightnesses of 2 and 1 mcd (millicandella—a unit of brightness) at 10 mA, respectively, and thus are recommended. Monsanto's MV5774 is .75 mcd min. The 209 series of LED's is not recommended as the typical brightness is usually only .5 mcd at 10 mA and many manufacturers don't even specify minimums. Also, high-efficiency types have even greater advantages in pulsed applications, which is how they run here due to the multiplexing.

Diodes D23, D24, D26 and D27 form a full-wave rectifier that charges C6, the main power supply capacitor. Capacitor C6 can be small because the large LED currents do not come from it, just the power supply currents of the IC's. The power supply current of IC3, as well as any LED currents, flow out pin 2 of IC3 and through D18–D21. This biases the point defined to be ground at about 2.5 volts above the negative side of D6 and creates the dual supplies necessary to run IC1 and IC2. It also reduces the voltage across the outputs of IC3 by 2.5 volts, thus reducing the power dissipation.

Construction

The use of a PC board is almost mandatory unless you decide on a different mechanical design than mine. Should you wish to redesign the system, keep LED leads short, and C4 and C5 must have short leads to pin 2 of IC3 and the LED anodes. A note about the layout is in order. The "circles" (the unbroken trace from pin 2 that completely encircles the three pads connected to pin 3) around pins 3 and 5 of IC2 are a "guard;" they reduce leakage from these inputs through any contamination of the PC board on humid days. It is still wise to clean these areas with flux remover after assembly. If you are building without a PC board, D7, C1, R14 and IC2 pin 3 should all be soldered together in mid-air, away from any breadboard surface.

Construction with a PC board (Figs. 3 and 4) is straightforward. Load the resistors first, then the trimmers, diodes, LED's, capacitors and IC's. Because of the large number of polarity sensitive devices (almost everything but the resistors), extreme care must be exercised

PARTS LIST

All resistors ¼ watt, 5% unless otherwise noted
R1, R9, R15, R24, R29—51,000 ohms
R2, R16—25,000 ohms trimmer potentiometer
R3, R12, R13, R17, R26, R27—100 ohms
R4, R18—68,100 ohms, 1%
R5, R19—33,200 ohms, 1%
R6, R20—4,870 ohms, 1%
R7, R21—20,000 ohms, 1%
R8, R25—130,000 ohms
R10, R23, R30—20,000 ohms
R11, R22—10,000 ohms
R14, R28—10 megohms
R31—150 ohms
R32—1300 ohms
R33—3900 ohms
R34, R35—560 ohms
R36—13,000 ohms
C1, C2—0.1 μF, polyester film, 10%
C3—0.1 μF ceramic disc
C4, C5—3.3 μF, 50 volts, electrolytic
C6—220 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
Q1—2N3905
D1—D17—1N4148
D18—D27—1N4001
LED1—LED20—HLMP-1300 series LED's (Hewlett-Packard)
IC1—4136 quad op-amp (Exar, Fairchild, TI or equal)
IC2—LM358 low-power dual op-amp (National)
IC3—LM3914 dot/bar display driver (National). Radio Shack catalog No. 276-1707
T1—wall-plug transformer, 7.2 volts AC, 200 mA
Miscellaneous: walnut cover, aluminum front panel, PC board, mounting hardware.

Note: The following parts are available from Symmetric Sound Systems, 912 Knobcone Place, Loveland, CO 80537. Complete kit model PLM-1 with unfinished walnut case and unpainted front panel $42.00. Semi-kit model PLM-SK consisting of PC board, IC1, IC2 and T1 $15.00. Both prices include postage in North America. Colorado residents add 3% tax. The semi-kit will not be available after September 30, 1980. No other separate parts or different combinations are available.

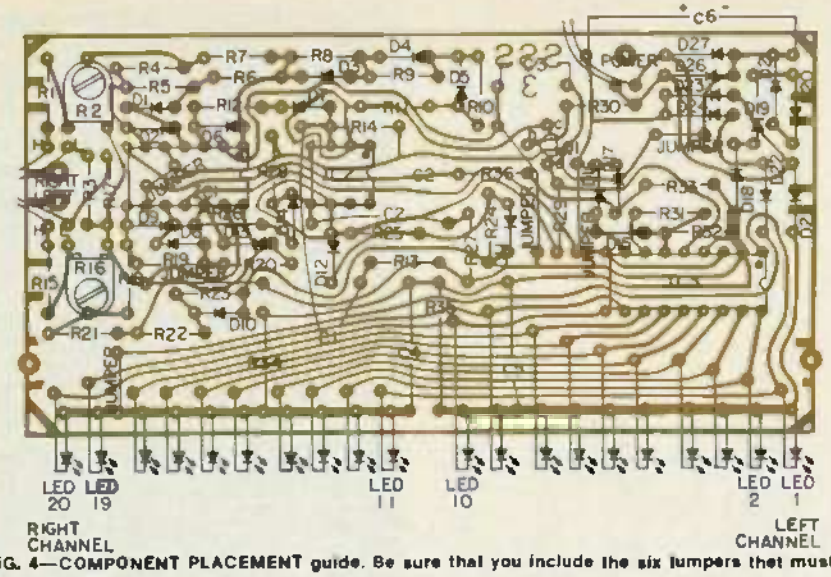


FIG. 4—COMPONENT PLACEMENT guide. Be sure that you include the six jumpers that must be installed.

the speaker connections: use the copper-colored side for low (L) and be sure to connect it to the ground or low side of the speaker terminals. A polarity error could damage R3 and R17 and the PC board.

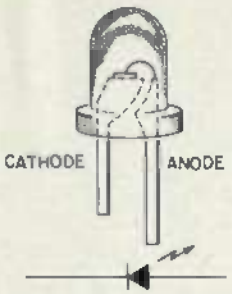
Should you wish to use the PLM in a low-level circuit (such as at the tape monitor jacks) instead of at the speaker terminals, substitute a jumper for R1 and R15, and lift the ground pins of R3 and R16 off the board.

Slip the PC board into the case, screw it into position, and you are ready to go.

Calibration

Table 1 shows the performance of the calibrated prototype PLM. Your instrument can be calibrated in either of two ways when used with a solid-state amplifier. To use the PLM to monitor calibrated peak power, an oscillator and an accurate AC meter are required for calibration. Disconnect your speakers and drive your power amplifier with the oscillator at 1 kHz. Adjust the oscillator level until the amplifier output voltage is V_{out} (RMS) equals $\sqrt{P \times 8}$ where P is the power level in continuous watts desired for the maximum indication on the PLM and 8 is the load impedance in ohms. For example (V_{out} = 28.3 volts for P = 100 watts, 20 volts for P = 50 watts, etc.). Connect the PLM inputs to the amplifier

continued on page 81



THE CATHODE IS THE SHORTER LEAD. IT IS THE BASE UPON WHICH THE LED CHIP SITS. THERE MAY BE A COLORED DOT NEXT TO THE LEAD, OR AN ABERRATION IN THE CASE DIAMETER.

FIG. 5—OUTLINE of a typical T-1 size LED shows how the diode is polarized.

when mounting components. The LED's are particularly easy to reverse, see Fig. 5 for polarity clues.

The LED's should be mounted as close as possible to flush with the PC board's edge for a uniform appearance. Some LED's might not have long enough leads for the holes on LED 7–10, in which case another lead can be soldered into the board and then onto the LED lead that was not long enough. Leads of all components should be cut very short after soldering because of the small clearance below the board. The construction of the walnut case and brushed aluminum as shown in Figs. 6 and 7, respectively.

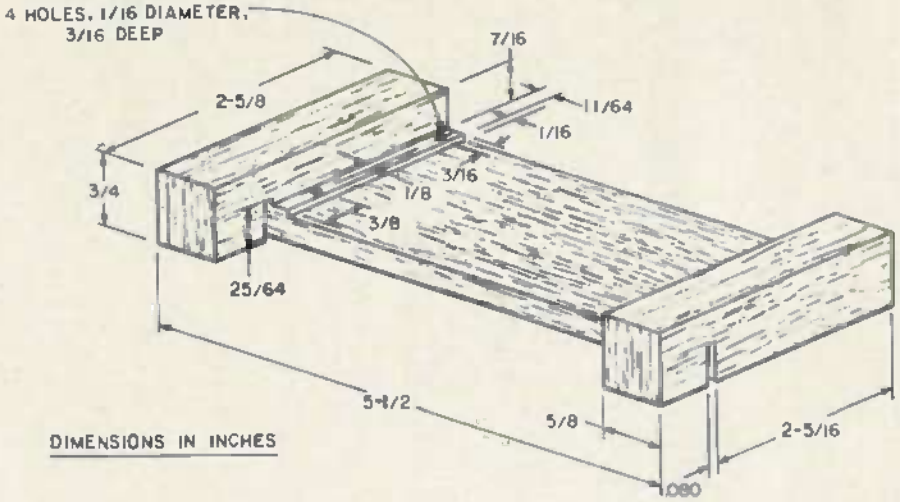


FIG. 6—THE CASE is cut out of a single piece of ¾-inch walnut or similar hardwood. Work can be done with a table or radial-arm bench saw.

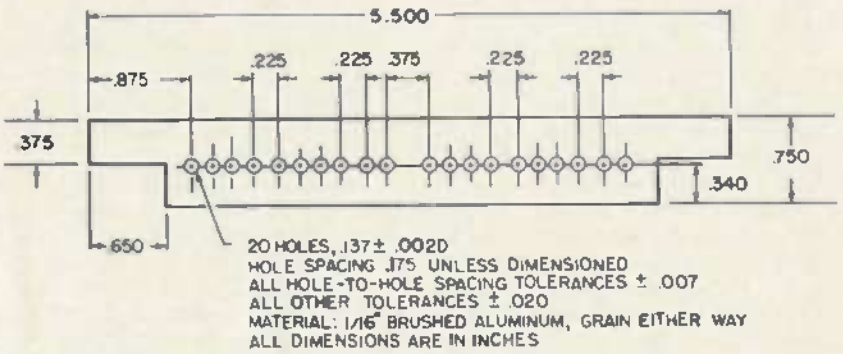


FIG. 7—THE FRONT PANEL is formed from a sheet of ⅛-inch brushed aluminum.

TABLE 1

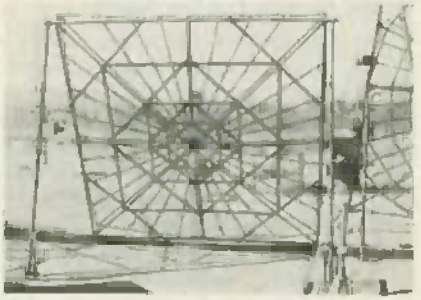
Number of LED's lit	Input Right	Input Left
10	0 dB	0 dB
9	−2.22	−2.15
8	−4.90	−4.78
7	−7.87	−7.53
6	−10.96	−10.46
5	−14.16	−13.52
4	−17.44	−16.67
3	−21.03	−19.84
2	−24.62	−23.32
1	−28.28	−26.61

Frequency Response
Left: 0—20 kHz @ −.75dB
Right: 0—20 kHz @ −.73dB

Pulse Response
Both channels with 2 dB in 40μS.

Use No. 24 speaker wire for connections to the right and left channels and power transformer. Pass the wires through the holes in the PC board from the foil side and knot them on the component side. The knot will serve as a strain relief. Then solder the leads into the PC Board. The polarity is very important on

LOW COST BACKYARD SATELLITE TV EARTH STATION



TEN FOOT SWAN SPHERICAL is almost opaque although aluminum screen mesh reflector surface is in place. Note Swan's use of squares and spokes to create sandwich layers that rigidly support antenna and reflective surface. Antenna tilt is handled by telescopic rear support rods with lower-ground-lip on hinges.

Now you can build your own Satellite TV Earth Station in your own backyard for less than $999. This month we'll take a look at antenna design and how a spherical antenna can be built and erected.

ROBERT B. COOPER, JR.

IN THE AUGUST SEPTEMBER AND OCTOber 1979 issues of **Radio-Electronics**, we discussed the evolution of the geostationary satellite service for North America and described the basics of its operation. In the January issue we looked at the hardware in the receive portion of the system and discussed the various approaches to hardware design. We are now ready, with this foundation, to begin the task of designing your first satellite television earth receiving terminal.

Design versus cost

If money is no object, you probably are more apt to buy a private satellite terminal than to build one (or portions of one). A list, current through the preparation of this article, of firms specializing on a national or regional basis in the sale of complete TVRO receiving systems (either 'turn-key installed' or on a hardware piece by piece basis) appears in Table 1. The bottom line is that you can purchase a first-rate commercial grade terminal for around $5,000 in hardware costs (and install it yourself) or have the job done for you with every wire in place and every nut and bolt secured for less than $10,000.

By building the terminal yourself, you are able to look carefully at the many design variations available and thus select the various module and sub-assembly approaches that best suit your own needs and talents. And in fact, because there are so many excellent designs around, we have already engaged in a bit of this selection process for you. We will lead you step-by-step through the various choices so that you will wind up with a complete terminal that best fits your needs.

Our approach is not to follow any single design philosophy. The *Howard Terminal* system, widely copied and very good in performance, may be a bit on the complicated side for a non-experienced builder. The *Coleman Terminal*, originally largely assembled from surplus (Bell-system discarded) microwave equipment, is in turn perhaps too much of a hit-and-miss proposition since the builder must locate many suddenly hard-to-find second hand microwave pieces to make it all play.

TABLE 1

Suppliers currently offering turn-key-installed home satellite receiving terminals and those who also offer hardware for do-it-yourself installations (*):

1. Channel One, Inc., 68 Avalon, Newton, MA 02168
2. HOMESAT, Inc., 3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, GA 30340 (*)
3. Gardiner Communications Corp., 1980 S. Post Oak Rd., Houston, TX 77056 (*)
4. Microdyne-AFC, 627 Lofstrand Lane, Rockville, MD 20850 (*)
5. Satellite Television Systems, Box 11249, Reno, NV 89510
6. USTC, P O. Drawer 'S', Afton, OK 74331
7. Spacecoast Research, Dept. B, Box 442, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

The antenna portion is a similar case in point. Six months ago you had three choices: *locate* a surplus or used parabola, *buy* a new parabola, or, *build* a parabola. Many hundreds of people were turned onto satellite TV and then subsequently turned off because they couldn't locate a surplus parabola, didn't have the spare cash to purchase a new parabola, and felt unqualified to construct a homebrew one. Now, with the passage of time, a really low-cost, high-performance *non-parabolic* antenna has made its appearance, we shall shortly see.

Our design philosophy here will be to simply borrow the best technology that exists at this time from several different sources. We'll make you this promise. Over the next few issues of **Radio-Electronics**, you'll learn how to build your own complete terminal, including antenna, an ultra-low noise GaAs-FET LNA, and a twenty-four-channel frequency-agile receiver that ends up at VHF channel 3, 4 or 5 with a modulated NTSC RF output for under $1,000. You read right ... the whole.

complete terminal, including antenna, for under $1,000.

Where do you put the gain?

There is passive and active gain required in the system. In the antenna portion (passive gain) the minimum gain required is a function of where your location falls on the satellite's EIRP pattern (see the September and October 1979 issues for a complete explanation). For discussion, we'll say you need at least 40 dB of passive gain in the system. That's a ten-foot minimum reflector surface any way you cut it. However, a 12-foot surface is even more desirable.

The decision on how much gain to design into the active portion (i.e., the LNA and the receiver) is more difficult to make. That's because we need signal gain for two reasons:

1. To amplify the 4 GHz signal voltage to a level where the demodulator can recover video (and audio) from the satellite signal, and.
2. To overcome (or override) the receiving system noise temperature.

Ideally, system noise temperature is set entirely by the low-noise capabilities of the first LNA stage(s). In the real world, the noise factor for the system is typically set by this *plus* the internal noise figure of the receiver stages. There are two types of 'noise' to be considered in the receiving system. Every amplifier stage (even a video amplifier) has a noise factor. However, when computing noise figure, it is often convenient to look at any device in the receiver that has 'loss' as a noise source as well. In this regard, a mixer stage (i.e., a stage that converts one incoming frequency to another outgoing frequency) has loss and therefore it contributes 'noise' to the overall system.

In modern receivers there are two approaches to getting the 4-GHz satellite input signal down to a low enough frequency where the modulation contained on the carrier can be demodulated to baseband. A single conversion receiver (i.e., the Coleman approach) takes you from 4 GHz to an IF of 70 MHz in a single conversion (or mixing) step. A double-conversion receiver gets you to 70 MHz from 4 GHz in two steps; the first typically takes you down into the 1.2-GHz region (although the selection of a high IF is entirely up to the receiver designer and could be any place from 500 MHz to 2,000 MHz) while the second mixes on down to the pretty much standard 70-MHz region.

The design approach we are going to follow here is the single-conversion option. However, this is offered with the understanding that in some ways the performance of a double-conversion receiver is superior to the single-conversion design set forth. In a double-conversion receiver, image rejection, stability and perhaps even selectivity can be better than in a single-conversion design. But, double-conversion techniques are more costly. They require that you have access to test equipment that you probably do not have available (adjusting and aligning a 1.2 GHz high IF does require some equipment not commonly available); and for home use, the trade offs seem to favor the single-conversion approach.

FIG. 1 – GAIN REQUIREMENTS for three receiver approaches. Single-conversion receiver with bipolar LNA and passive mixer is shown in a. Single-conversion receiver with GaAs FET LNA and GaAs FET active mixer is shown in b. Double-conversion receiver with a bipolar LNA is shown in c.

Note in Fig. 1 that we are looking at:

1. A single-conversion receiver using a bipolar LNA and a totally passive mixer (left hand side); the gain required is 90 dB.
2. A double-conversion receiver using a bipolar LNA; the gain required is 90 dB (minimum).
3. A GaAs-FET LNA front end followed by a GaAs-FET active mixer that single-converts down to the 70 MHz IF; the gain required is 70 dB.

In all fairness, one could design a double-conversion receiver with an active GaAs-FET high mixer and this would in turn reduce the total gain requirements of the system since our 40 dB of LNA gain is largely predicted upon the noise-factor contribution of that first mixer stage (the one that gets us away from 4 GHz). However nobody has yet done this and as we are sticking with proven designs at this point the comparison of gain requirements remains valid for now.

What does all of this mean? Simply this. If you wish the system-noise temperature to be determined by the first LNA stage(s), and we do, we have to build enough total gain into the system at 4 GHz to insure that the noise contribution of that first mixer is overridden by the LNA stage(s) in front of it. By replacing the passive mixer (the mixer that gets us away from 4 GHz down to a lower IF) with an active mixer, we shift the noise contribution (i.e., mixing loss) of the first mixer out of the loss column and replace it with a gain or in the worse case a unity-gain device that makes no *significant* contribution to the system-noise factor. So where we previously required gobs of gain at 4 GHz to overcome the noise factor or mixing loss of the high (or only) mixer stage, we now require much more modest amounts of gain to establish our LNA first-stage noise figure as the primary noise factor in our electronic receiving system.

Electronic gain is least expensive to come by at the lowest frequency to be used in the RF portion (the 70 MHz IF) but unfortunately we cannot place all of the gain here. Some gain must go at 4 GHz as well. In Fig. 2 we see two options open to us.

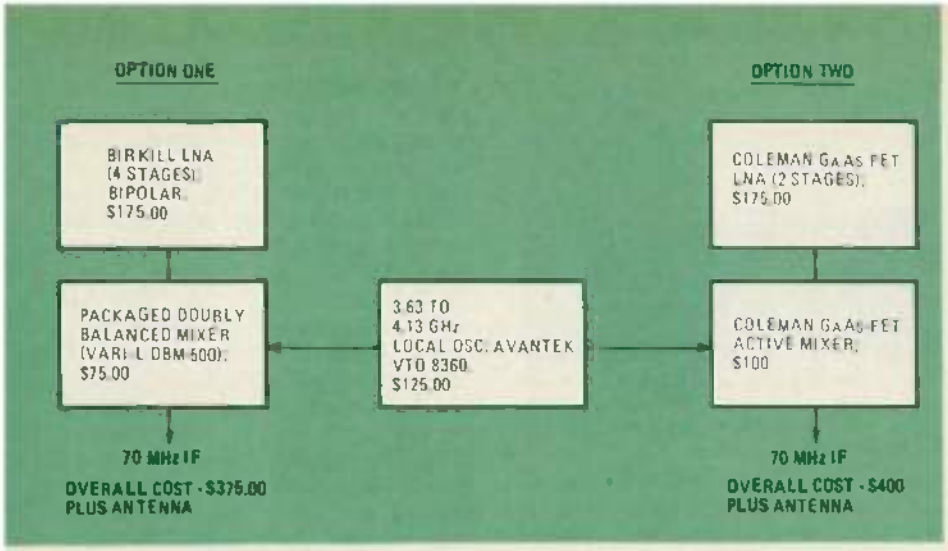


FIG. 2—TWO DESIGN APPROACHES to receiving satellite broadcasts. The Birkill approach is shown in *option 1* while the Coleman approach is shown in *option 2*.

1. As the balance of this article installment shall show, the most cost-effective approach to the antenna today is the *Swan Spherical TVRO* antenna. If you are not a particularly sharp trader or buyer you will still be hard pressed in most sections of the U.S.A. to spend more than $300 building this antenna.
2. In *option one* (Fig. 2) we could build a four-stage bipolar LNA (the so-called Birkill HXTR series LNA named after its developer Steve Birkill), follow this with a state-of-the-art doubly-balanced (passive) mixer such as the VARI-L DBM 500 4 GHz to 70 MHz (IF) package, and end up at 70 MHz with a total cost to that point of $675 including the antenna.
3. In *option two* (Fig. 2) we can build a two-stage Coleman GaAs-FET LNA and follow this with a single-stage Coleman GaAs-FET active mixer, again ending up at a 70 MHz IF for a total material cost of $700 including the antenna.

This would seem to suggest that the two approaches in getting 4 GHz energy out of the air and down to a manageable IF such as 70 MHz are very similar in cost. The truth is that the option-one approach has probably just about come to a resting place in costs (for the next year or so) while the GaAs-FET-approach is still largely dependent upon the $80 to $100 price tags on the GaAs-FET's themselves. With GaAs-FET prices starting to tumble, the cost of this approach may well be down another $100 or so before spring. That's one reason to seriously consider this approach. Another more compelling reason is that this approach uses far fewer devices overall: and as those Murphy Law believers know well, the more stuff you cram into a box, the more apt something is to go wrong when you can least afford the time or expense to fix it. Note that in both approaches we are using a newly available Avantek VTO 8360 oscillator module to provide the local-oscillator drive to our chosen mixer. We'll look more closely at the VTO 8360 in the next part of this series of articles.

Finally, in Fig. 3, we see how we are going to process the 70 MHz IF signal and what it is going to cost us. We have some gain stages at 70 MHz, a demodulator to extract the video modulation from the 70 MHz IF signal along with a few relatively simple baseband processing circuits, a demodulator to create audio from our 6.8 (or 6.2) MHz aural subcarrier, a VHF modulator to convert our baseband video and audio back to a NTSC compatible VHF TV channel (such as channel 3, 4 or 5) and a power-supply section which will provide operating voltages for the system. The total system cost (if you want to start budgeting your pennies now) is as follows:

1. Swan Spherical TVRO Antenna: $300 (or less)
2. 4 GHz front end to 70 MHz IF segment: $375 to $400
3. 70 MHz IF, baseband Processing and VHF TV channel modulator with power supply: $250.

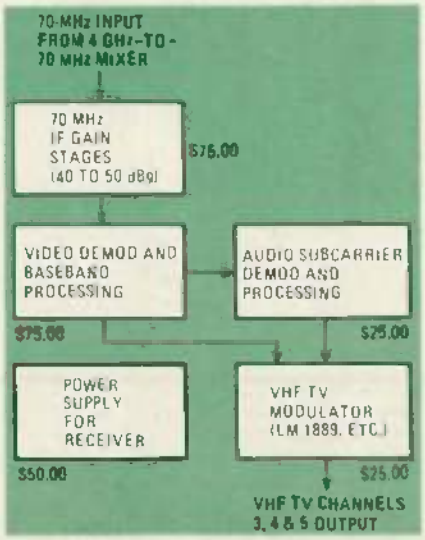


FIG. 3—METHOD AND COSTS of converting the 70-MHz IF to a VHF RF signal suitable for connecting to the antenna terminals of a TV receiver.

That brings us sufficiently in under $1,000 to allow you to indulge in some packaging of the system following a card cage approach if you wish and still have a little change left over for unexpected expenses.

Swan spherical TVRO antenna

There are several excellent reasons why the Swan TVRO antenna design is the best and most logical choice for the home builder:

1. **Materials**—Everything called for can be procured locally. Steel or aluminum pipe, tubing (round or square stock) plus aluminum window screening, and common hardware such as machine bolts, are all that is required for the reflector system. The feed-antenna is constructed from galvanized sheet metal.
2. **Cost**—$300. Give or take very little. Although, if you are a good shopper in metal yards you might shave as much as $100 from the total cost.
3. **Complexity**—Far less complex to create the 'spherical surface' design than to create a comparable parabolic surface. The principle is easy to grasp and uncomplicated to duplicate.

These factors alone should make the antenna very appealing. However there is a golden bonus with the spherical sections; the antenna is capable of 'looking at' many satellites at the same time. See Fig. 4.

The spherical antenna has such a gentle curve to its surface that it can "see" a 40 degree wide portion (or span) of the orbit belt effectively. The antenna is fixed, permanently, on the ground with the center pointed in a predetermined direction. We'll see how that works shortly. Every geostationary point-source in front of the antenna has a focus point out in front of the reflector surface. But this focus point changes for different angles of arrival. A satellite located directly on boresight will have its focal point directly in front of the center of the Spherical surface while a satellite west of the boresight point will focus slightly east of the center point. Conversely, satellites east of the boresight focus slightly west of the center point.

With this geometry, one moves the location of the focal- or feedpoint-antenna (left and right along a line parallel to the reflector surface) to switch from one satellite to another satellite. If you can leave the reflector stationary and move only the focal-point (or pickup) antenna, could you not actually install two or more pickup antennas so as to simultaneously receive two or more satellites? The answer is yes: something that cannot be done with a normal parabolic antenna.

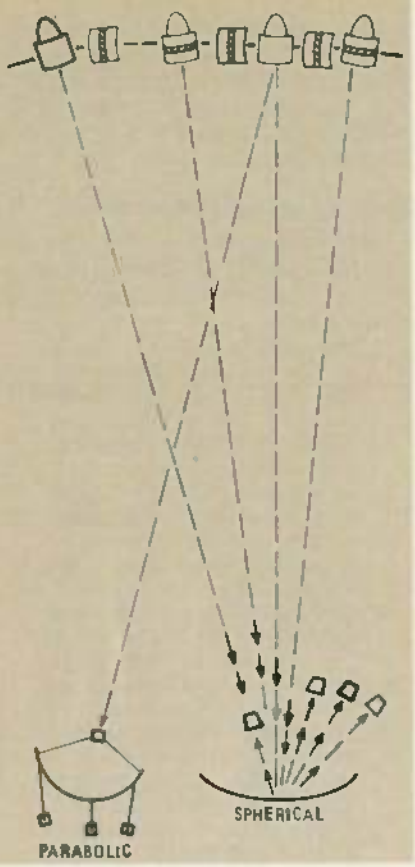


FIG. 4—PARABOLIC VERSUS SPHERICAL antennas. Normal parabolic dish antenna focuses all incoming energy onto a single focus point and as a result receives only one satellite at a time. To receive a different satellite the parabolic antenna must be redirected. The less radical curvature of a spherical antenna permits simultaneous reception of numerous satellites spread over up to 40 degrees of sky arc. Different satellites within the 40-degree arc can be received by moving the focus-point antenna or multiple satellites can be simultaneously received by using multiple focus point antennas.

How does it work?

Both the parabolic and the spherical reflector surfaces work on the same principle. The reflector surface is curved, in both dimensions. A 'cup' is formed and the center of the cup on a parabolic is directly in line with the satellite. All of the energy that is intercepted by the reflector surface is redirected towards a central focus-point. In a good efficiency parabolic antenna, approximately 55% of the total energy intercepted by the reflector surface ends up within the feed- or focal-point antenna.

But, the curve of the spherical antenna is very shallow: it is curved (or indented) sufficiently to cause the energy to focus but not so curved as to cause the RF energy to only focus when the reflector's center and the satellite are in-line together. In Fig. 4, we have a slightly exaggerated illustration of the primary difference between the parabolic (on the left) and the spherical reflector surfaces. The parabolic, because of its boresight requirement, 'sees' only a single satellite (or

FIG. 5—THREE SWAN SPHERICALS at the Blebee, Arizona test range of Oliver Swan. From left to right, 14-footer, 10-footer and huge 19-footer on right.

spot in the sky) at a time. The spherical sees every satellite location along the orbit belt over a region ± 20 degrees from boresight (the center of the reflector straight ahead). Actually, the spherical surface can 'see' farther than that but the focal-point antenna has difficulty recovering wavefront energy offset from the boresight heading by more than 20 degrees. Look closely at Fig. 4; several separate feed-point antennas (the squared-off cups) are in place, each receiving energy from a separate satellite along the belt. Figure 5 shows three spherical antennas.

Aiming the antenna

If the spherical can see a 40-degree portion of the orbit belt, how do you decide where to center or 'boresight' the reflector surface? Most logically, you want the antenna to look (effectively) at as many satellites as possible. If one of those satellites is to be RCA's SATCOM FI (located now at 136 degrees west), it follows that since all other U.S. and Canadian satellites are east of that point, the 40-degree arc taken in by the spherical shall have as its most western point 136 degrees. That says that the boresight or center shall be 20 degrees less than 136 degrees (136-20) or 116 degrees. And this suggests your useful view will extend from 96 degrees west to 136 degrees west. Which takes in WESTAR I at 99 degrees, the three ANIKs (of which ANIK-B at 109 degrees is the most important), SATCOM FI at 119 degrees, WESTAR II at 123.5 degrees, COMSTAR I at 128 degrees, SATCOM FIII at 132 degrees and FI at 136 degrees. Since you have nothing between 96 (the eastern end when boresighted at 116 degrees) and 99 degrees, and FI at 136 degrees contains a fair amount of (cable TV related) video, it might be wise to shift the boresight a couple of degrees west to say 118 degrees so as to be sure that the important FI bird is well within the visible orbit belt for the antenna.

How do you do this? Drive a stake in the ground representing where you would like the center of the reflector to be. Use a surveyor's transit or quality compass and find *true* north. That's true north, *not* magnetic north; you'll have to correct for the difference in your area. The local airport control tower can tell you what your correction factor is. Drive a second stake so that the first one and the second one make a corrected-for-magnetic-north line that runs north and south.

Now take a transit or quality protractor and determine from your location a point in the sky that is over the equator 118 degrees west of Greenwich. Drive a third stake in line with the first stake and the line between stake 1 and 3 will be your boresight line. Left, or east (for northern hemisphere readers) 20 degrees and right (west) 20 degrees will be the extent of your orbit arc view with the Swan spherical antenna.

Now to create the spherical reflector surface. The photos here show how Oliver Swan, who developed the an-

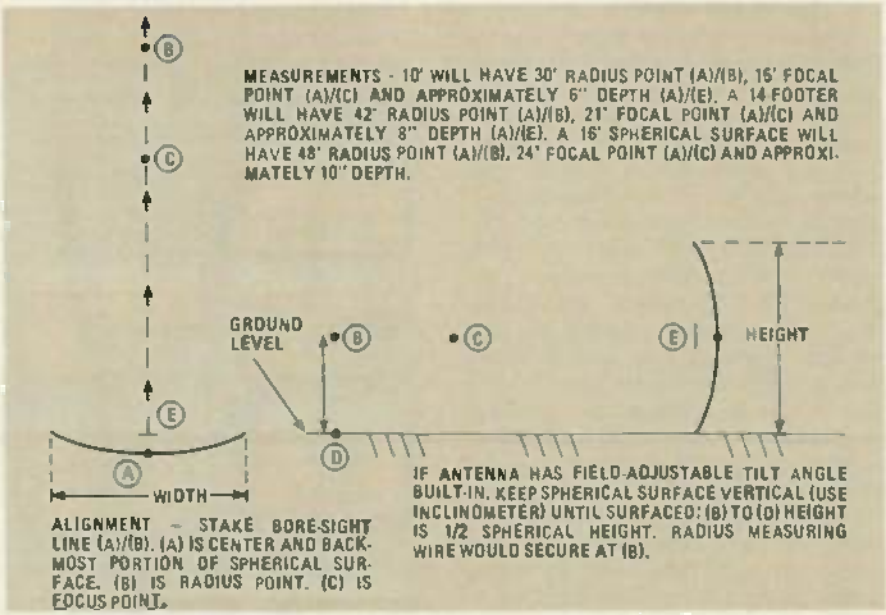


FIG. 6—DETERMINING RADIUS point and focal point of the spherical reflector surface. The spherical reflector surface is as high as it is wide.

tenna, has assembled them in the past. A detailed construction manual is available but an alert person can quickly see what is involved:

1. A ten-foot spherical antenna will have the gain of a 12-foot 55%-efficient parabolic antenna. A 14-foot spherical will have the gain of a 16-foot parabolic. A 16-foot spherical will operate like an 18-foot parabolic. (The height of the spherical surface is the same as the width. Therefore, when we speak of a 12-foot spherical surface, the surface is actually 12 feet high by 12 feet wide.)
2. All initial ground-staking measurements are made with three reference points: the center of the reflector-surface point (point A in Fig. 6), the radius point (point B in Fig. 6) and ultimately the focal point (point C in Fig. 6). The radius-point distance is three times the desired width or aperture of the spherical; a 30-foot radius for a 10-foot reflector surface. The focal point (which will become important after the reflector is completed) is 1.5 times the aperture (or 1/2 the radius point) and this is where your feed-horn pickup antenna will mount.

Having established the boresight line and the radius measurement point, create a system to measure within 1/16 of an inch from the radius point to any point on the reflector surface. The radius-point tie-down for the measuring wire/tape must be 50% of the height of the spherical reflector surface (if the width is 10 feet, the height will be 10 feet; which places the radius point tie-down 5 feet *above* ground, at a distance of 3 times the aperture of the antenna out along the boresight line).

To create the spherical curvature the framework for the reflector surface needs to be adjustable so that you can pull in the surface area to the 1/16-inch accuracy required using the radius point as a measurement tie-down. Swan's approach is shown here photographically; 2- and 4-inch 10:24 machine screws are simply adjustable jack screws that allow the outermost square tubing pieces to flex slightly to achieve the required curvature. See Fig. 7.

Surfacing of the spherical is handled with common aluminum window screening. Using 32- to 36-inch-wide material (it must be aluminum or metal to be reflective), the holes should be no more than 1/8th inch across to maximize the reflector surface efficiency and minimize RF signal leakage through the surface. Figure 8 shows how the screen is attached to the frame.

There are a few caveats concerning the construction of your own Swan spherical antenna:

1. Be accurate. The gain of the antenna is directly related to the care put into the surface accuracy. In turn, the surface accuracy (as measured from the radius point such that every point on the reflector's covered surface is within a ± 1/16th inch accuracy of all other points on the surface) is

FIG. 7– SPHERICAL SHAPE is created by gently shaping the contour with 10x24 adjusting screws spread from center of reflector surface outward along spokes. Actual tweaking is done with a measuring device extended from radius point stretched taut to antenna surface.

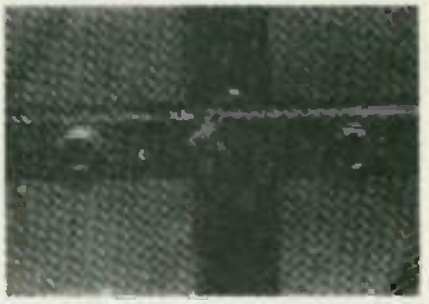


FIG. 8– SURFACE IS COVERED with aluminum window screen and tacked into place at 2- to 3-inch intervals with self-tapping metal screws.

ADDITIONAL SATELLITE DATA

Satellite television enthusiasts interested in learning more about the mechanics of satellite TV reception, and the wide variety of hardware and programming options available may find one or more of interest:

1. **Satellite Study Package**—Designed to gently lead you into the world of geostationary satellite communications; includes 72-page handbook that explains in lay terms the complete satellite TV story, shows how the system works, what services are available, lists dozens of sources for hardware and equipment. Plus - Includes 22 × 35-inch four-color two-sided wall chart depicting all 30-plus TV carrying geostationary satellites, what each carries and how each operates. Order "Satellite Study Package" for $15 (first class mail shipment) in U.S. and Canada, $20 elsewhere (in U.S. funds) from: Satellite Television Technology, P.O. Box 2476, Napa, CA 94558.
2. **Satellite Terminal Construction Manuals**—Three separate manuals designed to help you build your own TVRO terminal. *Swan Spherical TVRO Antenna* manual completely describes the spherical TVRO antenna system with elaborate photos and drawings. *Howard Terminal* manual describes complete bipolar LNA system plus 24-channel frequency agile (tuneable) receiver using off the shelf parts and state-of-the-art technology. Very high quality receiver that can be duplicated (with bipolar LNA) for well under $1,000 in parts. *Coleman TD-2* manual describes starting off with surplus electronic equipment and building complete terminal for approximately $500, but also includes Robert Coleman-designed GaAs-FET LNA stages, active GaAs-FET mixer and Avantek tuneable LO package. Manuals are priced at $30, each in U.S. and Canada, $35 each elsewhere (U.S. funds); or order all three manuals for package price of $80 from: Satellite Television Technology, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007.
3. **Satellite Seminars**—A series of three-day seminars held periodically throughout the year at various U.S. locations; current *Satellite Private Terminal Seminar* (SPTS) is being held February 5, 6 and 7 in Miami, Florida. Conducted as a teaching seminar with course instructors, course guide books, manuals included, plus exhibits from satellite TV hardware manufacturers. Sessions are evenly divided between the technology of building low-cost terminals and business sessions designed to help people enter the field of marketing private terminals to homeowners. Next session after Miami is scheduled for San Francisco Bay Area of California in June. For information contact SPTS '80, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007 (405-396-2574).
4. **Satellite TV Monthly Publication**—A monthly magazine prepared in a newsletter format; *Coop's Satellite Digest* is edited and published by Bob Cooper. Mailed first class mail, covers the latest changes in satellite programming, satellite operations, and the technical progress of the low-cost receiving terminals. Subscription price is $50 per year in U.S. and Canada, $75 (in U.S. funds) elsewhere from: Coop's Satellite Digest, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007. Sample copy for $5.00.

a result of the care you put into the supporting structure. The framework must be rigid, capable of taking wind (and, if applicable, ice) loads and advisably, easy to work with.

2. Be careful. No unsupported surface areas on the antenna should be larger than approximately 5 inches by 5 inches. Think of the surface as a gigantic patchwork quilt rather than a single reflector surface. Each patch is an area of some dimension and shape supported on three or four sides by tubular steel members on the backside. The total surface is the sum of all of the patches added together and the accuracy of the sum is the final result of how closely the *flat* (i.e. non-curved) surface of each patch is within the ± 1/16-inch accuracy required. So think out the support structure carefully and design it so that you have no patch areas larger than say 5 inches on a side.

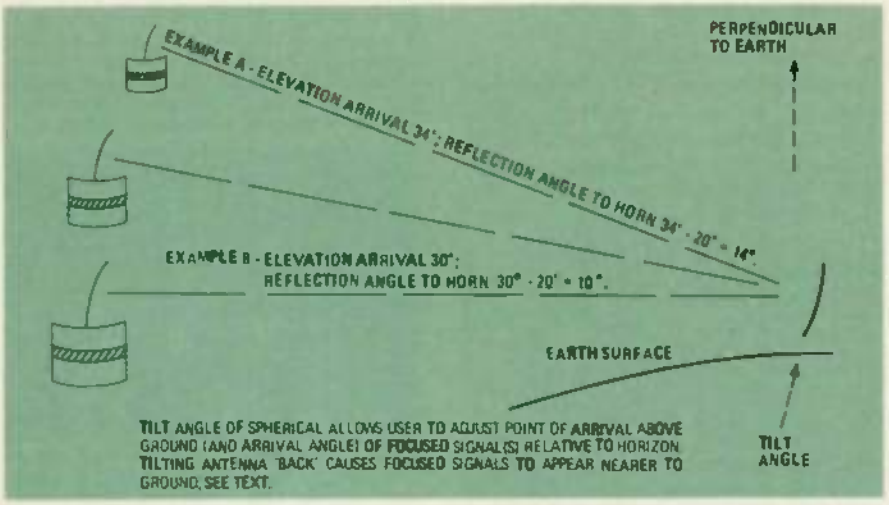


FIG. 9—TILTING THE SPHERICAL reflector surface back permits the user to adjust the angle of the reflected signals with respect to the ground.

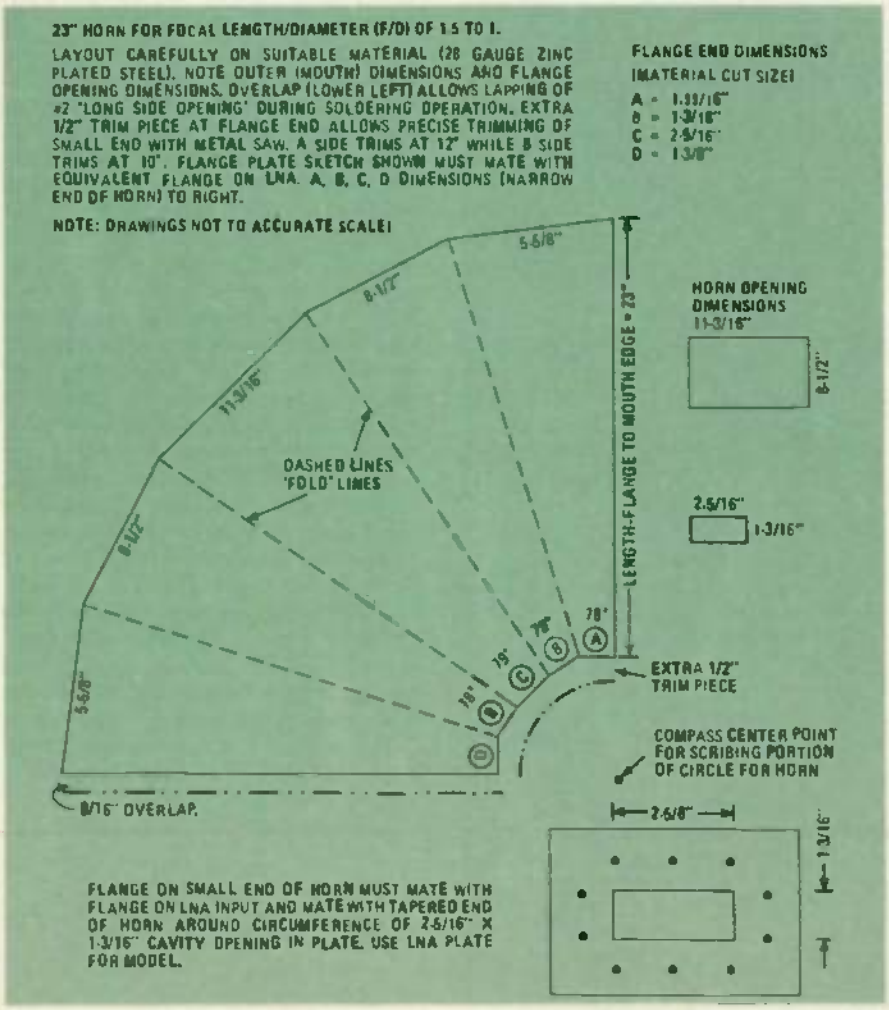


FIG. 10—23-INCH HORN PATTERN shows how to cut and form horn of focal-point antenna out of sheet metal.

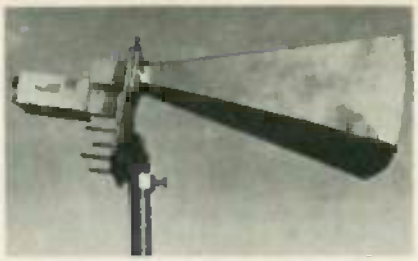


FIG. 11—DEEP-THROAT FEEDHORN (right) with commercial LNA (left). Feedhorn is constructed from galvanized steel, uses carefully welded seams following the pattern shown in Fig. 10. Flange at rear (narrow) end of feedhorn tapers to mate with WR-229 flange on input to LNA.

The feed theory

The feedhorn is a very unusual design and there are proprietary rights of value here for the developer Oliver Swan. Suffice to say that the basic spherical antenna shown has phase *advance* (as in lead) while the feedhorn has phase delay. The advance of the reflector surface is self correcting with the delay of the special feedhorn as long as the incoming plane wavefront is within ± 20 degrees of the antenna's boresight. It is this phase relationship which falls apart beyond the 20-degrees-off-boresight point, destroying the effectiveness of the antenna system over off-boresight points beyond the 20 degree limits.

Keep in mind that the focus point varies for different azimuth angles of arrival. Remember that a signal from a satellite located dead-on the boresight path will be directly in front and in the middle of the antenna. But, signals from satellites stationed to the left or right of boresight will arrive at a focus point right and left (i.e., reversed) from the center boresight point.

There is also one other factor to be aware of in designing the antenna system: tilt angle. As shown in Fig. 9 the designer can decide just where he wants his signal above ground (i.e., how close to the ground or how high up) by changing the up-and-down angle of the reflector surface. For discussion, a reflector surface straight up and down is said to be perpendicular to the earth. In fact this is how you build and surface it regardless of the ultimate tilt angle that is to be used. After construction, on hinged pieces, the antenna is tilted back to the desired tilt angle for your location. A simple string and plumb-bob can be used to establish a vertical reference line and an inexpen-

continued on page 83

DESIGN YOUR OWN ANDROID

Part 2—If you've wished for an intelligent robot to do your chores, you'll be interested in some design problems and their solutions.

MARTIN BRADLEY WEINSTEIN

LAST MONTH WE BEGAN THIS SERIES ON android design with definitions of relevant terms and discussions of physical and mechanical goals. Now, we'll take a look at how we can satisfy the design goals.

Defining the problem of vision

Exactly what can we hope to accomplish by providing our machine with a visual input? For that matter, what should we *want* to accomplish?

We have set collision avoidance as one of our goals. So we might ask that obstacle recognition be assigned to a visual subsystem.

We have to locate both external objects and the position of manipulator arms and hands in three-dimensional space. That certainly is a visual task, and one that calls for binocular parallax vision.

In addition to observing objects as obstacles, there are a given number of objects we will want our machine to be able to recognize and identify. Those include doors, doorknobs, stairways, and power receptacles at the very least.

If we were to deal with even as complex an image as a low-grade video camera yields, we would need enormous amounts of very fast memory and huge chunks of processor time.

Would we be as well off with something as crude as a 64 × 64 or even 32 × 32 pixel array?

Figure 3 shows a portrait of the author, adapted from a photograph using high contrast techniques and mezzo dot inking. The artistry was performed by John Scavnicky, to give credit where it is due. Figure 4 shows the same portrait resolved into a 32 × 32 array of single-bit (black/white) data.

Is that 1K array fine enough for object recognition? That depends on what you want your machine to be able to do. A 4K array might be better, and we might want to consider more than one bit of video. But you can get the 32 × 32 array by scanning a CCD or photodiode matrix! There are other simple digital scanning techniques available, too, which we hope to cover in future articles.

FIG. 3—RESOLUTION is a significant parameter to consider when designing the visual system. The above is a high contrast portrait of the author.

Is one picture worth 1000 bits?

If we wanted our visual system to see any given image exactly, time after time, we could establish a mask within its memory and match every incoming image until one matched perfectly. That approach might be valid, for example, if we wanted our machine to recognize dollar bills placed in a receiving tray that was always centered at arm's length.

FIG. 4—WHAT THE ANDROID SEES. Above shows the portrait in Fig. 3 resolved into a 32 × 32 array of single-bit black-and-white data.

So even with the reduced data requirements of a fairly crude scan, we will want

to include some mechanism—probably in software—for extracting salient features and applying them to the recognition task.

Of great help in this task is a memory scheme called Content-Addressable Memory, or CAM. One company, Semionics (41 Tunnel Road, Berkeley, CA 94705) has available a 4K byte static CAM board for Z-80 and 8080 systems called REM, for Recognition Memory. The board itself is $325, a 4K firmware package of REM routines another $80.

Content Addressable Memory, as its name implies, is an arrangement of standard memory with a large number of logic gates which permits the memory to be searched according to its contents.

All CAM in a system is searched in parallel. The search can be designed to extract either all data identical to a search cue, or all data in a set corresponding to a subset used as a search cue (for example, from a personnel file, all blonde-haired blue-eyed former employees from California), or the data most closely matching the search cue.

Because the search is conducted in parallel, it is very fast. And the ability to score for closest match makes it particularly useful to pattern recognition tasks.

Depth perception

Let's make two assumptions: first, that our visual information is addressable from the perspective of a defined X-Y matrix; and second, that we can use identical feature extraction software on each of two image sensors.

Then, if we arrange the two electronic "eyes" so that they can rotate separately from the platform they sit on, and the platform can rotate; and if we arrange so that the "crosseye" angle from perpendicular is kept complementary and equal;

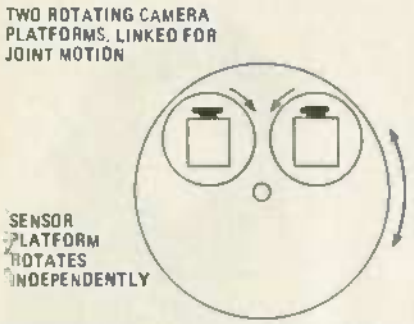


FIG. 5—OVERHEAD VIEW OF SENSOR PLATFORM. Sensor platform rotates while both cameras are mounted on platforms that also rotate.

we can use a simplified version of simple geometry to determine the distance to an object, and the direction, plus the object's height.

Figure 5 shows one possible arrangement of a sensory platform in the android's "head." The left and right camera turntables could be linked by gears or belts, if desired, or electronic means could be employed.

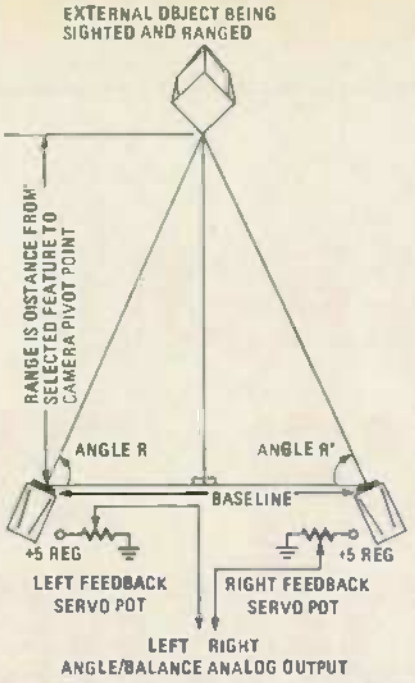


FIG. 6—PARALLAX RANGE MECHANISM can be used to calculate range information.

The servo feedback pots in Figure 6, for example, could provide the necessary inputs to a circuit designed to drive independent motors until equal angles balance the circuit.

The *baseline* of Figure 6 is the distance between the pivot points of the two cameras. A little trigonometry shows that the distance to the external object being sighted and ranged is equal to half the baseline times the tangent of Angle R, as long as Angle R and Angle R′ are equal.

To attain that condition, we can compare the X-Y matrix address of any single extracted feature in the two cameras. When R and R′ are equal and the grid addresses are equal, range information is just one more step away.

That last step involves digitizing the servo outputs. For best results, a logarithmic taper pot arranged with its compression highest when Angle R approaches 90° can serve as the servo feedback pot. An 8-bit analog-to-digital converter then addresses a ROM lookup table to give either calculated or actual measured values for range.

Figure 7 shows one possible elevation adjusting platform, permitting our machine to look up about 30°, straight ahead, or down—as steeply as straight

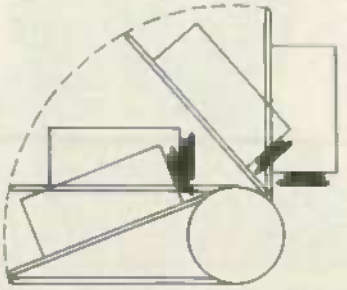


FIG. 7—ELEVATION ADJUSTING PLATFORM can be used to determine object's height above ground.

down, 90°. Again, the digitized output of a potentiometer can be applied to calculate both the object's distance from the machine and its height above ground.

Track drive design

We said earlier that the ability to negotiate a stairway would have to be one of our design criteria, as stairways were a special but common obstacle in our human environment.

Another is doorways. If there is a standard for doorways—a point that appears more and more moot the more you investigate it—it seems to be 30 inches in width. But often, the heel of the open door occupies two inches of that space, so a robot more than about 27 inches wide would be folly.

Still another significant obstacle commonly encountered is the narrow, usually 36-inch, hallway—and especially 90° corners in such hallways.

Those three hazards—stairs, doors, and halls—can help us define the maximum dimensions and geometry for our machine, and especially its drive.

Stairway geometry

We are going to make a marginally dangerous assumption: We will assume that the robot will never encounter a case

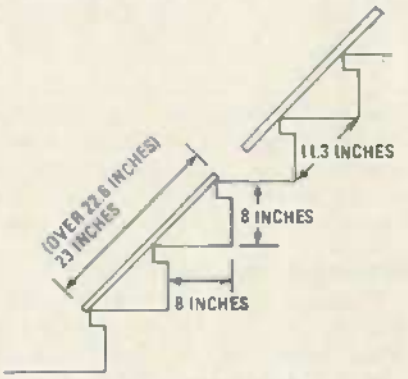


FIG. 8—NEGOTIATING standard 45 degree 8-inch stairway can be difficult.

worse than a "standard" 45° 8-inch step stairway.

Figure 8 shows a model of such a stairway, 8 inches step height (rise) and 8 inches step offset (tread). Note that the offset lip at the top edge of each step does not affect the following calculations.

The linear distance from corner to corner along a climbing diagonal is 8 times the square root of 2, or roughly 11.3 inches. Good design sense requires that the drive contact at least two step corners at any time, which requires a "grounded contact" length of just over twice this distance, or roughly 22.6 inches. So let's set 23–24 inches as the minimum dimension for the base of our vehicle's track.

Next we face the problem of getting the little monster to leave a level surface and climb that initial step. The configuration in Figure 9 shows our approach to the problem.

Here, the first surface to contact the

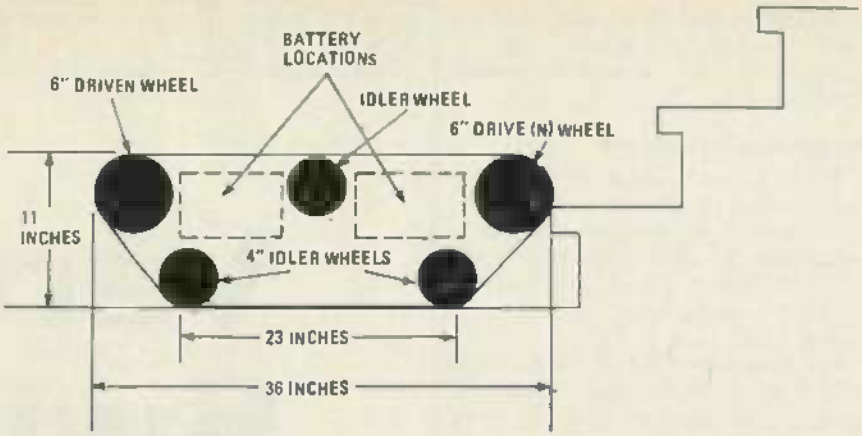


FIG. 9—STAIRWAY PROBLEM might be solved with the above track drive mechanism. The geometry of the mechanism is such to permit the android to climb standard 8-inch stairs.

step corner is the track at roughly the 4 o'clock position on the front drive wheel. The forward motive thrust pushing the vehicle then more or less makes the drive wheel "roll uphill."

The idler wheels are spring tensioned in narrow slots and permit some vertical motion. Notice that on first approach, the track surface approaches the step corner at about a 35° angle. As the front drive (or *driven*, depending on your point of view) wheel climbs, the weight of the vehicle is lifted from the front idler wheel, allowing it to drop to the bottom of its travel slot, with pressure maintained by spring tension. That increases the contact area of track-against-step (especially on a carpeted step), aiding the climb.

For a more natural understanding of the interactions here, buy yourself a small plastic model tank kit, preferably motorized.

The top track dimension (here, 36 inches) results from calculations of the necessary height of the step contact point and the necessary approach angle of the track. Plus a trip down the hall.

Tight corners

The tight corner we talked about earlier, 90° in a 36-inch-wide hallway, is one of the most ticklish situations our vehicle is ever likely to encounter; indeed, it might require the addition of some sort of electronic "curb feelers" to avoid scarring the walls.

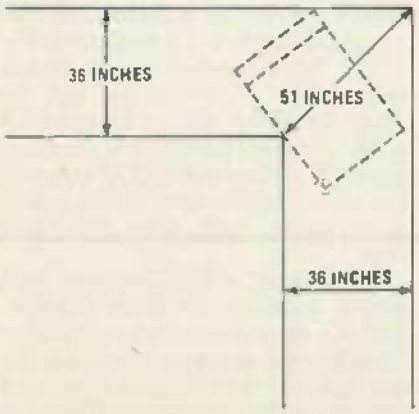


FIG. 10—NEGOTIATING A 90 DEGREE TURN in a narrow hallway is also difficult.

Figure 10 shows the situation in question. It also includes a red herring: the 51-inch diagonal dimension has nothing to do with the available turning circle area. Used as a diameter, it describes a circle whose circumference exists outside the hallway walls at all but four points.

The circle we are interested in exists within those walls, and has a diameter equal to the hallway width, or 36 inches.

The dotted rectangle at the corner shows the most critical part of the turn as vehicles both 36 and 40 inches long (by 27 inches wide) would negotiate it.

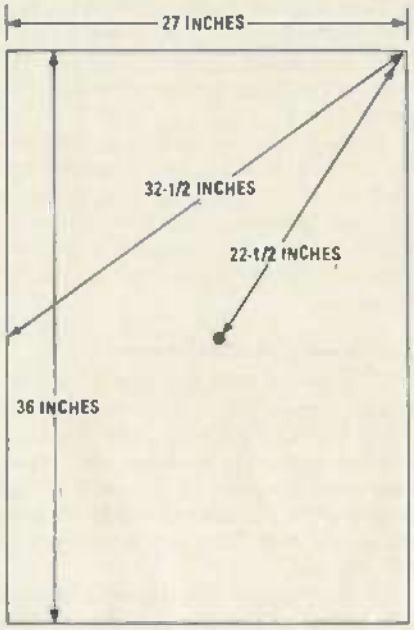


FIG. 11—DIMENSIONS and turning radius of track drive mechanism.

The problem reduces quite nicely to the geometry shown in Figure 11. We must turn the vehicle so that the pivot for the turn is midway along one flank. That yields a turning radius of approximately 32½ inches, a tight enough squeeze in a 36-inch circle.

That *must* be done with the inside track moving more slowly than the outside track. To run it the same speed but in the opposite direction makes the vehicle pivot about its geometric center. And while that is a nice stunt for dancers, and certain other vehicle tasks, here it would yield a turning diameter of 45 inches. This makes almost any kind of turn an impossible maneuver.

Experimentation in a clear, chalked-off area is urged.

Leaning and trunk rotation

It is good design practice for stability in any vehicle to keep the center of gravity close to the ground. That involves either designing wide, flat configurations—like sports cars—or assigning most of the mass of the vehicle to its lowest quarters.

Unquestionably, the most massive components of our machine are going to be its batteries and charger, its track drive and drive motors, and its supporting framework. Refer back to Fig. 9 to see where the batteries and drive motors might be located within the base of the unit to insure good stability.

One method of adjusting a center of gravity is by adjusting the geometry of the mass. One splendid example of this phenomenon, which you may be experiencing even now, is leaning. The upper body can be made to lean forward or backward to maintain equilibrium as the robot goes up and down stairs.

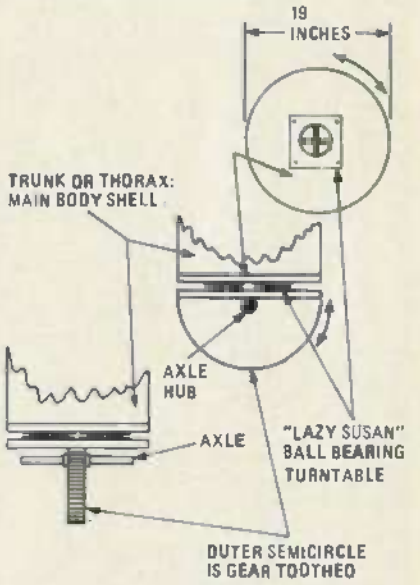


FIG. 12—THE TRUNK OR THORAX of the android should be affixed to the drive mechanism in such a way as to permit both twisting and leaning. The above shows one possible mounting configuration.

Figure 12 illustrates the mechanics that can permit the upper torso of the robot to lean forward or backward while preserving freedom of rotational motion.

The 19-inch shell diameter was arrived at by assuming that manipulator arms on each side could be trimmed to protrude no more than 4 inches from each shoulder, which conserves the 27-inch overall width.

Figure 13 proposes a fishbowl-shaped head to enclose the sensory platform of Fig. 5. Since that area really ought to also enclose a microphone or two, a headlight,

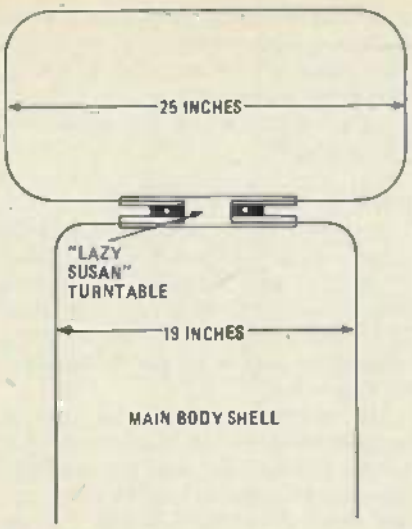


FIG. 13—THE HEAD or sensory platform rests atop the main body shell and rotates independently of the body and of the TV cameras that serves as the robot's eyes.

TABLE II

I. Overseer processor
- A. Receives instructions from humans
  - 1. Voice
  - 2. Keyboard
  - 3. Override (panic)
- B. Responds to alarm conditions
  - 1. Collision
  - 2. Entrapment
  - 3. Low energy
- C. Sets immediate operational goals
  - 1. Responds to instructions
  - 2. Responds to alarm conditions
  - 3. Maps immediate area
    - a. Analyzes visual inputs
    - b. Analyzes contact inputs
  - 4. Learns about new objects
    - a. Learns to recognize by sight
    - b. Learns to recognize by name
    - c. Asks questions, may format answers
  - 5. Searches for and locates known objects, enhances map
  - 6. Learns new operations (e.g., vacuuming rug or pouring a cola).
  - 7. Performs subset of known operations

II. Intelligent peripherals
- A. Visual subsystem
  - 1. Obstacle recognition
  - 2. Free path recognition
  - 3. Object recognition
  - 4. Range calculation
  - 5. Mapping input
- B. Drive subsystem
  - 1. Collision, obstacle avoidance
  - 2. Mapping
  - 3. Navigation
  - 4. Drive motor control
- C. Speech recognition subsystem
- D. Speech synthesis subsystem
- E. Left, right manipulator control subsystem
- F. Future features

a SODAR ranging device, and possibly a speaker, and speech synthesizer, the enclosure may prove to be more trouble than it's worth.

Distributed intelligence

Before a word is said about the following approach to providing intelligence and control to a machine, you must understand that such information is entirely speculative. We, at least, have yet to prove it in hardware. Perhaps you'll beat us to it.

The basic theory behind our approach is that no reasonably small, reasonably affordable computer available now or in the near future is smart enough, or fast enough, to handle all of the information analysis and control systems an android requires without botching the job badly and often.

We resort instead to multiprocessing. Here, relatively inexpensive single-IC microcomputers are used to simplify the overall task by providing preprocessing at each of the I/O (input/output) on-board "peripherals."

(We're planning on the CMOS version of the 8048/8031 family now being introduced by Intersil, who are interested in supporting our one specific effort with a generous amount of hardware and software cooperation.)

Thus the visual subsystem, for example, provides data to the central "overseer" controlling processor at a rate and level of complexity equivalent to, say, a keyboard.

Table II gives an outline of the tasks for each of those centers of intelligence, each of which may also be using more than one processor. We would prefer to build and test the subsystems to prove them out before going into any further detail.

A definitely un-final word

There is no area of robot or android design where there isn't tremendous room for improvement. The contributions of innovative hobbyists can inspire enormous advances in this technology. And there is no detail of design or technology too small for your attention to it to be welcome.

The android we hope to watch develop from the groundwork you see here will be an infant. Your dog will have more intelligence, more agility, and possibly more practical value.

Until, that is, someone suggests some improvement to our design, or some application of it to improve the nonhuman condition.

Write us. Suggest techniques or hardware. Suggest tasks for robots or androids to perform. Be supportive or critical. Tell us whether or not you're interested in more information on androids and robots. Or have your android write us. The day isn't all that far away. **R-E**

BUILD THI

Vers Swit

ROBERT FROSTHOLM*

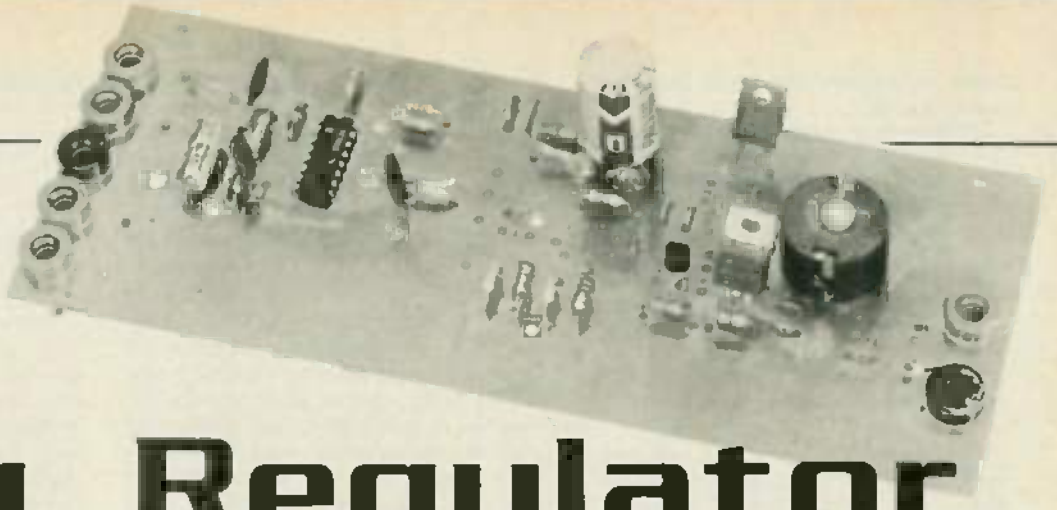
TWO PREVIOUS ARTICLES ON SWITCHING Power Supplies (June and July 1979 issues of **Radio-Electronics**) dealt with the basics of switching regulator theory and presented several typical circuits using IC's for basic DC-to-DC conversion. This article will present a universal regulator that can be programmed with simple jumper wires for step up, step down, or an inverting output. It is much more than the simple DC-to-DC converters discussed earlier. This approach to switching regulator design incorporates all the essential protection and control circuitry needed to maintain high efficiencies and a fully protected system.

The heart of the design is a new Switched Mode Power Supply Control circuit, the Signetics NE5560N. Unlike the simple DC-to-DC circuits on the market, this IC was developed as a "Power Supply System Controller." The following description will bare this out in detail while providing insight into the operation of the regulator.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the NE5560. A quick glance tells you it's much more than a DC-to-DC circuit. The oscillator consists of a highly stable sawtooth generator. The frequency is determined by an external resistor and external capacitor connected to ground from pins 7 and 8. The operating frequency range is specified from 50 Hz to 100 kHz although most NE5560N's will operate up to 150-kHz. The regulator described here uses a 20K resistor and .003 μF capacitor to achieve an approximate 30 kHz oscillator frequency, well above the audio range.

The capability of high-frequency operation is important for several reasons. First, the threshold for new technology for high-speed switching transistors has been reached. VMOS devices are now

*Strategic Marketing Manager, Standard Linear Products, Signetics Corp. Sunnyvale, CA.



atile
ching Regulator

The switching-type voltage regulator offers much greater efficiency than conventional regulated supplies. This design lets you invert the output polarity or program the output for step-up or step-down.

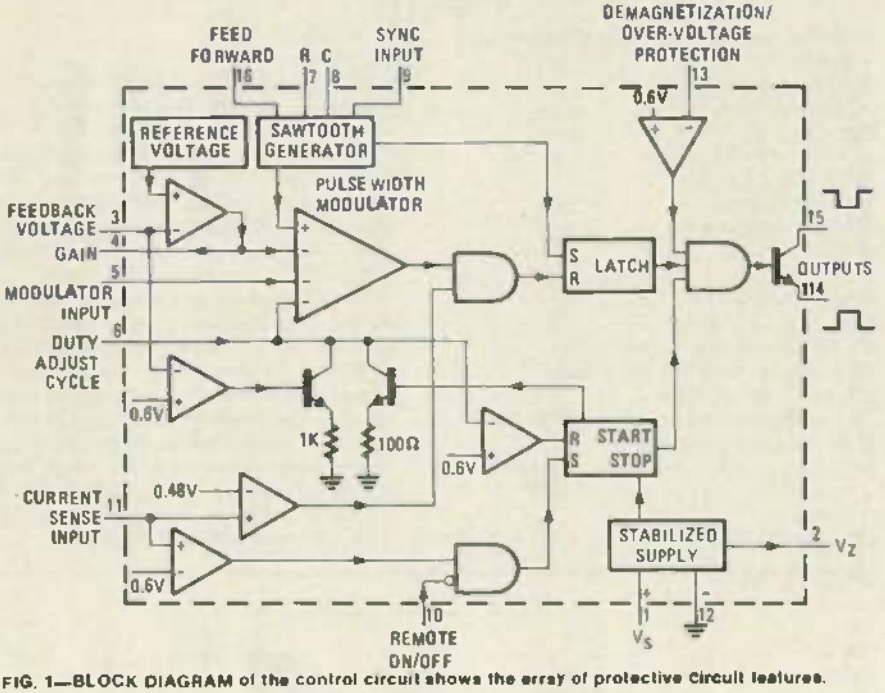


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM of the control circuit shows the array of protective circuit features.

commercially available along with fast-recovery diodes making extremely high power switching regulators smaller, lighter, and less expensive than ever before. High-frequency operation also means small energy storage elements i.e. greatly reduced magnetics (transformers and chokes) resulting in further size, weight and cost reductions.

The ability to synchronize the oscillator to an external TTL signal is important in switching power supply design. Although it is not neeessarily applicable in this project, the pin is available and brought out on the board for experimentation purposes. The oscillator can be synchronized to a frequency lower than the free-running frequency as determined by the external resistor and capacitor connected to pins 7 and 8. For example, in a video display system it is desirable to sync the switcher to the horizontal deflection signal to minimize noise and beat signal problems.

There are two basic techniques to vary output pulses to the switching elements. Many DC-to-DC converters use a frequency-modulation technique that is easy to achieve but hard to control. The system described here uses a pulse-width modulation scheme that allows precise cycle-by-cycle control of the output. The duty cycle range of the NE5560 is 0 to 98%.

With pins 5 and 6 not connected and a low feedback voltage on pin 3, the output pulse will have approximately a 98% duty cycle. In switched-mode power supplies, large output duty cycles can cause problems, especially in forward converters (see box) where duty cycles in excess of 50% can cause the magnetics to saturate. For this reason it is important to be able to control the maximum duty cycle. Applying a DC voltage to pin 6 of the NE5560 controls the duty cycle maximum limit. This relationship is illustrated in Fig. 2.

Establishing a maximum duty cycle is best done with a resistor divider from V_z (pin 2) to pin 6 and pin 6 to ground. This technique takes advantage of another pair of resistors internal to the NE5560 that then form a bridge with the two external resistors and biases pin 6 with a stable DC voltage. This configuration allows pin 6 to also be used to set a minimum duty cycle when a loop fault occurs. Resistors R1 and R2 have been selected at 10K. These may be modified to experiment with dif-

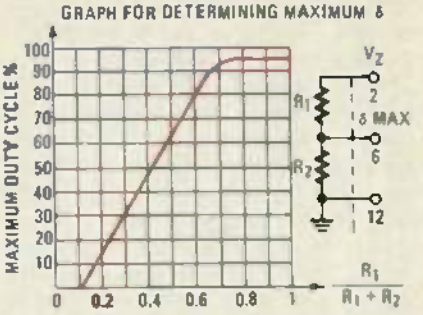


FIG. 2—THE RATIO of R1 to R2 determines the maximum duty-cycle δ of the system.

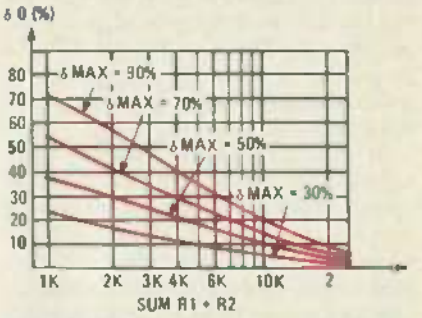


FIG. 3—THE FALLBACK minimum duty-cycle is a function of the original maximum duty-cycle and the total resistance of R1 and R2.

ferent duty cycles so long as two basic criteria are kept:

1. The duty cycle must be large enough to insure that at maximum load and minimum input voltage, the resulting feedback voltage to pin 3 must exceed 0.6 volts.
2. It must be small enough to limit the amount of energy to the output stage when a loop-fault occurs.

The relationship of the minimum duty cycle and maximum duty cycle to the values of R1 and R2 is shown in Fig. 3.

Another critical feature of switched-mode power supply design is to be able to control the duty cycle during "power up" conditions—to gradually increase the amount of power to the load until full output is reached. An electrolytic capacitor from pin 6 to ground will provide this function. During "power up" C1 (Fig. 4) is initially discharged. When power is applied C1 begins to charge through R1 and the voltage on pin 6 gradually increases to its final value (determined by R1 and R2).

Capacitor C1 serves another important function; that of protecting the entire system when an over-curent condition exists. The output current is monitored by pin 11 on the NE5560. This pin senses a rise in voltage across a sense resistor (R15–R18 in parallel) indicating a rise in current. This feature can be examined in the step-up configuration (Fig. 4).

In actuality four 2.2-ohm resistors are used in parallel in this application so that you can experiment with the over-current protection feature of the IC. With only one of the 2.2-ohm resistors in place, the effect of increasing the load current (reducing the load resistance) increases the voltage on pin 11 greater than .48 but less than .6 volt. This activates an internal comparator that in turn resets an internal latch and shuts off the pulse to the output switch. The feature of cycle-by-cycle control reduces the duty cycle of each pulse individually. The new duty cycle is a function of how quickly the over-current condition can cause a greater than .48-volt drop across the sense resistor.

By reducing the sense resistance (adding the other three 2.2-ohm resistors) the voltage sensed will now exceed .6 volt that activates another comparator internal to the NE5560 which in turn sets a latch that completely inhibits the output. The latch also turns on a transistor whose collector is connected internally to pin 6. This discharges C1. When the voltage on C1 drops below .6 volt, another comparator resets the latch. Capacitor C1 then begins to charge creating the soft-start effect of gradually increasing duty cycles. If the fault condition remains the procedure repeats itself. This is called the "hiccup mode." In major systems it is not advised to let a system oscillate in the hiccup mode for long periods of time.

Use of the remote on/off (pin 10) can prevent this problem. A simple CMOS counter can be used to sense hiccups by connecting the input to the slow-start capacitor (C1), programming for some number of counts (i.e. 5, 10 etc.) and the output can then be connected to pin 10. This way with a permanent major fault the entire system will be shut down after say five hiccups.

Switching-power supplies use feedback techniques to sense what's happening at the output and internally correct for any deviations that may be detected. An error amplifier is provided on the NE5560 to sense the output voltage sampled through R3 from the divider R4–R5 (see Fig. 4). The gain of the error amplifier is controlled by the feedback resistor R6. Capacitor C3 is for loop compensation. Typical open-loop gain of the error-sense amplifier is 60 dB.

Special protection features not found in any other control circuit include a completely protected loop. If for some reason the loop opens, an internal current source pulls pin 3 voltage up giving the false impression that the output voltage is high. This information is then delivered to the pulse-width modulator and the duty cycle is reduced to a safe level preventing a runaway condition.

A second safety feature on the loop protects the system in the event the feedback loop somehow gets shorted to ground. In this case an internal comparator senses that the amplifier input (pin 3) is below 0.6 volt. This too reduces the duty cycle by affecting the pulse-width modulator. A shorted loop also results in the soft-start capacitor being discharged through an internal 1K resistor. This short remains as long as the voltage on pin 3 remains below 0.6 volt. This results in a greatly reduced duty cycle (a function of the forced voltage on pin 6) further protecting the switching power supply.

PARTS LIST

Resistors ¼ watt, 10% unless otherwise noted
R1, R2—10,000 ohms
R3—1000 ohms
R4, R7—3600 ohms
R5, R12—20,000 ohms
R6—100,000 ohms
R8—8200 ohms
R9, R13—2000 ohms
R10—180 ohms
R11—68 ohms
R14—360,000 ohms
R15–R18—2.2 ohms
C1—47 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C2—470 µF, 50 volts, electrolytic
C3–C5—.003 µF disc
D1—BYW29-150 (Amperex) or equivalent
IC1—NE5560N (Signetics)
L1—0.9 mH inductor (Ferroxcube 2213 PL00-3C8 pot core and 2213 F1D bobbin)
Q1—BU407 (SGS)
Q2—2N3638A
Q3—2N2222A
Miscellaneous—double-sized PC board, 3 feet of No. 18 enameled magnet wire, nylon screw and nut for mounting L1.

Note: A kit of two 2213 PL00-3C8 pot cores (two are required for one enclosed inductor) and a 2213 F1D bobbin is available for $3.00 including postage and handling, from Elna Ferrite Labs, PO Box 395, Woodstock, NY 12498.

A complete kit of parts (No. SMP-1) to build the power supply as described is available for $36.50. A boost kit No. SMP-2 includes higher power drive transistors and larger pot core for converting the basic SMP-1 for approximately 3 amperes output; $13.50. California residents add 6½% sales tax. Order these kits from Advanced Analog Systems PO Box 24, Los Altos, CA 94022, Phone: (408) 377-7148.

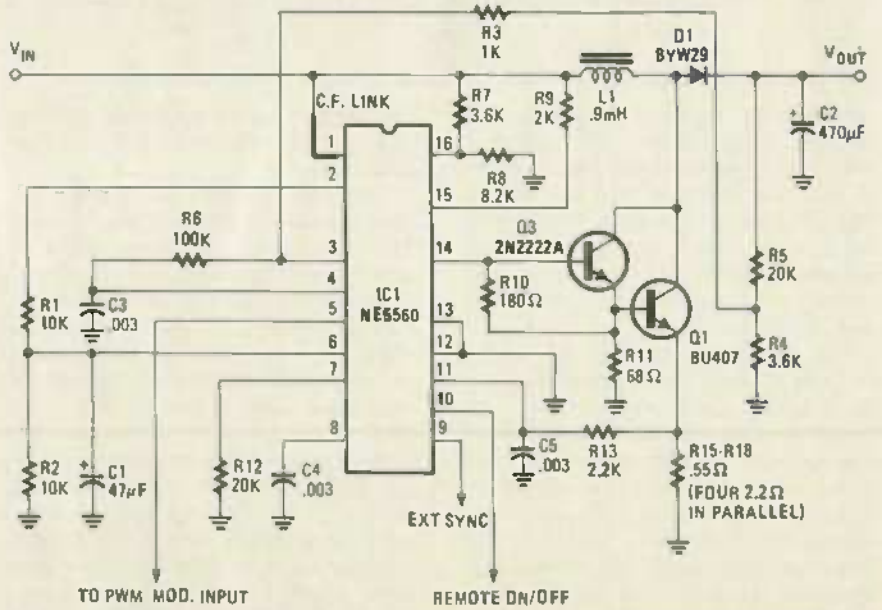


FIG. 4—STEP-UP CONFIGURATION. Output voltage V out is 24 volts and can be adusted by changing the value of R5. Output changes 1 volt for every 1000 ohms change in R5.

These two protective features can be investigated by looking at the output duty cycle with a scope while opening then shorting the loop.

While the feedback loop looks at the output and tries to compensate for changes due to such things as load variation, a *feedforward* circuit looks at the input line and modifies the duty cycle to compensate for line variations. Resistors R7 and R8 sample the input voltage to the feedforward circuit (pin 16.) When the voltage on pin 16 exceeds an internal reference voltage (V_{ff}, typically 8.4 volts), the charging current for the timing capacitor on pin 8 is increased. The higher the voltage the larger the charging current and consequently the shorter the duty cycle. Conversely, if the voltage on the feedforward pin decreases, the duty cycle increases to compensate for the change. Ideally, the NE5560 should be operated with the feedforward in its active area, i.e. between V_s and V_{cc}, so that it has plenty of headroom to compensate for variations in the line voltage, up or down. The feedforward function improves the line regulation of the switching power supply by almost a factor of 15.

Another area where protection must be provided against a fault is the switching regulator output. Of primary concern is the power switching elements. Excessive currents, due to output shorts, shorted windings in a choke or transformer etc., can quickly destroy the switching transistor.

Two types of output problems can develop. The first, excessive current, was discussed earlier and was resolved with the aid of pin 11. The second is saturation of the magnetics, especially critical in forward-converter transformers. Pin 13 is used to sample the voltage present in the transformer. Again its output is a comparator with a 0.6-volt threshold which, when activated, will completely inhibit the output pulse until the saturation problem goes away and the voltage drops below 0.6 volt.

Since switched-mode power supplies operate at extremely high efficiencies they can easily control very high power systems where low voltages are not necessarily available to power the NE5560. This potential problem is overcome due to a unique ability of the NE5560 to operate in either a *voltage-fed* (conventional operation) or a *current-fed* mode. When only high voltages (30 volts or above) are available, the IC can be current-driven through a limiting resistor. In this mode internal Zener diodes will limit the drop across the NE5560 to typically 23 volts at 10-mA and 30 volts at 30 mA. A provision for the limiting resistor is made by removing the link connecting pin 1 to V_{in} on Figs. 4, 5, and 6 and inserting a proper resistor with sufficient power dissipation.

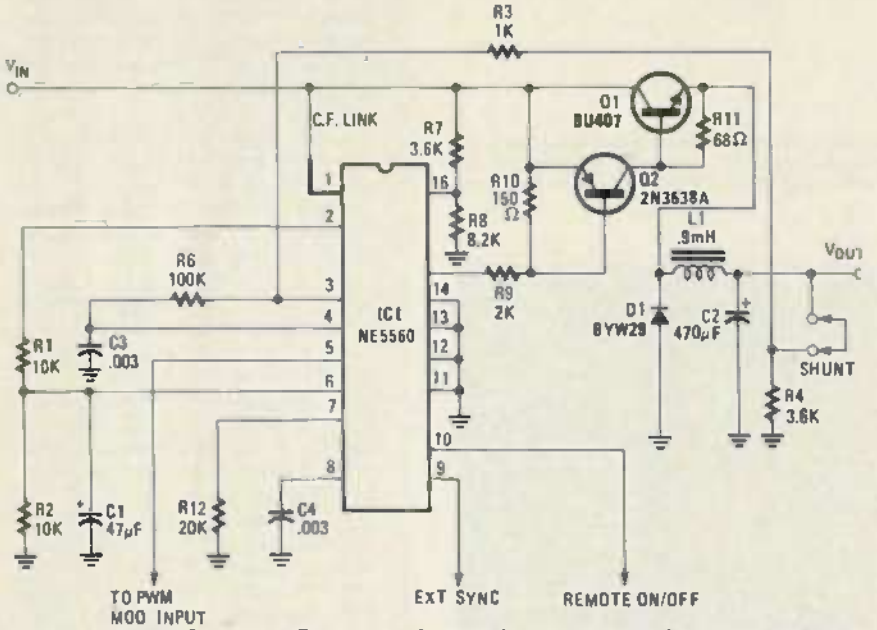


FIG. 5—STEP-DOWN CONFIGURATION. Output is approximately 3.75 volts. Substitute a resistor for the shunt and output can be increased by 1 volt for each 1000 ohms of resistance inserted.

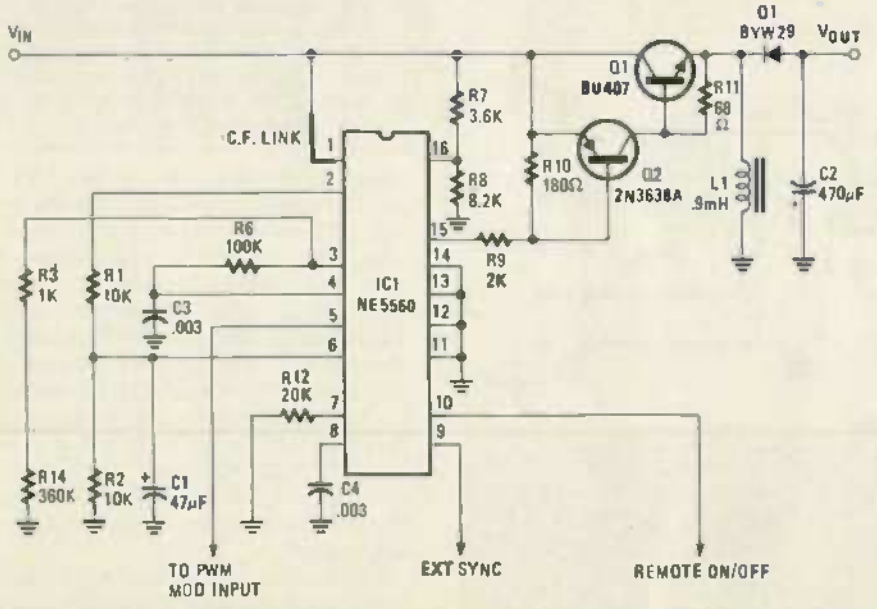


FIG. 6—INVERTING CONFIGURATION. Output voltage polarity is opposite that of the input. This circuit delivers −5 volts.

Voltage-fed and current-fed modes

The NE5560 operates with either a forced voltage or forced current as the primary power. In the current-fed mode where V_{in} is greater than 30 volts, a series resistor (or current source) is placed between the power source supplying the device and pin 1. [The current-fed (CF) link is removed and replaced by the resistor.] This resistor or current source must be selected to provide a minimum of 10 mA and a maximum of 30 mA. An extra capacitor from pin 1 to ground may be needed to filter noise.

When operated in the current-fed mode, an internal shunt regulator limits the voltage on pin 1 to about 23 volts—this voltage varies from one IC to another and ranges from 20 to 30 volts.

In the voltage-fed mode supply voltage V_{in} must be greater than 9.5 volts (to make the IC active) and less than 18 volts to guard against exceeding the shunt regulator's 20-volt maximum. With V_{in} connected to pin 1 through the CF link. In this mode the IC draws about 8.5 mA.

Remember that any current drawn from pin 2 (V_{ff}) must ultimately come from pin 1 and should be added to the 8.5 mA.

Construction

This switching regulated power supply, although designed primarily as a learning tool to familiarize oneself with the three unique modes of operation, does have practical applications as a supply. Both the switching transistor Q1 (BU407) and the switching diode D1 (BYW29) are capable of switching currents in excess of 5 amps at voltages greater than 100 volts.

The actual current capabilities of the

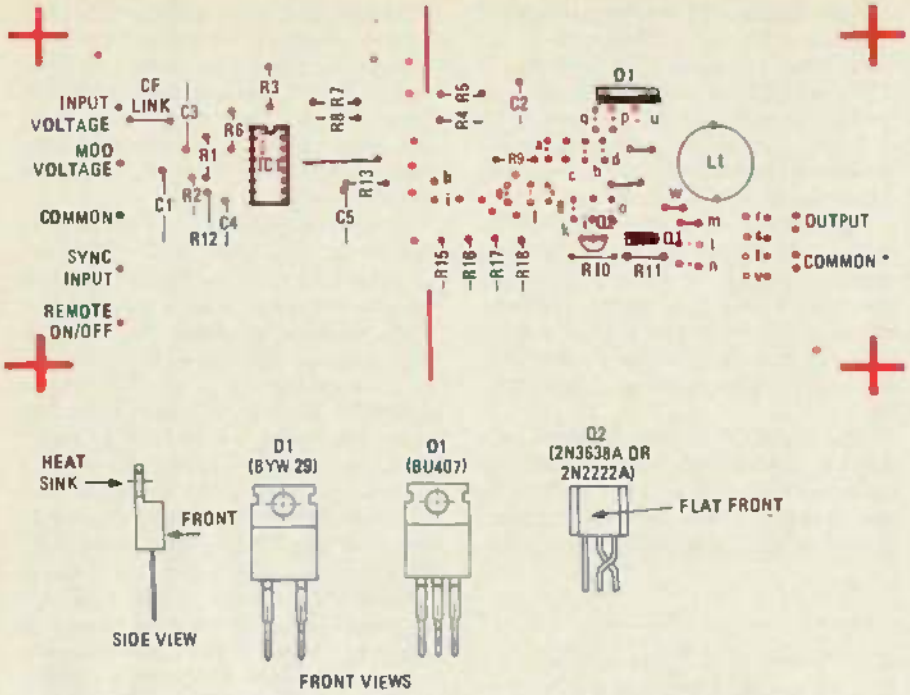


FIG. 7—COMPONENT LOCATION DIAGRAM. Be sure that both common leads (input and output) are soldered to the top side of the ground plane. Note the pin-outs for D1, Q1 and Q2. The board layout makes it necessary to transpose two leads on Q2. The heatsink sides of Q1 and D1 should be toward the center of the PC board.

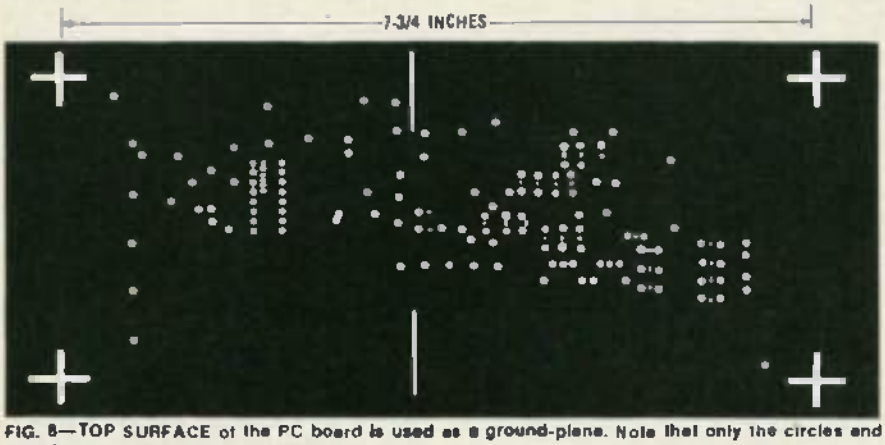


FIG. 8—TOP SURFACE of the PC board is used as a ground-plane. Note that only the circles and lettering are etched away.

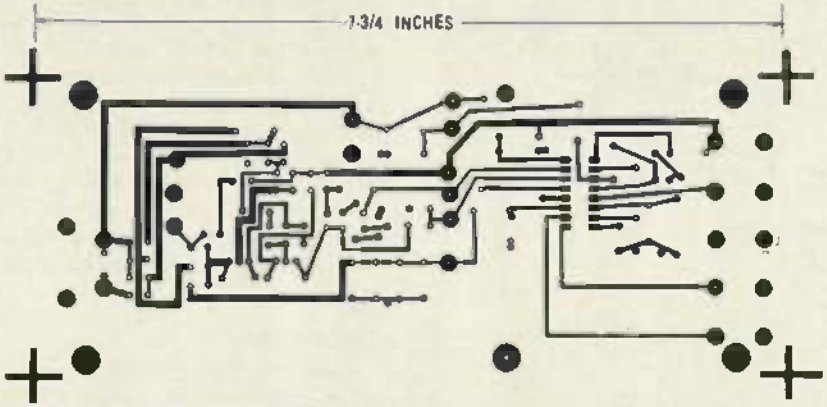


FIG. 9—FOIL PATTERN for the under side of the board.

TABLE 1

Oscillator Freq	No. of Turns	Inductor	Max Current
20 kHz	14	.9 mH	300 mA
40 kHz	10	.5 mH	500 mA
80 kHz	7	.25 mH	700 mA

FORWARD VS. FLYBACK

There are two basic types of converters used in Switched Mode Power Supplies: the *forward converter* and the *flyback converter*. In both types of converters an inductor is used as an energy-storage element. In the forward converter the inductor is connected in series with the load. Thus energy is passed to the load and the coil during the "ON" condition of the output transistor. In the flyback converter the coil is connected in parallel with the load. Energy is stored in the coil during the "ON" period and transferred to the load during the "OFF" period. These are sometimes known as series or parallel converters respectively. Each approach has its advantages and disadvantages. In the forward converter, for example, the switching transistor conducts current to the load only during the "ON" condition, and the peak value of V_{CE} that the device must withstand is only equal to the input DC voltage. Also the inductor can be smaller and the capacitor has a lower ripple current to deal with. Disadvantages include difficulty in achieving isolation from the input and the full input DC being applied to the load in the event of a shorted switching transistor.

The advantages of the flyback converter are the opposite of the disadvantages of the forward converter. Input/output isolation is very easy to achieve by adding a secondary to the inductive element. Also it is not necessary to protect the load against excess voltage in the event of a shorted switching transistor. Disadvantages complement the advantages of the forward converter. The peak value of V_{CE} the switching transistor must withstand is the sum of the input DC voltage and the output voltage ($V_{CE} = V_{in}$ max + V_O). Thus both the inductor and diode have to pass higher peak current and withstand higher peak voltage. The inductor is larger and the capacitor must pass higher ripple current. And of course the higher switching voltages and currents generate increased amounts of noise.

supply are limited by the pot core for L1 and oscillator frequency selected. The pot core used for the inductor is a Ferroxcube, type 2213-3C8. The core volume is 2 cm². The bobbin is wound with 14 turns of No. 18 enameled wire (approximately 3 feet) leaving approximately 3 inches for connection to the PC board. Depending on the gauge of the wire used, the holes of the PC board may have to be enlarged. Nominal inductance of the pot core is .9 mH. Trade-offs may be made by reducing this inductance, and increasing the oscillator frequency to achieve higher output currents.

Table 1 shows how maximum current is affected by oscillator frequency and the inductance of L1. Another way to in-

continued on page 80

Not Just Another DIGITAL CLOCK

Digital electronic clocks are no longer a novelty, except when they are designed in an unusual format. This electronic digital clock is unique in that hours and minutes are flashed sequentially in a specific pattern on a single 7-segment display nearly five inches high.

JOHN D. WAROBIEW

DIGITAL CLOCKS ARE CERTAINLY PLENTIful thanks to the many large-scale integrated circuits currently being produced by several major electronics manufacturers. This clock uses one of the readily available LSI clock IC's, but what makes it unique is the novel approach used to display the time. Instead of the four small 7-segment displays that can be found on most digital clocks, this clock has one 7-segment display that is nearly five inches high. The time is flashed sequentially on the single readout in a specific pattern. The pattern is set so that the time is easily interpreted but it also gives an intriguing effect, especially to those who haven't been told that this strange device in really a clock!

The bright readout is clearly visible, even from across a large room. In addition, the completed clock is less than one inch thick. This means the project can be placed in a standard picture frame and hung on a wall to make an attractive addition to anyhome or office.

Circuit description

The basis of the circuit (Fig.1) is the MM3518 clock IC. This device contains all the logic required to set and maintain a 4-digit representation of the time, with the timebase derived from the 60-Hz AC line frequency. It also provides 7-segment outputs that are multiplexed for each digit through a 3-line input code.

The supporting circuitry selects the proper code in the correct sequence. The 555 timer is wired in an astable mode and used to provide a clocking signal to the CD4060 counter (IC3). The 4060 is a 14-stage ripple binary counter/divider and oscillator that gives a repeating binary count of 0 to 15 on its Q5, Q6, Q7 and Q8 outputs. The count is used to alternately select each of the eight output lines of a CD4051 analog switch. Only four of the eight lines are used. These are combined in a diode matrix to generate the codes on the MM5318 to flash properly the sequence of digits and blanks in the display. (See Fig. 1 and Table 1.) The blank intervals are developed during the periods that the four unused output lines of the CD4051 are selected.

Since the clock IC is normally intended

TABLE 1

Count	4060 Outputs	4051 Line Selected	MM5318 Inputs XYZ	Time Digit Displayed
0	000 0	0	000	Blank
1	000 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
2	001 0	1	000	Blank
3	001 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
4	010 0	2	111	Tens Hours
5	010 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
6	011 0	3	011	Unit Hours
7	011 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
8	100 0	4	000	Blank
9	100 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
10	101 0	5	101	Tens Minutes
11	101 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
12	110 0	6	100	Unit Minutes
13	110 1	Inhibit	000	Blank
14	111 0	7	000	Blank
15	111 1	Inhibit	000	Blank

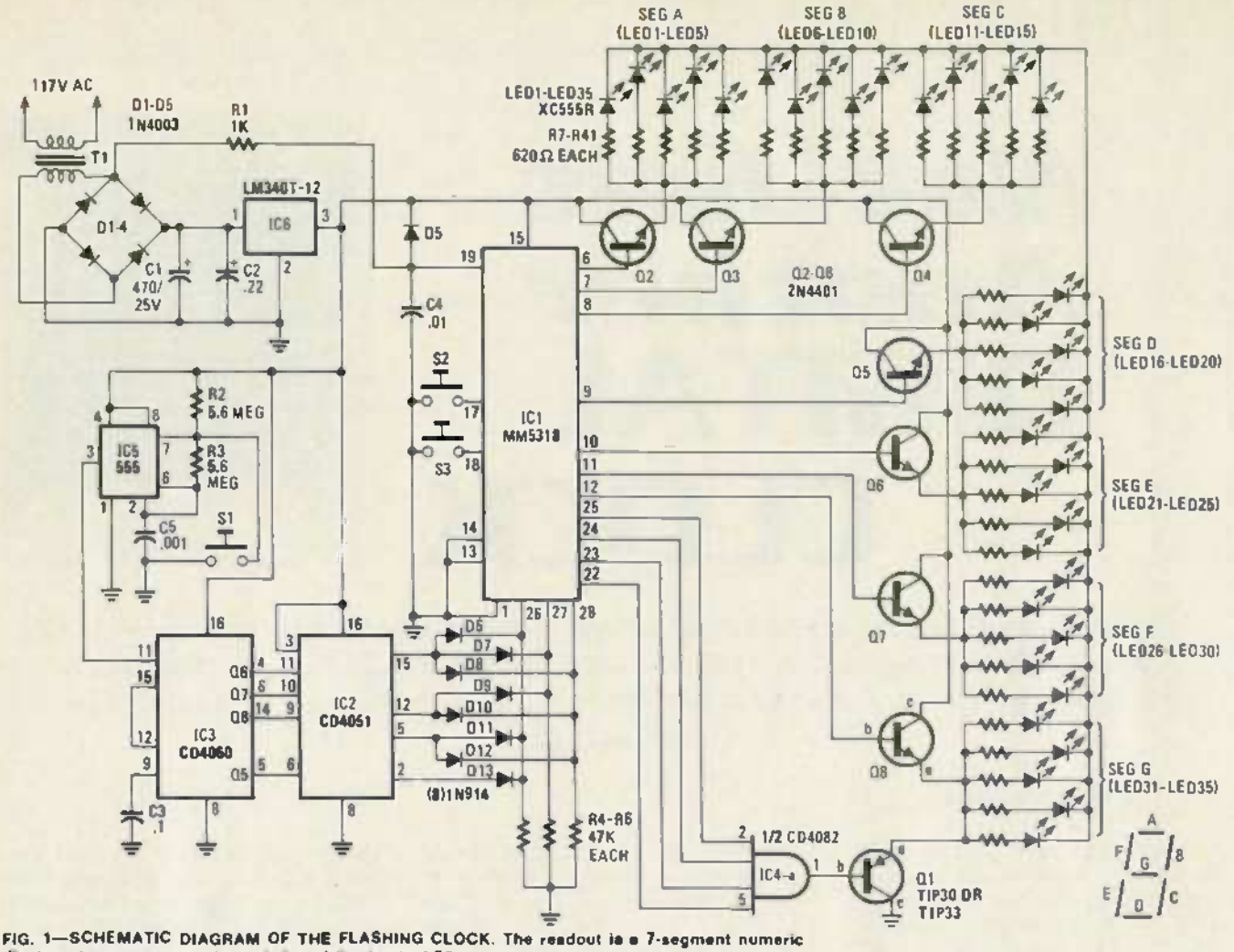


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE FLASHING CLOCK. The readout is a 7-segment numeric display with each segment consisting of five jumbo LED's.

to drive four separate displays, the digit-select lines are combined by the CD4082 AND gate so they all activate the single readout.

Construction

The printed circuit board makes assembly fast and straightforward. The foil pattern is in Fig. 2 and component positions are shown in Fig. 3. Begin by installing and soldering the six jumpers. Diodes and resistors are done next, making sure to observe diode polarities as indicated. A low-profile IC socket should be used for the MM5318 clock IC. Sockets for the other integrated circuits are optional. Note that pin 1 of all IC packages is oriented in the same direction on the board. Bend the leads of the voltage regulator and the TIP30 transistor so that they lie flat against the board when soldered in place.

The seven NPN transistors (Q2-Q8) are in two groups; three on the left and four on the right. Be sure to follow the lead orientation indicated for each group. Capacitors C1 and C2 are polarized and must both be installed in the proper direction for the clock to work correctly. Check the parts layout diagram carefully when installing the 35 LED's. The flat

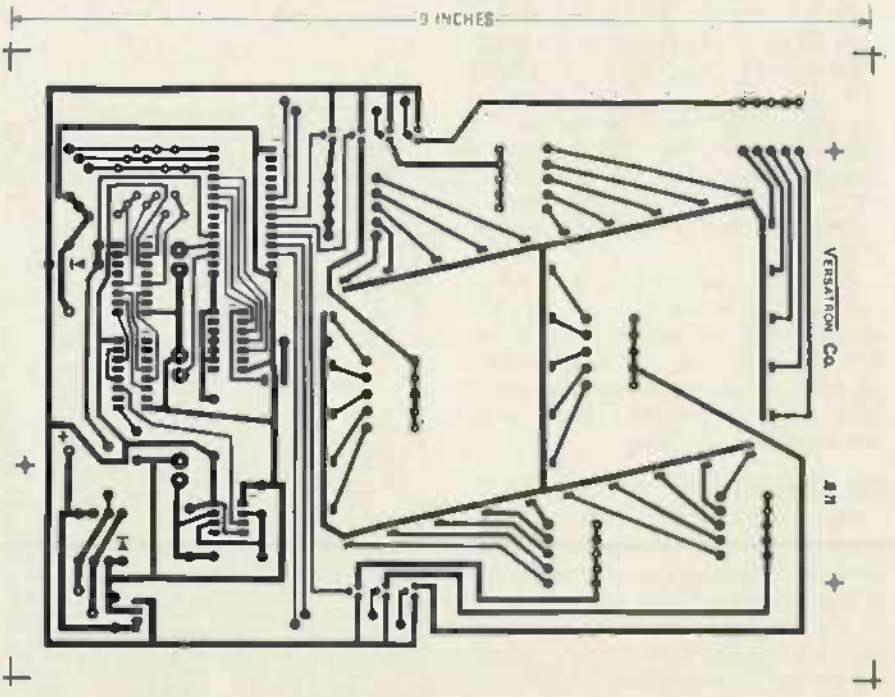


FIG. 2—PRINTED-CIRCUIT FOIL PATTERN is easy to duplicate photographically or by other means. An etched and drilled board is available at a moderate cost.

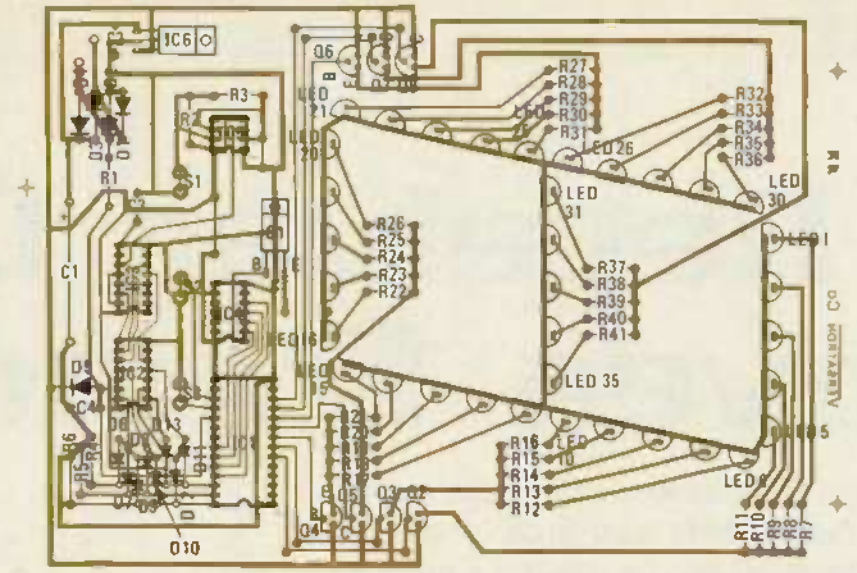


FIG. 3—COMPONENT PLACEMENT LAYOUT. Be careful and check the polarity of each diode and LED before installing it in the board. Use exceptional care when handling the COS/MOS IC's. They are easily damaged by static electricity.

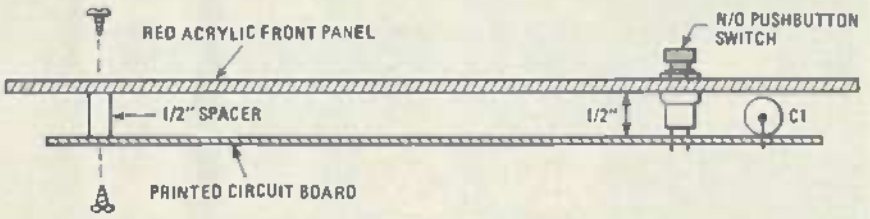


FIG. 4—DRILLING GUIDE for the front panel. The two holes near the top are for mounting screws and spacers. The ones at the bottom are for the three pushbutton switches.

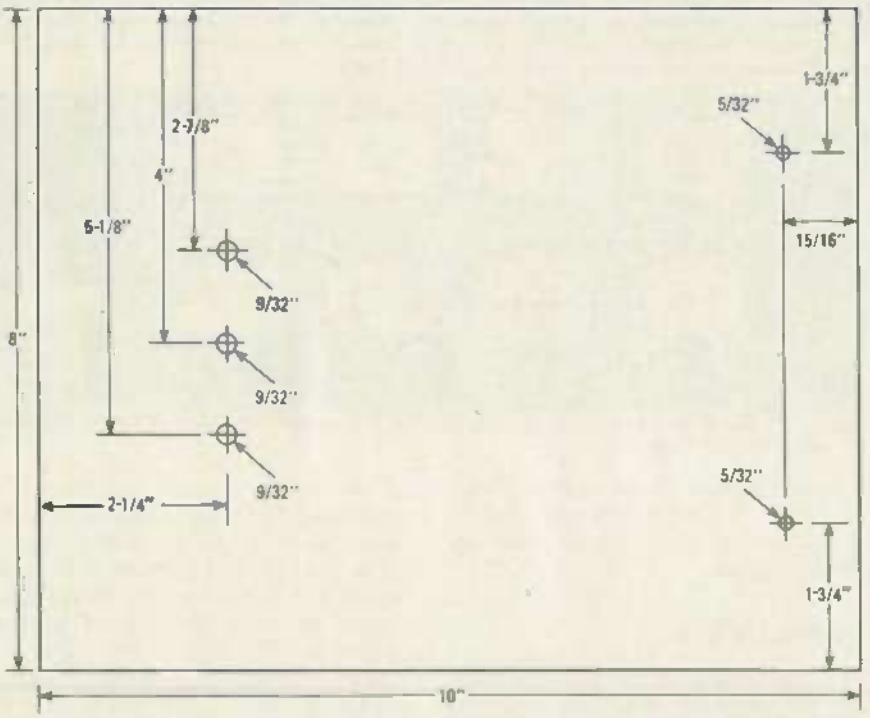


FIG. 5—SIDE VIEW shows how the panel and PC board go together. Adjust the switch heights carefully before soldering the switch to the PC board.

side indicates the proper orientation and corresponds to the flat spot on the base of each LED.

Install two ½-inch plastic standoffs in the holes at the top edge of the circuit board. (The drilling guide is in Fig. 4.) These are used to hold the acrylic front parallel in front of the clock. The three pushbutton switches are installed as shown in Fig. 5. They must be soldered at the proper height so they protrude through the front panel correctly.

Feed the transformer leads through the hole on the lower edge of the circuit board, starting from the foil side. Tie a knot in the leads so they cannot get pulled back through the hole and then install and solder the ends in the proper locations. This keeps the wires from becoming detached if they are accidentally pulled sharply.

PARTS LIST

Resistors ¼ watt, 5% carbon unless otherwise noted
R1—1000 ohms
R2, R3—5.6 megohms
R4-R6—47,000 ohms
R7—R41—620 ohms
C1—470 µF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C2—0.22 µF, 35 volts, dipped tantalum
C3, 0.1 µF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C4—.01 µF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C5—.001 µF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
D1-D5—1N4003 rectifier diode
D6-D13—IN914 switching diode
IC1—MM5318 digital clock (National)
IC2—CD4051 8-line analog switch (RCA—analog multiplexer/demultiplexer)
IC3—CD4060 14-stage ripple-carry binary counter (RCA)
IC4—CD4082 dual 4-input AND gate (RCA)
IC5—555 timer
IC6—LM340T-12 positive 12-volt regulator (National)
Q1—TIP30 or TIP32 pnp transistor (Texas Instruments)
Q2-Q8—2N4401 or equal
LED1-LED35—jumbo red LED (XC555R or equal)
S1, S2, S3—push-button switches, normally open, PC mount
T1—plug-type transformer: 12 VAC, 930 mA (Dormeyer model PS-7204)
Miscellaneous: 28-pin low-profile IC socket, two ½-inch long standoffs and screws, 8 in. x 10 in. sheet of ⅛ in. thick red acrylic plastic.

Note: The following kit and parts may be ordered from Versatron Co., PO Box 23573, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone 415-935-2419:
No. JD-28 PC board, drilled and etched $13.00
8 X 10 inch metal frame $4.95
Complete No. JD-28 clock kit (includes all parts except metal frame) $49.95. California residents add appropriate tax.

Checkout

Before installing the 5318 clock IC and acrylic front panel, recheck all components against the location guide in Fig. 3. Double check polarities and positioning of the integrated circuits and LED's. Turn the board over and carefully check for any solder bridges. If all components appear to be installed properly, insert IC1 and plug in the transformer.

Operation

When the clock is plugged in and set to

continued on page 81

New Receiver Ci Improves Sound

New design for interference-free television sound combines early-TV split-sound and today's intercarrier sound techniques. The result; no more sync buzz.

ROBERT F. SCOTT
TECHNICAL EDITOR

FROM THE EARLY DAYS OF COMMERCIAL television until around mid-1950, television receivers used "split-sound" or "parallel-sound" signal processing. That is, the sound IF carrier was "split" off from the composite IF video signal at the tuner output (Fig. 1) or at some point in the video IF amplifier chain. The sound and video IF carriers then followed "parallel" paths to the video and sound detectors. The sound IF was usually between 21.25 and 21.6 MHz—we called it megacycles, then—and the video IF carrier was 4.5 MHz away in the 25.75-26.1-MHz range.

Usually, the nearer the sound takeoff point was to the tuner output the more elaborate was the sound IF system. When the sound takeoff was at the output of the first video IF amplifier, it was not uncommon to find two or three sound IF amplifiers and one or more FM limiters ahead of the sound detector. In those days, the ratio detector was just coming to the fore and the "better" sets still used the Foster-Seeley FM discriminator.

The split-sound TV receiving system had a number of drawbacks. One of the most annoying to the viewer was that a slight drift in the local oscillator frequency caused the sound to distort or drop out completely. This was because the sound IF bandwidth was 400 kHz and an oscillator drift of only 200 kHz was enough to throw the carrier out of the passband. The higher the channel, the more noticeable was the problem of drift. The other drawback was cost. Split-carrier sets had several more tubes and associated circuitry than intercarrier sets.

For example, when a typical split-sound TV set was tuned to Channel 13 (video carrier 211.25 MHz; sound carrier 215.75 MHz) the local oscillator was tuned to 236.75 MHz. This developed a video IF at 25.50 MHz and sound IF carrier at 21.00 MHz. If the oscillator drifted to 236.95 or 236.55 MHz (only .084%) sound was lost while picture quality was still acceptable.

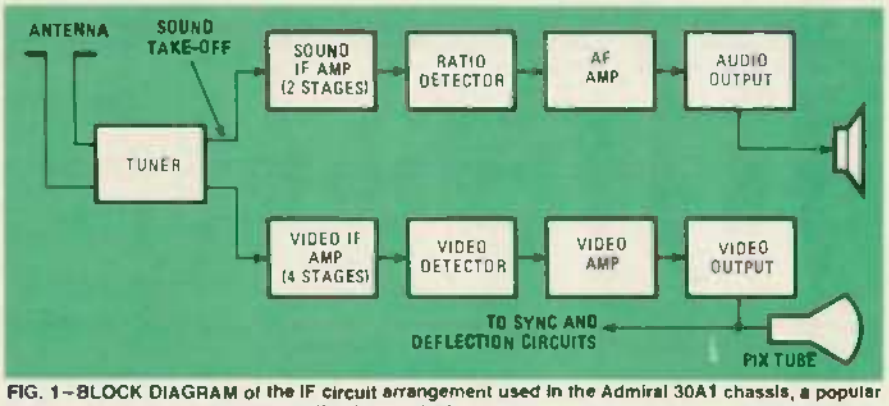


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM of the IF circuit arrangement used in the Admiral 30A1 chassis, a popular 1949 model. In it, the sound take-off point was in the tuner. In many other models of this vintage, the sound take-off was at the output of the first video IF amplifier.

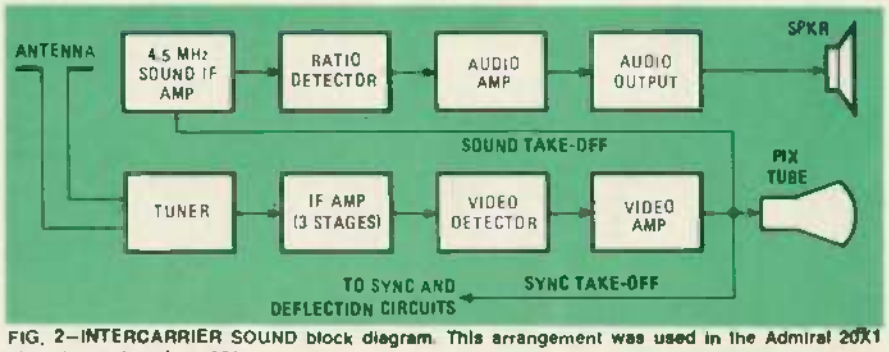


FIG. 2—INTERCARRIER SOUND block diagram. This arrangement was used in the Admiral 20X1 chassis produced in 1950.

Intercarrier sound

The advantage of intercarrier sound is that it does not depend on a precise local oscillator frequency for reception of the sound signal. A block diagram of a typical intercarrier sound set is shown in Fig. 2. The intercarrier sound IF carrier frequency is 4.5 MHz—the precise spacing between the sound and video carrier frequencies on all stations using NTSC TV standards. The 4.5-MHz intercarrier beat developed at the output of the video detector is modulated by the same signal that modulated the TV sound transmitter. To produce the 4.5-MHz intercarrier IF sound carrier, the TV circuits were designed and aligned so the sound carrier was about 20 dB *below* the video carrier. This was done because, in the heterodyning process, the resultant difference frequency has the exact modulation as the *weaker* of the two beating signals.

So, if in an intercarrier TV receiver the oscillator drifts 200 kHz high or low, the video and sound IF carriers will both be shifted. But, the difference between them will still be 4.5 MHz—the frequency of the intercarrier sound carrier signal.

'cuit Quality

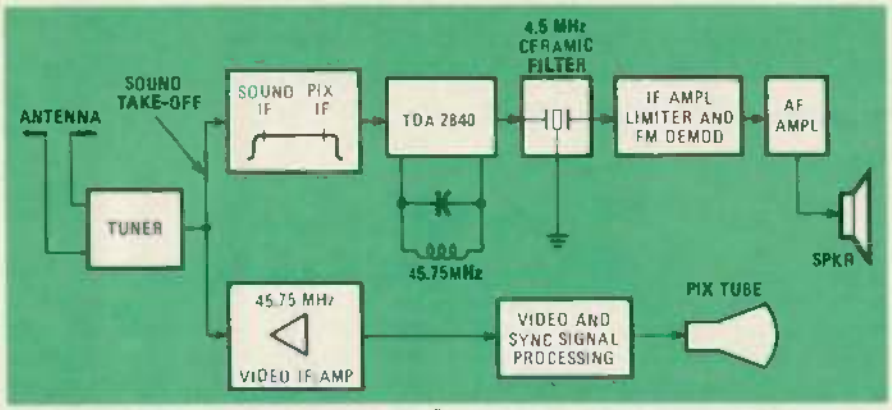


FIG. 3—BASIC QUASI-PARALLEL SOUND SYSTEM is illustrated in this block diagram. The new system has the advantages of split-sound and intercarrier sound systems while eliminating their disadvantages.

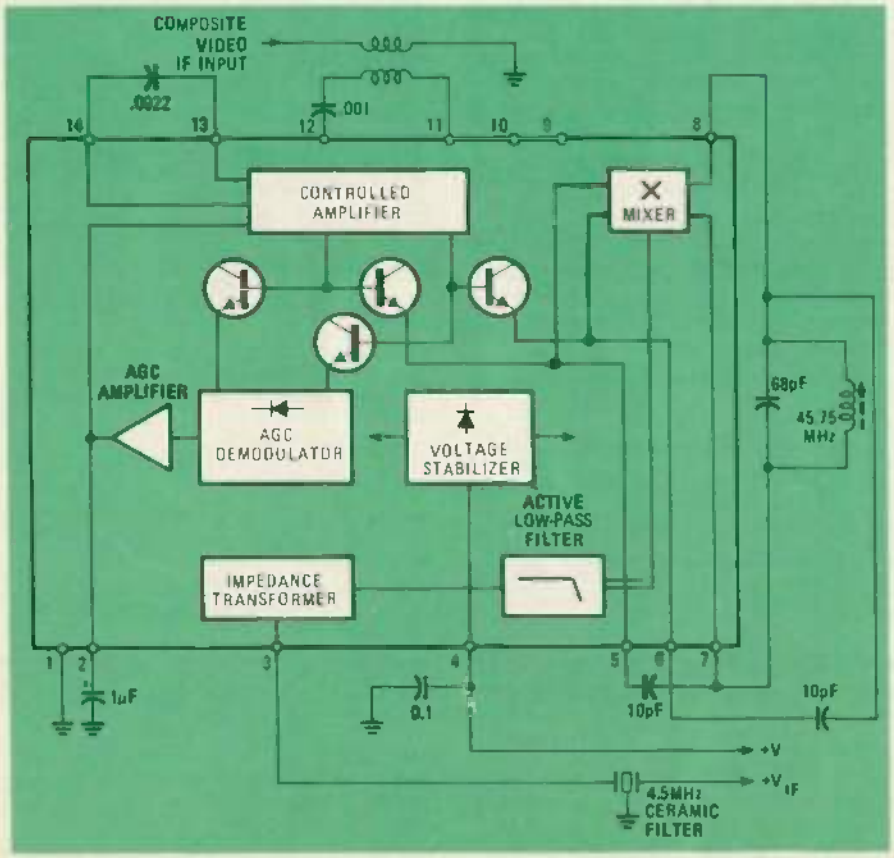


FIG. 4—TEST AND APPLICATION CIRCUIT for the TDA 2840 IC developed for quasi-parallel sound designs used in TV receivers.

An annoying drawback of the intercarrier sound system is sync *buzz* or *intercarrier buzz* that is often heard accompanying a predominantly white picture or white lettering superimposed on a black background. Although the sound is most often identified as a rough 60-Hz buzz, it is actually a combination of 60-Hz buzz and 15,750-Hz hiss developed by the horizontal and vertical sync and blanking pulses. The 15,750-Hz hiss is seldom heard because of the limited response in the audio systems of most TV sets.

Sync buzz is most pronounced when: 1) the TV set's FM detector is unbalanced, 2) one or more IF stages are overloaded, 3) the station's video transmitter is overmodulated and 5) quadrature distortion develops in the video detector.

Quasi-parallel sound system

In a joint effort to produce interference-free TV sound, the West German firms of Grundig and Siemens have developed what they call the Quasi-Parallel sound system. Siemens developed the TDA 2840 for TV sets employing this new technology. Tests have shown that the new system has all the advantages of both parallel-sound and intercarrier-sound systems while their drawbacks have been eliminated.

In the quasi-parallel system, the sound and video carriers are tapped off at the tuner output where their amplitudes are equal. (See block diagram in Fig. 3 and functional diagram of the TDA 2840 in Fig. 4. The carrier and beat frequencies have been changed from the European to NTSC standard.) The extracted sound and video IF carriers are then fed into the TDA 2840 quasi-parallel sound IC. This IC contains a 3-stage controlled IF amplifier with peak-value regulation and a coincidence detector. The picture and sound IF carriers are mixed, as in the intercarrier sound system, and the resulting 4.5-MHz sound IF carrier is obtained, thus eliminating the dependency on a precise local oscillator frequency as required in the parallel-sound system.

The two IF carriers are processed in the TDA 2840 in such a manner that the 42.25-MHz sound IF carrier is "effectively" boosted by 20 dB as compared to the level in a conventional intercarrier sound circuit. Thus, the resulting 4.5-MHz detector output is 20 dB higher than any possible quadrature distortion. Now, the quadrature distortion can no longer appear in the output because it is effectively rejected by the 4.5-MHz limiter.

If we rehash the performance and characteristics of the quasi-parallel sound system, we can readily understand the designers' claims that with the quasi-

continued on page 82

Understanding TURNTABLE SPECIFICATIONS

Part 2—A record player is far from the simple mechanical device it appears to be. If it is not properly designed, you won't get the best from your hi-fi system. A good turntable is essential to top performance.

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

LAST MONTH I DISCUSSED SOME OF THE design considerations involved in insuring optimum performance of the pickup arm/cartridge combination. That discussion was based upon information supplied by Thorens, the Swiss turntable manufacturer. Now, I would like to examine some of the design elements involved in the turntable drive and suspension systems of a record player, again based upon information that I obtained during my recent visit to the Thorens engineering and production facilities.

In evaluating turntable performance, most audiophiles look to three published specifications: rumble, wow-and-flutter, and speed accuracy. Indeed, under ideal laboratory conditions, these are the only three specifications that would ordinarily have to be considered. But most of us do not play records under ideal laboratory conditions and, what's worse, the records we play are anything but perfect, especially in recent years. Certainly, susceptibility to acoustic feedback is a fourth quality of any turntable system that the prospective purchaser should consider. We will examine the importance of a turntable's suspension system presently, but for the moment, let's discuss turntable rumble.

It is not uncommon to run across two turntables, one that boasts of a rumble figure in excess of 70 dB, while another claims a much more modest 50 dB or even less. Listening to records on both turntables may show that the turntable having the lesser rumble figure may actually produce less noise than the one having the higher figure.

The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) formulated a method of rumble measurement in 1964. In the NAB measurement system, only those frequencies between 10 Hz and 250 Hz are included at their full amplitude when making the measurement. Below 10 Hz, a filter rolls off response of the measurement system at a rate of 6 dB-per-octave, while the 3-dB-cutoff at the high end of the range is at 500 Hz with a slope of 12 dB-per-octave above the range. The weighting curve, as it is called, is shown in Fig. 1. An associated test record, having a reference level of 1.4 cm-per-sec peak recorded velocity in lateral modulation at 100 Hz also contains a "silent groove" following the reference signal. The rumble, or signal-to-noise ratio, is expressed as the difference between the reading obtained on a standard VU meter when the modulated groove is playing and the reading observed during playing of the silent groove.

Two additional rumble measurement

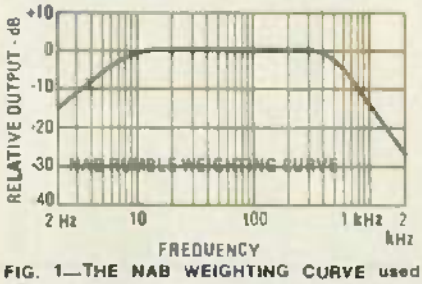


FIG. 1—THE NAB WEIGHTING CURVE used with a test record to measure turntable rumble.

standards were developed by DIN (the German Standards organization). Their standard, DIN 45-539 uses two different weighting networks, as illustrated in Fig. 2. Curve "A", (the unweighted DIN rumble weighting curve) is practically equivalent to the NAB curve. Curve "B" however, used for making a weighted, or DIN "B" measurement, attempts to deliver test results or numbers that correspond as nearly as possible to the subjective impression of rumble. Because human hearing is less sensitive to low frequencies than to mid-frequencies, the filter attenuates the low frequencies at a rate of 12 dB-per-octave on each side of a center frequency, 315 Hz.

The DIN test record, 45-544 used in

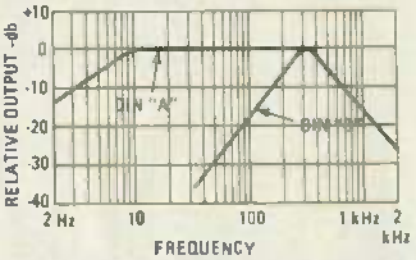


FIG. 2—TWO RUMBLE WEIGHTING CURVES developed by DIN, the German standards organization.

making DIN rumble measurements contains a 315-Hz reference signal recorded at a velocity of 5.42 cm-per-sec (single channel) in addition to the required "silent groove."

In 1966, CBS Laboratories (now known as CBS Technology Center) developed a new weighting curve for measurement of rumble. High-frequency rolloff used in this weighting curve is almost identical to that used in the DIN standard; but at low frequencies, a dropoff of only 6 dB-per-octave is used. The test record developed for this measurement system, known as RRLL (*R*elative *R*umble *L*oudness *L*evel) has a 100-Hz reference tone recorded at 5 cm-per-sec later-

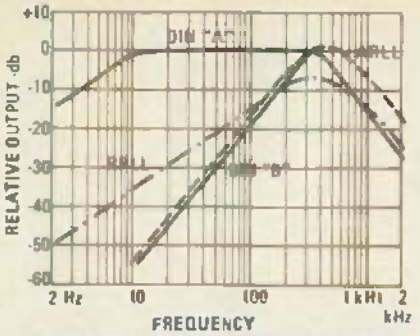


FIG. 3—FOUR POPULAR RUMBLE WEIGHTING CURVES. Text explains their uses and why they differ.

ally and readings are made on an RMS responding meter. This new reference frequency at reference level results in a fundmental difference of readings (compared with the 315-Hz reference level used in DIN) of 7 dB, even before you take into account the difference in the weighting curves.

Finally, there is the ARLL (*Audible Relative Loudness Level*) used by some laboratories and publications. This one starts out using the basic NAB procedure, but adds a filter that corresponds to the standard "A" weighting network used in sound-level meters and in making IHF signal-to-noise measurements for amplifiers, tuners, etc. The four most popular weighting curves have been superimposed in Fig. 3 to give readers some idea how widely rumble measurement may vary, from system to system, both because of differences in reference levels against which the residual noise is measured and because of the differences in the weighing curves themselves. Clearly, there is no way to meaningfully compare an NAB rumble figure with a DIN "B" specification, or a DIN "A" result against an RRLL result. The important point here is that when you compare rumble figures of competing products you make sure that both figures were arrived at using the same test procedure. The IHF (*Institute of High Fidelity*) is now trying to arrive at a standard to be used by the high-fidelity industry, but until that standard is adopted and used, it's up to the consumer to beware of specsmanship. Needless to say, most turntable manufacturers in recent years tend to favor the DIN "B" method simply because it yields higher dB numbers. Unfortunately, infrnsonic rumble components, though inaudible as such (and therefore not included in the DIN "B" method) can have a serious

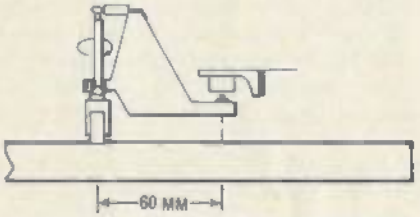


FIG. 4—NEW RUMBLE TEST ADAPTOR, by Thorens, consists of a spindle and a swiveled platform to support the pickup cartridge of the turntable system under test.

effect on sound reproduction. This is especially true with the new DC amplifiers that amplify signals down to "0 Hz". Severe rumble components in the 6-Hz to 12-Hz region, as we pointed out last month, can aggravate pickup-arm resonance problems. Also, large woofer cone excursions at subsonic frequencies, though in themselves inaudible, can push the speaker cone out of its linear operating region, thereby introducing IM distortion at audible frequencies.

New Rumble Measurement Instrument

Rumble measurements are further complicated by the fact that rumble is also contained in the test records themselves, besides being generated by turntable drive mechanisms. Engineers at Thorens discovered that the average rumble of many of the rumble test records popularly used was approximately the same as that of many high quality turntable systems. The record may therefore contribute as much to the rumble measurement as the turntable itself. For this reason, Thorens developed a new device (Fig. 4) to replace the test record for rumble measurements. Figure 5 shows the Thorens Rumble Test Adaptor being used to check a Thorens TD-126 Mk III turntable. The device consists essentially of two elements: a spindle and a swiveled frame, upon which the stylus of the pickup cartridge is placed. The spindle, which is rigidly connected to the turntable shaft, is carefully polished and plated, first with copper and then with nickel. The bearing contact is equipped with high-polymer parts. The two elements of the Rumble Test Adaptor are rigidly connected, allowing any vibration or noise to be transmitted to the pickup cartridge for subsequent measurement. The test record seen in Fig. 5 is now used only to establish a reference level against which to measure the rumble value. The construction of the bearing of this device enables vibrations in both vertical and lateral directions of each stereo channel to be detected.

FIG. 5—ILLUSTRATION shows the Thorens rumble test adaptor in actual use. A special test record is used.

Whether rumble is measured this way or with a test record, a great deal of information can be gained with the aid of a spectrum analyzer, since it is important to know the content (frequencies) of the rumble as well is its overall single-number value. Using the Rumble Test Adaptor just described, we tried to analyze the rumble content of a typical high-quality turntable that uses a synchronous 1800-RPM motor and belt drive. Even using a low-noise, hum-free (we thought) setup in the tests we were plagued by hum and some noise pickup which threatened to mask the results. To differentiate between electrically generated hum and noise and low-frequency rumble content, we therefore made two plots on the analyzer. The first, shown in Fig. 6-a is a linear sweep from 0 Hz to 200 Hz (20 Hz per linear horizontal division on the scope face) taken with the arm at rest, but with the turntable rotnting (motor on). The peak at the extreme left of the display is the "zero beat" of the analyzer and may be ignored. Approximately three divisions to the right is the expected peak at 60 Hz (line frequency) and to the right we see a second major peak at 180 Hz (third harmonic of the line frequency). A much lower amplitude peak is also detectable at 120 Hz (second harmonic of 60 Hz).

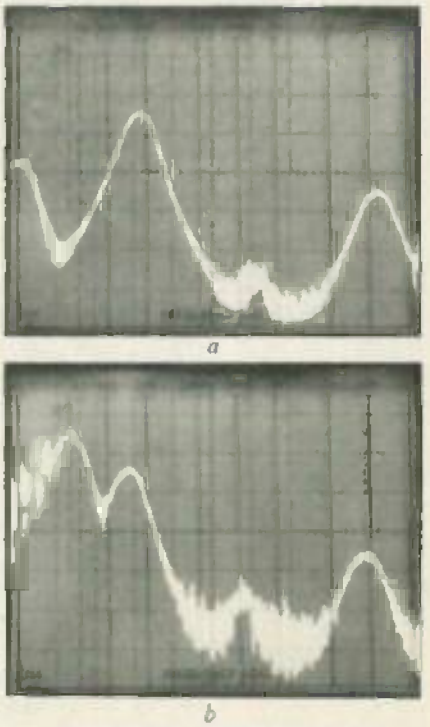


FIG. 6—SPECTRUM ANALYZER RECORDS. The trace at *a* was made with pickup arm at rest while turntable was rotating. Trace at *b* was made with pickup resting on platform of the test adaptor.

Compare these results with those obtained when the stylus was positioned on the frame of the Thorens Rumble Test Adaptor while the turntable revolved, as shown in Fig. 6-b. The first thing we notice is a brand new peak at 30 Hz which is actually taller than the "hum" peak at 60. If you divide the rotation of the motor (1800 RPM) by 60 seconds, sure enough you come up with 30 Hz. In other words, a severe rumble component is being contributed by the motor on a once-per-revolution basis. Even more interesting are additional spikes observed at the extreme left of the display, in the region below 20

TABLE 1

Turntable	Test Record	Rumble Adaptor
Average direct-drive model	−46 dB	−60 dB
High-quality direct drive with quartz speed control	−48 dB	−51 dB
Thorens TD 126 Mk III	−50 dB	−72 dB

Hz. These spikes, too, are greater in amplitude than the electrically generated hum noise observed earlier and one or more of them may well lie in the exact frequency region of pickup-arm/cartridge resonance. Clearly, a single meter measurement of rumble, by whatever standard, could not disclose this much information about the nature of the noise itself.

Thorens maintains that their new Rumble Test Adaptor can provide help in explaining the audible differences between various turntables which, using test records to establish rumble figures, come up with rumble figures which at first glance are not significantly different. As proof of this, they offer a summary of measurements made the "old" (test record) way and using their Rumble Test Adaptor. The summary is shown in Table 1 and note that, in all cases, the more severe DIN "A" (unweighted) measurements were used.

Improving Turntable Suspensions

The fourth factor which determines the quality and performance of a turntable system is its suspension system. Unfortunately, few manufacturers of turntables are able to say much about their efforts in this direction, largely because the quality of a suspension system does not lend itself to a measurement. Acoustic feedback, whether it be a continuously howling sound when volume is turned up too loud, or partial feedback which falls short of that extreme but nevertheless causes coloration of reproduced sound, is a problem known to all-too-many audio buffs. Acoustic feedback may be airborne (sound waves from the speaker vibrate against the turntable's structure and are picked up by the stylus riding in a record groove) or it may result from vibration carried through the floor, the surface upon which the turntable is mounted, etc.

The classical floating suspension system, shown in Fig. 7, does offer a number of advantages such as high insensitivity to solid-borne vibrations above 20 Hz and great immunity to mechanical and acoustic feedback. However, there are also disadvantages. It is sensitive to ultra-low frequency disturbances, such as those transmitted to the turntable from the movement of people on a wood floor or from external jolts. Studies have shown that when this conventional suspension system is used, choosing a low resonant frequency for the system is not sufficient for achieving optimum behavior. Difficulties arise when so-called "mode conversion" effects take place. For example, a simple horizontal excitation may produce an intricate combination of translational and rotational displacements. Figure 8 illustrates such an effect in a conventional suspension system.

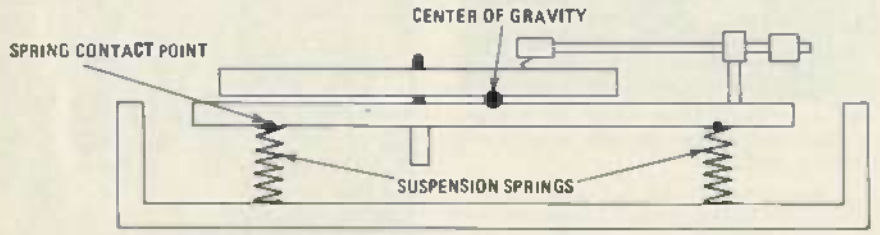


FIG. 7—TYPICAL TURNTABLE SUSPENSION SYSTEM as it appears when at rest.

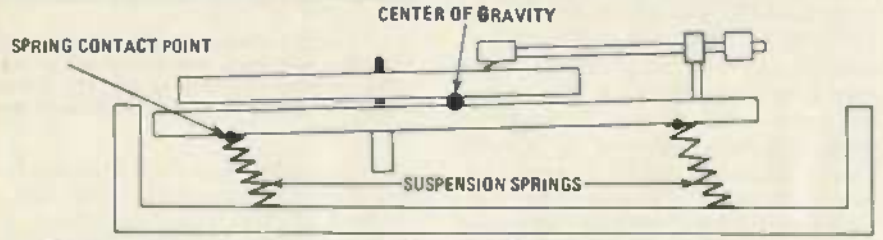


FIG. 8—HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION of the typical turntable mounting board causes complex rotational and vertical movements.

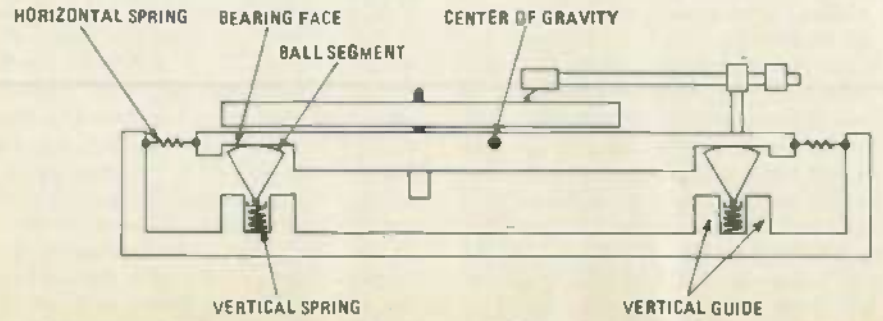


FIG. 9—BASIC DRAWING of the Thorens *Ortho-Inertial* turntable suspension system.

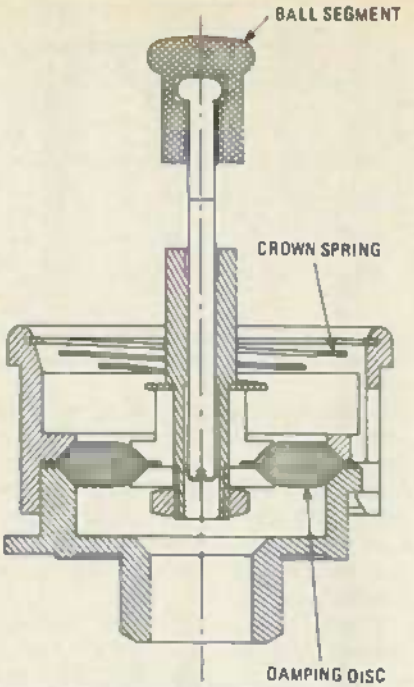
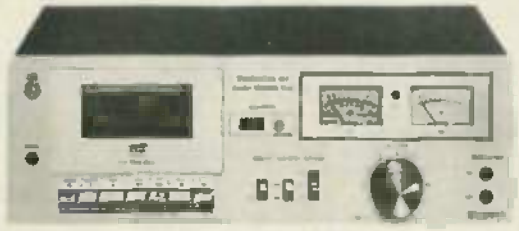


FIG. 10—CROSS-SECTION view of the ball-segment mounting arrangement used by Thorens.

According to Thorens, their newly developed *Ortho-Inertial* suspension system eliminates many of these problems. The suspension system is illustrated in simplified form in Fig. 9. The chassis of the turntable is supported by ball-segment bearings and by separate spring elements for horizontal and vertical displacments. The bearing faces on the chassis are in the same plane as the center of gravity and each ball segment bearing is supported at its midpoint by a spring possessing freedom only in the vertical direction. A detailed cross-sectional view is shown in Fig. 10.

If this system is set into motion by a horizontal excitation, the chassis rolls over the ball segments. Since the center of gravity and the bearing faces lie in the same plane, no rotational motion occurs. Furthermore, since the height of the chassis does not change when it rolls over the ball segments, the vertical springs retain their fixed length and vertical displacment does not take place. The ball-segment bearings are fabricated of rubber and afford isolation and damping of disturbance frequencies within the audio range. This reduces the turntable's sensitivity to acoustic feedback as well.

It has been repeated in print many times that all a turntable has to do is rotate at a constant speed and so so quietly. As you can see from this and last month's discussion of pickup arm design, that is more easily said than done. R-E



1

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Technics Model RS-M7 Cassette Deck

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

WHEN MONEY IS NO OBJECT IT IS FAIRLY EASY to find a stereo cassette deck that can deliver recorded results that are almost indistinguishable from the original program source. But what happens if you are on a limited budget and want to purchase a low-cost cassette deck that provides good basic performance for under $200? Technics (Panasonic Company, 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094) appears to have provided the answer with the low-cost *model RS-M7* stereo cassette deck.

This front-loading unit, shown in Fig. 1, is one of the lowest-priced decks we have tested that include Dolby circuitry. The gold-colored aluminum front panel contains a POWER on/off pushbutton switch and a stereo headphone jack on the left. A swing-down cassette compartment door permits the easy insertion and orientation of tape cassettes. Just below the cassette door are seven mechanically operated piano-key-type transport controls, including pause, record, play, rewind, fast forward, stop and eject. The PLAY and STOP pushbuttons are somewhat larger than the other controls, for quick visual identification, and in order to activate the record mode, both the RECORD and PLAY pushbuttons must be depressed simultaneously.

A three-digit tape counter is located at center-panel together with a reset pushbutton, and just below the counter are three toggle switches. The first switch turns the Dolby circuitry on or off. The middle switch selects line or microphone inputs, while the third switch with three positions selects proper equalization and bias levels for normal (ferric-oxide), ferri-chrome and chromium-dioxide or high-bias ferric-cobalt tapes.

Record-level controls for each channel are concentrically mounted below a pair of record-level meters that are calibrated from −20 dB to +5 dB. Dolby level is indicated as +3 dB on the scales, and since this level is standardized at 200 nWb-per-meter, this places Technics' arbitrary "0-dB record level" at approximately 142 nWb-per-meter.

Between the record-level meters is an LED indicator light that glows red when the tape deck is in the record mode, while at the lower right of the panel are a pair of microphone input jacks. The rear panel contains a pair of line input and line output jacks.

The *model RS-M7* uses 12 transistors in addition to the four IC's. A single tape head is used for record and playback, and a double-gap ferrite head is provided for tape erasure.

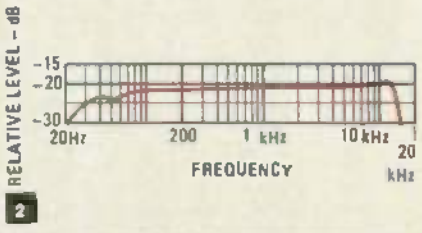
Lab measurements

For our laboratory measurements, we used Maxell UD-XLI tape as our ferric-oxide tape sample, Sony Duad tape for FeCr tape and TDK-type SA tape for measurements using the CrO_2 tape setting. Results of these lab measurements are shown in Table 1.

Frequency response when Maxell tape was used is shown in Fig. 2 for a record-playback level of −20 dB relative to the arbitrary 0-dB point on the level meters. While the manufacturer deserves a mild rebuke for not publishing tolerance figures (±dB's) in their frequency-response specifications, we found that the frequency response between the −3-dB rolloff points, was nearly as good as the Technics claims that omit tolerance values.

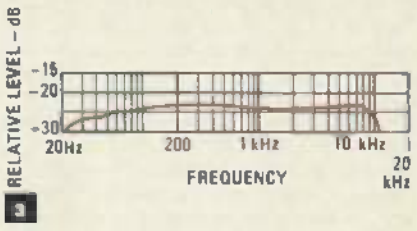
Both the ferri-chrome tape sample and the cobalt-ferric high-bias tape sample performed a bit better in record/play response, with the 3-dB rolloff point occurring at 14 kHz for each tape sample, as shown in Figs. 3 and 4.

Using our standard test tape TDK No. AC-337, which contains spot frequency signals from 40 Hz to 12.5 kHz, we measured playback-only response. The results are shown in Fig. 5 and were flat within ±1 dB over the 40-Hz to 12.5-kHz range.

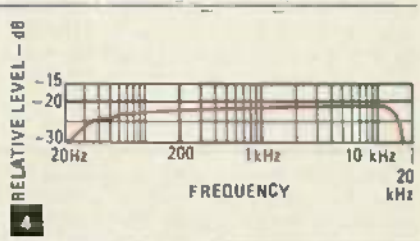


2

While the maximum recording level for 3% total harmonic distortion seems to be incredibly high (+11 dB for standard tape, +8 dB for cobalt-ferric tape), you must remember that these levels are referenced to 0 dB on the tape deck's own meters and the recording level that Technics chose for the 0-dB mark is lower than on many other tape decks. Even if you subtract 3 dB from the measurements and assume a standard 0-dB level of 200 nWb-per-meter, the tape deck's headroom is very good, at least when used with these high-quality tapes.



3



4

RADIO-ELECTRONICS AUDIO LAB
R.E.A.L. SOUND RATES

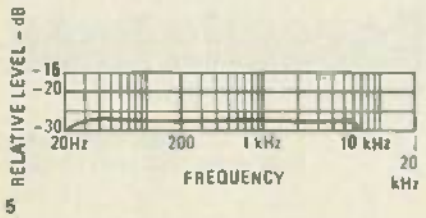
TECHNICS RS-M7
CASSETTE DECK

VERY GOOD

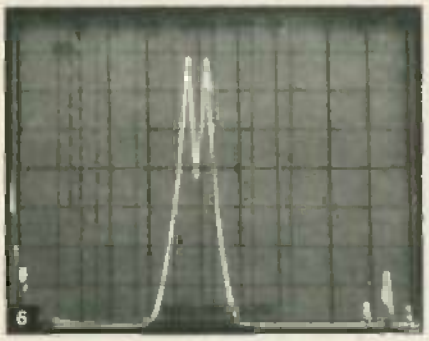
MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

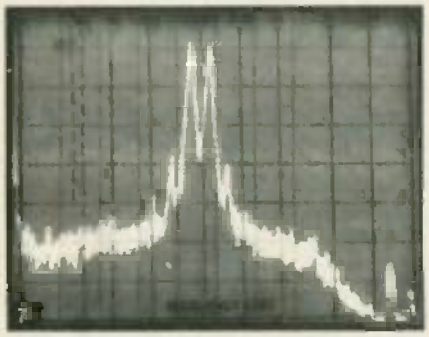
Frequency Response: standard tape, 30 Hz to 14 kHz; CrO_2/FeCr tape, 30 Hz to 15 kHz. **Wow and flutter:** 0.08% WRMS. **Signal-to-Noise Ratio:** with CrO_2 tape or equal, 56 dB (below maximum record level) without Dolby; 66 dB (above 5 kHz) with Dolby. **Fast Forward or Rewind Time (C-60 Cassette):** 86 seconds. **Bias Frequency:** 80 kHz. **Input Sensitivity:** line, 60 mV; microphone, 0.25 mV. **Microphone Impedence:** 400 to 10,000 ohms. **Output Level:** 0.42 volt. **Headphone Output Level:** 65 mV (8-ohm impedance). **Power Requirements:** 120 volts, 50 to 60 Hz, 19 watts. **Dimensions:** 16⅞ W × 5⅝ H × 9⅞ inches D. **Weight:** 10 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** $175.

We subjected the *RS-M7* to a two-tone IM distortion test, using a pair of 9-kHz and 10-kHz tones at a 0-dB peak recording level. For comparison Fig. 6 shows the components of the signal source. The spectrum analyzer was swept linearly rather than logarithmically, and the sweep is 2 kHz-per-horizontal division. The 9-kHz and 10-kHz tones are centered in



5


6


7

the display. Disregard the small peaks on the right.

Figure 7 shows the playback signals recorded on the tape sample at 0-dB record levels. Note that in addition to the noise floor, two or more distinct IM signals are now visible—one at 8 kHz, the other at 11 kHz. These signals are respectively 31 dB and 33 dB below the test tones. To calculate the two-tone IM distortion under these conditions, 3 dB must be added to the level of either test tone to establish an equivalent peak level of the reference signal so that the two distortion values are, in effect, 34 dB and 36 dB below the reference level. Summing these two distortion values results in a net distortion level that is 32.24 dB below the reference level, corresponding to an IM distortion level of 2.44%.

Summary

Our overall product evaluation is shown in Table 2, together with summary comments. The *model RS-M7* cassette deck performed extremely well for its low price. Our R.E.A.L. sound rating of very good must be considered in the light of that price, and it reflects the fact that as recently as two years ago cassette decks at this quality level might easily have cost between $250 and $300. R-E

TABLE 1

Manufacturer: Technics by Panasonic — Model: RS-M7

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

CASSETTE TAPE DECK MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurements	R-E Evaluation
FREQUENCY RESPONSE MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, standard tape (Hz-kHz ±dB)	30-13, 3	Good
Frequency response, CrO_2 tape (Hz-kHz ±dB)	40-14, 3	Very good
Frequency response, other (see text) (Hz-kHz ±dB)	35-14, 3	Good
	See Figs. 2, 3, 4	
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS (RECORD/PLAY)	Std/High Bias	
Harmonic distortion at −3 VU (1 kHz) (%)	1.0/1.0	Excellent
Harmonic distortion at 0 VU (1 kHz) (%)	1.0/1.0	Excellent
Harmonic distortion at +3 VU (1 kHz) (%)	1.0/1.1	Excellent
Level for 3% THD (dB)	+11/+8	Excellent
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO MEASUREMENTS		
Standard tape, "Dolby" off (dB)	59	Very good
Standard tape, "Dolby" on (dB)	68	Very good
Hi-bias tape, Dolby off (dB)	61	Very good
Hi-bias tape, Dolby on (dB)	69	Very good
MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Wow and flutter (%, WRMS)	0.04	Excellent
Fast wind and rewind time, C-60 tape (seconds)	90	FAir
COMPONENT MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS		
Microphone input sensitivity (mV)	0.25	
Line input sensitivity (mV)	50	
Line output level (mV)	350	
Phone output level (mV)	54 (8 ohms)	
Bias frequency (kHz)	80	
TRANSPORT MECHANISM EVALUATION		
Action of transport controls		Good
Absence of mechanical noise		Very good
Tape head accessibility		Very good
Construction and internal layout		Good
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Good
CONTROL EVALUATION		
Level indicator(s)		Good
Level control action		Good
Adequacy of controls		Good
Evaluation of extra controls		Good
OVERALL TAPE DECK PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

TABLE 2

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Technics by Panasonic — Model: RS-M7

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	$175
Price category	Low
Price/performance ratio	Excellent
Styling and appearance	Very good
Sound quality	Very good
Mechanical performance	Good

Comments: In evaluating a stereo cassette deck such as the Technics *model RS-M7* one must, above all, keep in mind its low price. Just a year or two ago, a cassette deck with a suggested retail price of $175 equipped with Dolby noise reduction and the more-than-adequate level of performance obtained from this unit would have been considered a near miracle. Of course, this unit lacks some of the sophisticated features found on costlier decks, but the features it does have make you quickly realize that all the basics are there. For a mechanically operated transport system, the mechanism operates smoothly and quietly. It has the important auto-stop feature when end of tape is reached, so that idler wheel-to-capstan pressure is released when you are not there to turn off the machine. While there are no user-accessible adjustments for Dolby calibration, our test unit has been almost perfectly factory-adjusted for proper Dolby noise-reduction tracking, and the noise-reduction capability of the built-in Dolby circuitry was fully as great as it is on much more expensive tape decks.

Recordists who consider overall frequency response to be the major specification may find this unit's response a bit disappointing; but those who are more knowledgeable will realize that in this budget design, Technics has managed an intelligent trade-off and balance between frequency response, distortion and signal-to-noise ratios that results in as good sounding a tape deck as could possibly be achieved at this price level. Then, too, when you consider that not many years ago a wow-and-flutter figure of 0.1% WRMS was considered to be quite good even in expensive tape decks, Technics' achievement of 0.04% in this deck is all the more remarkable.

In sum, the *model RS-M7* stereo cassette deck offers very good basic tape recording facilities, and with the money you would save by purchasing it, you can afford to use the best cassette tapes available.

service clinic

Here's an automatic brightness limiter circuit problem with a strange twist.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

THE IDEA FOR THIS MONTH'S CLINIC CAME from a Magnavox T995-01 chassis that involved a good but incomplete diagnosis, and a lot of work; and the story has a pure Alfred Hitchcock ending.

After replacing a bad high-voltage tripler, everything was fine. The high-voltage was normal, etc. Only one problem: no raster. Off we went. After some tests, we wound up in the *Low Level Video* module (LLV), which contains the video amplifiers and the automatic brightness limiter stage. Figure 1 shows a simplified schematic of this module.

Note that the automatic brightness limiter transistor is shown with +1.4 volts on the collector. It measured about +10 volts. This transistor controls the maximum brightness automatically by sensing the beam current. As the beam current increases, the automatic brightness limiter transistor (Q6) goes farther into conduction. Transistor Q6 affects the bias on the video amplifier transistor, Q4. From the voltages, it was apparent that the video amplifier and video driver were cut off. The collector voltage on Q5 was zero. (Here's an oddity: on the RGB module we did read some video signal. Only about 25 volts P-P, instead of the normal 100 volts plus. Evidently, this was simply leaking through the cutoff transistor, by capacitance.)

Transistor Q6 seemed to be leaky. By replacing this, we got a raster and a good picture. (Now comes the kicker!) However, while the brightness control did work, putting the raster out at one end, at the other end the raster was far too bright. The video was burned out. The video amplifier and video driver has apparently been cut off, but now we had no automatic brightness limiter action at all. Rechecking, we found that someone had forgotten to solder the collector of the transistor Q6; it was open. Fixing this, we found that we were back right where we started! The collector of Q6 measured +10 volts and the video was cut off. Back to the drawing board.

The automatic brightness limiter circuit isn't complex, but it is interesting. In normal operation, transistor Q6 is cut off. At a "typical" beam current, it does nothing. Its base is clamped at +23.5 volts by a 1K resistor to the emitter and the +24 volt line. A connection from the base goes outside the module to dropping resistor R18. See Fig. 1. This is in the return circuit for the high voltage winding of the flyback transformer so that the beam current flows through it, to ground. This voltage is mixed with the fixed bias. (According to Ohm's Law, at the maximum beam current of 1500 microamps, this should develop about −49.5 volts. A median beam current of say 750 μA should develop about +25 volts.)

At maximum drop, this voltage bucks the +23.5 volts, and if it goes far enough negative, it develops a net negative bias on the base of Q6. Since this is a PNP transistor, it turns on, and it in turn cuts off the video amplifier. As we laid out this circuit in a simplified form, we found an oddity. Resistor R18, the dropping resistor, is actually in two different circuits at the same time. One is in the +23-volt clamp circuit and the other is in the high voltage beam current return. So, it's a kind of "one-resistor matrix" that develops not one but two voltage drops at the same time. Rather, this is the sum of the two. If it's to work, this must be just enough to cut off the transistor Q6 with average beam current.

So here we were; obviously it was not doing it. We had a good transistor in the brightness limiter stage, and all other resistors checked out. What was left? Might be a change in value of R18 under load. Capacitor C10 was checked and found good. In desperation, we removed R18 and tacked in a 50K pot. By varying this, we did find a setting where things worked. This value turned out to be almost exactly 35.0 K. Checking the resistor stock dug up one with exactly this value. It worked. However, something kept tapping me on the shoulder! I had a queasy feeling that we had not fixed it, but simply "jury-rigged it." I was right.

Checking back to the Magnavox Service News, I read the circuit description. Going farther, I read the whole thing. On the next page, there was a note on brightness problems *due to ABL overconduction!* Woops! Just what we had. The note said: "be sure to check R5, 820K, 4.9W, which is in the ground-return circuit of the high voltage tripler". This is on the High Voltage/Scan Sweep module, on the far side of the mother board. Checking R5, it seemed to be OK. So, we

continued on page 78

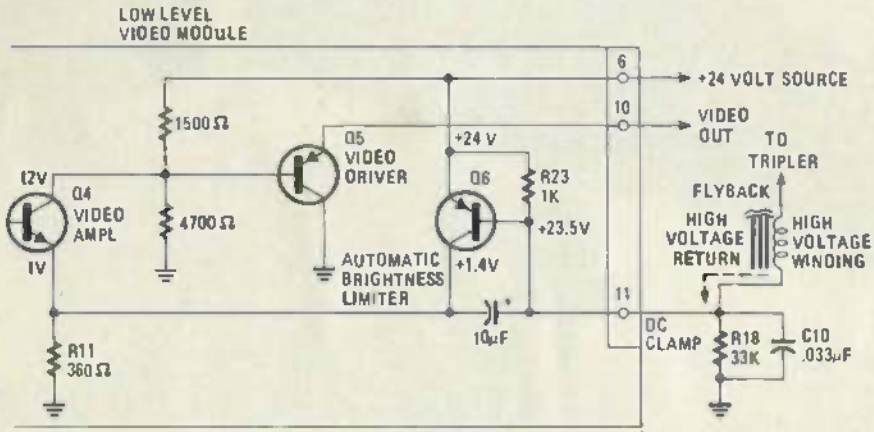


FIG. 1

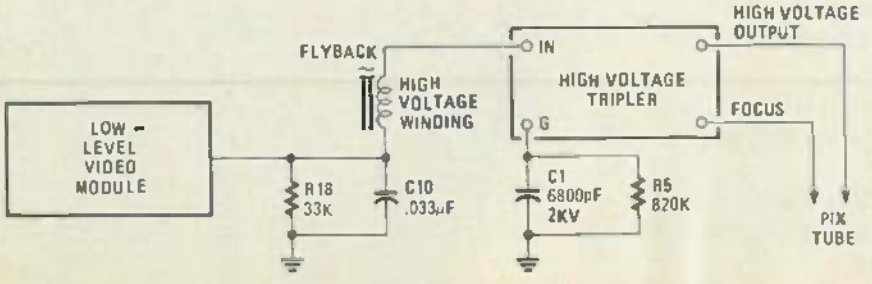


FIG. 2

EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING NO OTHER SCHOOL CAN MATCH.

NTS HOME TRAINING INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE MICROCOMPUTERS, DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND MORE, WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT YOU ASSEMBLE AND KEEP.

Without question, microcomputers are the state of the art in electronics. And NTS is the only home study school that enables you to train for this booming field by working with your own production-model microcomputer.

We'll explain the principles of trouble-shooting and testing your microcomputer and, best of all, we'll show you how to program it to do what you want.

You'll use a digital multimeter, a digital logic probe and other sophisticated testing gear to learn how to localize problems and solve them.

Send for the full color catalog in the electronics area of your choice–discover *all* the advantages of home study with NTS!

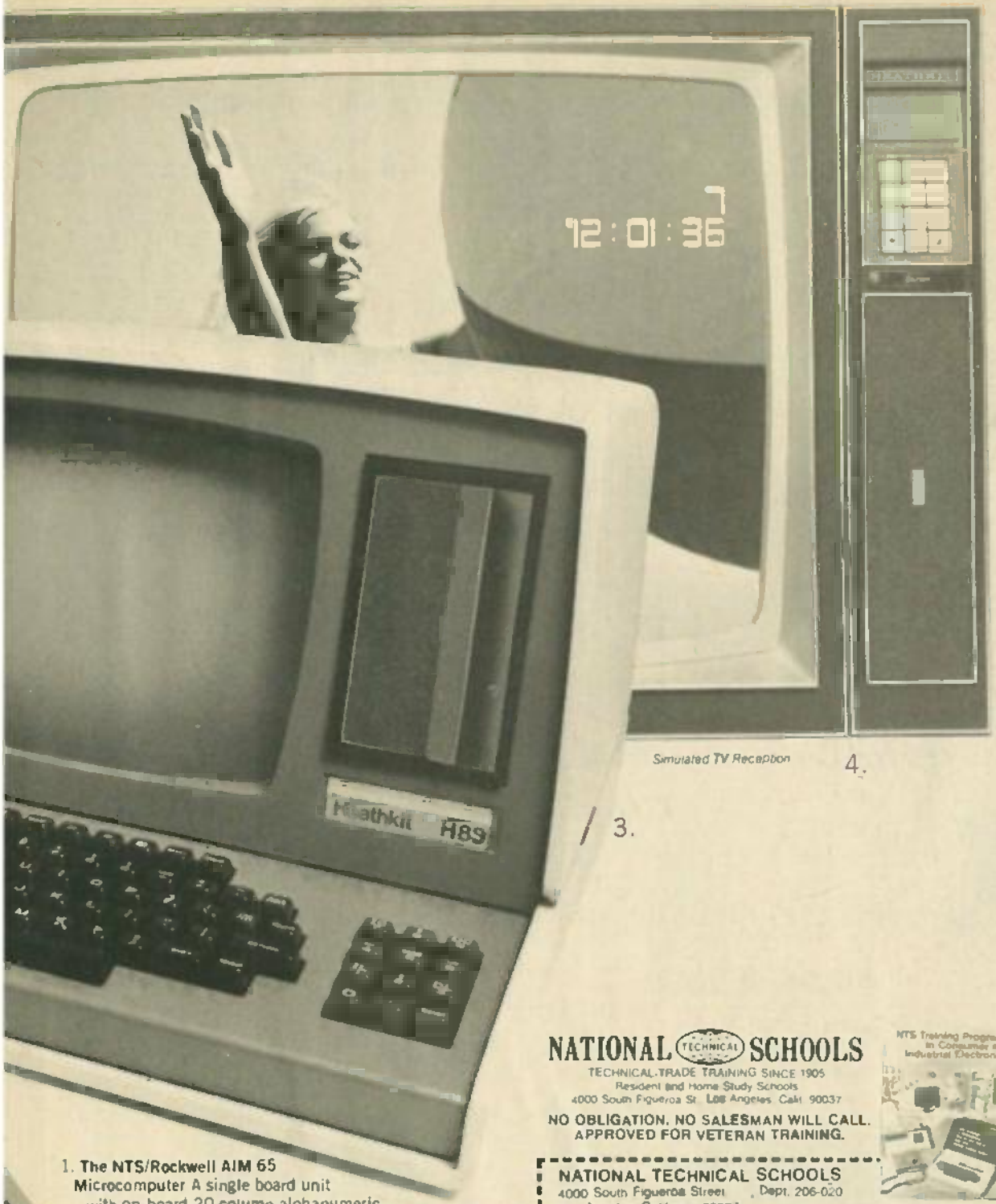
NTS also offers courses in Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning and Home Appliances. Check card for more information.

We believe that training on production-model equipment, rather than home-made learning devices, makes home study more exciting and relevant. That's why you'll find such gear in all 14 of NTS's electronics programs.

For instance, to learn Color TV Servicing, you'll build and keep the 25-inch (diagonal) NTS/HEATH digital color TV.

In Audio Electronics, you'll be able to assemble your own NTS/HEATH digital stereo receiver with 70 watts per channel.

But no matter which program you choose, NTS's Project Method of instruction helps you quickly acquire practical know-how.



Simulated TV Reception

4.

/ 3.

1. **The NTS/Rockwell AIM 65 Microcomputer** A single board unit with on-board 20 column alphanumeric printer and 20 character display. A 6502-based unit 4K RAM, expandable. 2. **The NTS/KIM-1 Microcomputer** A single board unit with 6 digit LED display and on-board 24 key hexadecimal calculator-type keyboard. A 6502 based microcomputer with 1K RAM, expandable. 3. **The NTS/HEATH H-89 Microcomputer** features floppy disk storage, "smart" video terminal, two Z80 microprocessors, 16K RAM memory, expandable to 48K. 4. **The NTS/HEATH GR-2001 Digital Color TV (25" diagonal)** features specialized AGC-SYNC muting, filtered color and new solid-state high voltage tripler rectifier.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St. Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 South Figueroa Street, Dept. 206-020
Los Angeles, California 90037

Please rush FREE color catalog on course checked below

- ☐ MicroComputers/MicroProcessors
- ☐ Communications Electronics
- ☐ Digital Electronics
- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Audio Electronics
- ☐ Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Home Appliances

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Apt. _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check if interested in G.I. information.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

Jim-pak electronic components

Quality Kits

Function Generator Kit

Provides three basic waveforms: sine, triangle and square wave. Frequency range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz. Output amplitude from 0 volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak). Uses a 12V supply or a ±6V split supply. Includes chip/ P.C. Board, components & instructions.

JE2206B $19.95

Digital Thermometer Kit

Dual sensors — switching control for indoor/outdoor or dual monitoring. Continuous LED .8" ht. display. Range: -40°F to 199°F / -40°C to 100°C. Accuracy ±1° nominal. Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius. Simulated walnut case. AC wall adapter included. Size: 3¼"h x 6-5/8"w x 1-3/8"d.

JE300 ..... $39.95

Digital Stopwatch Kit

Use Intersil 7205 Chip. Plated thru double-sided P.C. Board. Red LED display. Times to 59 minutes, 59.59 seconds with auto reset. Quartz crystal controlled. Three stopwatches in one: single event, split (cummulative) and taylor (sequential timing). Uses 3 penlite batteries.

Size: 4.5" x 2.15" x .90"

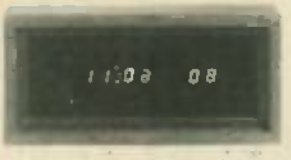
JE900 ..... $39.95

4-Digit Clock Kit

Bright .357" ht. red display. Sequential flashing colon. 12 or 24 hour operation. Black extruded aluminum case. Pressure switches for hours, minutes and hold functions. Includes all components, case and wall transformer. Size: 3¾" x 1¾" x 1¾"

JE730 ..... $14.95

6-Digit Clock Kit



Bright .300 ht. common cathode display. Uses MM-5314 clock chip. Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions. Hours easily viewable to 20 ft. Simulated walnut case. 115VAC operation. 12 or 24 hour operation. Includes all components, case and wall transformer. Size: 6¾" x 3-1/8" x 1¾"

JE701 ..... $19.95

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

Four .630" ht. and two .300" ht. comm. anode displays. Uses MM5314 clock chip. Switches for hrs., mins., and hold functions. Hours viewable to 30 ft. Sim. walnut case. 115VAC operation. 12 or 24 hour operation. Incl. all components, case and wall transformer. Size: 6¾" x 3-1/8" x 1¾"

JE747 ..... $29.95

Regulated Power Supply Kit

Uses LM309K. Heat sink provided. PC board construction. Provides solid 1 amp @ 5 volts. Includes components, hardware & instructions. Size: 3¾" x 6" x 2"h

JE200 ..... $14.95

Multi-Voltage Board Kit

ADAPTS TO JE200 SUPPLIES ±5V, ±9V and ±12V

Independent load rating at single terminal. ±12V:160mA, ±9V:200 mA, −5V:250mA. DC/DC converter with +8V input. Toriodal hi-speed switching XMFR. Short circuit protection. PC board construction. Piggy-back to JE200 board. Size: 3¾" x 2" x 9/16"h

JE205 ..... $12.95

Variable Power Supply Kit

Full 1.5 amp @ 5-10V output. Up to .5 amp @ 15V output. Heavy duty transformer. Three-terminal I.C. voltage regulator. Heat sink provided for cooling efficiency. PC board construction. 120VAC input. Size: 3½" x 5" x 2"h

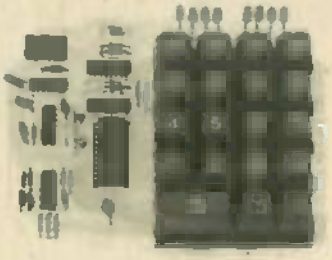
JE210 ..... $19.95

62-Key ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit

The JE610 ASCII KEYBOARD KIT can be interfaced into most any computer system. The JE610 kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62-keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and −12V @ 10mA for operation. Features: 60 keys generate the full 128 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set. Fully buffered. Two user-define keys provided for custom applications. Caps lock for upper case-only alpha characters. Utilizes a 2376 (40-pin) encoder read-only memory chip. Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays. Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector.

JE610 ..... $79.95

Hexadecimal Encoder Kit



FULL 8-BIT LATCHED OUTPUT — 19-KEY KEYBOARD

The JE600 ENCODER KEYBOARD provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8-bit microprocessor or 8-bit memory circuits. Three (3) additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with 9 LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe. Features: Full 8-bit latched output for microprocessor use. Three user-define keys with one being bistable operation. Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys. 9 LED readouts to verify entries. Easy interfacing with standard 16-pin IC connector. Only +5VDC required for operation.

JE600 ..... $59.95

(Prices Subject To Change)

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

continued from page 71

replaced it just for luck. This fixed it. The "rest" of the circuit, the part we didn't see or think of, is shown in Fig. 2. This resistor is evidently in the high voltage beam-current circuitry: so, it has a very definite affect on its operation. There's the Alfred Hitchcock ending. We were really very happy to find it.

The moral is this. If you have a stage that controls something else, and its parts are all good, then stop suspecting the controller, and suspect the circuit that controls the controller. In other words, the voltage or current or frequency that operates the control circuitry! This applies to a lot of stages! R-E

service questions

TRANSISTOR BLOWS

The horizontal-output transistor was blown in this Sylvania EO-2. I replaced it, and now the horizontal driver runs very hot and the output takes far too much current. Do you have anything in your files on this?—W. G., Mena, AR.

Oddly enough, yes! Check C428, the coupling capacitor into the horizontal-output transistor. If this capacitor is leaky or shorted, that will do it. While you're at it, also check Q500 in the DC voltage-regulator circuit; if this is leaky, the excessively high voltage on the + 160-volt line will also cause troubles.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Help! After 20 years of TV service I finally ran into one that has me baffled. This Panasonic model T-124A (made for J.C. Penney) works fine at 70 volts AC, but at 90–110 VAC it blows the horizontal-output transistor. I tried using several transistors with higher breakdown ratings, but they went too.—G. S., Brookfield, WI.

I think we have a very good clue here. If the set works (safely) at a greatly reduced line voltage and blows things at normal voltage, the most likely thing would be a regulator problem.

Check the +105-volt source with a reduced line voltage. Run the line voltage up until this voltage reads exactly +105. Now very carefully increase the line voltage. If this +105 volts goes *UP*, watch out!

This indicates that the voltage regulator is not working at all. Raise the supply voltage and you raise everything in the high-voltage stage. The most likely cause is a shorted pass transistor.

SOLID-STATE TROUBLES

Have I got a tough dog. It's a solid-state black-and-white TV set, and I'm not familiar with solid-state sets. I get the full B+ voltage of +163 at all test points in this circuit. There's no high voltage and no low voltages. Can you help?—T. S., Everett, MA.

Stand by for an instant course in solid-state troubleshooting. Your readings show the B+ voltage supply is normal, but it is obviously drawing no current at all. Check the horizontal-output transistor with an ohmmeter. With the positive lead to the base, you should get a low resistance reading to both base and collector. Reverse the leads and put the negative lead to the base; you should get a high reading on collector and base. I strongly suspect the transistor (an NPN) is open.

If so, check ALL the loads on the flyback, including the rectifier diode that develops these voltages for the transistor circuits. Before you turn the set on after replacing the output transistor, plug it into a variable voltage transformer. Place the current meter in series with the B+ voltage, and a DC voltmeter across it. Bring the voltage up slowly and watch for any excess current drain. If you see it, stop and fix it! R-E

Sony Wrote the Book on VTR— Now It's on Tape!

Until now, learning about video recorders meant poring over very technical textbooks—if you could find them. Or enrolling in a highly specialized school.

But with the new Sony Basic Video Recording Course, you can easily learn everything about video tape recording using video itself as a teaching tool. At your own pace, whenever it's most convenient for you. The Sony course clearly demonstrates the theory, operation and characteristics of every major VTR unit. Including EIAJ, Betamax, VHS, U-matic, Quad and SMPTE Types A, B and C.

You'll learn everything from the fundamentals of magnetism to the sophisticated processes used in color recording. And at the end of each lesson you'll find a thorough self-review test, so you can be sure you fully understand each subject before going on to the next one.

You can order a preview tape, individual tapes on a specific subject or the entire course in Betamax or U-matic format.

COURSE CONTENTS:

The course consists of eight color video cassettes ranging from 23 to 30 minutes in length and eight supplementary booklets: 1. ELEMENTS OF MAGNETIC RECORDING, 2. VIDEO RECORDING, 3. SCANNER SYSTEMS, 4. TAPE FORMATS, 5. TAPE TRANSPORTS, 6. SCANNER SERVOS, 7. LUMINANCE PROCESSING, 8. COLOR SIGNAL PROCESSING.

The Sony Basic Video Recording Course will make you an expert on video tape recording. Whether you already *own, sell* or *service* video equipment or just have an electronics background and want to understand how it really works—this course is what you've been waiting for.

It would be hard to find a better teacher than the leader in the field—SONY.

Sony Basic Video Recording Course

I'm interested in learning VTR technology. Please send me:

BASIC VIDEO RECORDING COURSE
(8 cassettes/booklets, customized album and binder supplied)

Betamax ☐ 1 hr. ☐ 2 hr. $395.00
(Reg. price $503.00)

¼" U-matic ☐ $487.00

These prices available for limited time only. *(Reg. price $623. 00)*

INDIVIDUAL LESSONS
(Price per cassette/booklet)

Betamax ☐ 1 hr. ☐ 2 hr. $61.00

½" U-matic ☐ $76.00

Circle lesson # and indicate quantity desired in space provided.
1___, 2___, 3___, 4___, 5___, 6___, 7___, 8___,

PREVIEW TAPE

Betamax ☐ 1 hr. ☐ 2 hr. $12.50

U-matic ☐ $28.00

Add appropriate sales tax and $1.75 per cassette ($14.00 for complete course) for handling and shipping. (UPS in continental U.S. If outside, add $15.00 for export charges, plus collect freight charges; special handling is extra.) Make check or money order payable to Sony Corporation. If charging to your Sony account, fill in number and enclose purchase order.

For phone orders, call: (213) 537-4300 Ext. 474 or visit your local Sony dealer.

We honor VISA or Master Charge via phone or mail.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip Code_____ Phone #_____

VISA/Master Charge Number Exp. Date

Signature

Mail to: Sony Video Products Company, Tape Production Services, 700 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, California 90220.

NOTE: Tapes returnable if defective when received. Please allow two weeks for delivery.

SONY VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

Sony, Betamax and U-matic are registered trademarks of the Sony Corp.

FEBRUARY 1980

CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

continued from page 60

crease the output current is to increase the core volume of the inductor (larger pot core). When attempting to achieve higher currents, the drive circuitry to the switching transistor may have to be replaced with devices that provide more base drive to the BU407 (Q1). Recommended replacement for the 2N3638A (Q2, Fig. 5) is a 2N2905A; Q3, a 2N2222A is useful as it is. Reduce R9 to 510 ohms and the four 2.2-ohm sense resistors should be replaced with an equivalent resistance of .1 ohm.

The step-up configuration (Fig. 4) is designed for approximately 24 volts output. This can be altered by replacing R5 (20K) with another value resistor (or potentiometer). The output changes about 1 volt for every 1000-ohm change in R5.

The step-down configuration (Fig. 5) has a nominal output of about 3.75 volts. This value can be raised by replacing the jumper wire shown at the output with a resistor. The output voltage will increase beyond the point where the output voltage is within 5 volts of the input voltage.

When investigating the inverting mode (Fig. 6), the polarity of C2 must be reversed from the other modes.

TABLE 2

Step Down
Short: B,C,G,H,J,L,M,T,U
Step Up
Short: A,D,I,K,N,O,P,Q,S,W
Inverting
Short: B,C,G,H,J,L,M,R,V
Note that R14 is 360K for this configuration. In the two other modes it is called R4 and is 3.6K.

Table 2 shows which jumpers need to be installed to create step-up, step-down, or inverting output. These links are shown in the component layout diagram of Fig. 7.

All holes on the board not relieved by artwork should have the wire soldered to both top and bottom sides. Components with grounded ends have holes for this purpose. Be sure to solder to the top side ground plane. Complete artwork for the double sided PC board is provided in Figs. 8 and 9. If the modulation input (pin 5) is not used, solder pins 5 and 6 together.

The 3C8 ferrite material used in the pot core for L1 is quite brittle so take care not to drop the parts because they will shatter. Also when mounting the core be sure not to overtighten the mounting screw as that, too, could be the cause of an unpleasant cracking problem. R-E

LEVEL METER

continued from page 46

output, and adjust R2 and R16 until the highest LED lights up at half its maximum brightness.

To use the PLM as a clipping indicator, disconnect your speakers from your amplifier while leaving the PLM connected to the output. Dial your tuner to an FM rock station (these are usually the most compressed and limited stations) and turn your volume control all the way up. Adjust R2 and R16 until the highest LED just barely lights up. Then turn them higher by about 20% of the total angle they have been turned. When you reconnect your speakers, the highest LED will represent transient clipping of your amplifier.

When using the PLM with a vacuum-tube amplifier, always connect a load of approximately the right value (8 ohms for example) across the output in the first calibration technique. Vacuum-tube amplifiers are not safe to use without a load, and full-power sinewave testing with speakers connected isn't good either for the speakers or your ears! The second calibration procedure isn't of much use with vacuum-tube amplifiers, as they clip very differently. This wraps it up. Use and enjoy! R-E

DIGITAL CLOCK

continued from page 63

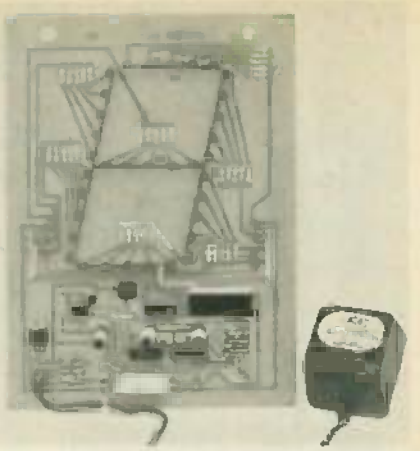
the proper time, it displays the time by flashing the digits sequentially through a single seven-segment display. The sequence of digits is: HHxMMxxx where x represents a blanked pause period. (The clock features leading-zero blanking so the sequence can also be: xHxMMxxx)

The three pushbutton switches on the front panel are, from left to right, S1, S2 and S3. Switch S1 is a "freeze" button and will stop the flashing sequence anywhere in its cycle. Switch S2 is the slow-set button and S3 is fast time set.

Upon plugging in the power transformer, the clock comes up in an undefined state and usually flashes two zeros. Pressing S3 for approximately 1 second will toggle the counters and put the clock in a correct timekeeping state. Now the correct time can be set.

This is best done by watching whatever time is currently sequencing so you can identify the first hour digit and anticipate when it will flash again on the next cycle. By depressing S1 at just the right instant, you can "capture" the hour digit in the display and hold it there by continuing to hold down S1. (This may take a few tries for someone who has never set the time before). With the hours digit captured in the display, simultaneously depressing S3 will advance that digit at the rate of 1 hour per second. When the hours are properly set, release S3 and S1 to continue the flashing cycle. Now S1 is used again, this time to capture the tens of minutes digit. S2 or S3 may be used to advance that digit to the proper setting. Then repeat the procedure once more for the unit minutes, this time using S2 to set that digit.

The procedure is complicated to describe, but with a little practice becomes very simple to do. This clock "grows on you" and attracts lots of attention so you had better be prepared to build others for your friends. R-E



TOP VIEW of the PC board as it appears when the red plastic panel is removed. The six jumpers are clearly visible.

SOUND QUALITY

continued from page 65

parallel sound system, the signal-to-noise ratio is improved to better than 50 dB and that when the scene has a predominantly white background with black lettering, the signal-to-noise ratio is still about 40 dB better than in a conventional intercarrier sound system.

Siemens recently announced the TDA 4280 IC, a modified version of the TDA 2840 that includes a video output terminal for feeding video recorders and has electronic record/play switching circuits that can be controlled by voltages developed in the recorder.

We have not found any indication that quasi-parallel sound technology has been adapted, or is even being considered, in the U.S. But, we feel sure that, if this new technique is as good as promised and has no hidden drawbacks, you can expect quasi-parallel sound to be featured in some mid-1980 and later models, particularly now that network TV sound quality has been upgraded and there is a valid reason to improve receivers' sound systems. **R-E**

sive protractor can be used when adjusting the tilt angle.

Remember that the spherical can look at signals off boresight ± 20 degrees and with a corresponding repositioning of the focus point antenna you can receive different satellites (or alternately look at more than one satellite simultaneously with multiple feed horns). The same thing is true with the vertical ('tilt') angle. It reciprocates. If at your location the angle of arrival of the incoming signal is 34 degrees and the reflector is vertical (perpendicular to the earth), the focused energy will leave the reflector going down towards the ground at a 34-degree angle as well. Since this would result in your having to point the feedhorn antenna 'up' at the reflector at a 34-degree angle, it might also result in your having to dig a hole in the ground to properly drop the feedhorn-antenna 1.5 times the antenna aperture away from the antenna. The obvious solution is to tilt the antenna back. If the antenna is tilted back 20 degrees (the base stays on the ground, the top tilts backward) then your 34-degree elevation arrival angle will leave the antenna at an angle of 14 degrees (34-20=14) with respect to the ground. This will raise the focus point up above ground level and reduce the upward tilt required for the feed antenna. In any case, the same ± 20-degree reception ability we find true with incoming signals left and right of the boresight line also holds true with the tilt angle. This simply says that you must have your tilt angle at least within 20 degrees of the highest arrival (elevation) angle of the incoming signals. A computer derived chart customized for your location was footnoted in the October 1979 issue. You need one before you can start laying out your antenna!

The feedhorn dimensions are given in Fig. 10. The feedhorn is flanged so as to mount directly to the type WR-229 waveguide flange found on the input side of most LNA's. Study the feedhorn drawing shown in Fig. 10 carefully and the photo in Fig. 11. Material is galvanized sheet metal and accuracy required is ± 0.1 inch.

Note: The preceding material may not prove sufficiently detailed for the novice in this field. The *Swan Spherical TVRO Antenna* manual is some 30 pages in length and provides complete step-by-step instructions for those uncomfortable with the brevity of this quick outline.

Next month we will give details on construction of the LNA (low noise amplifier) plus the VTO 8360 tunable oscillator and GaAs-FET active mixer assembly. **R-E**

new products

More information on new products is available. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover.

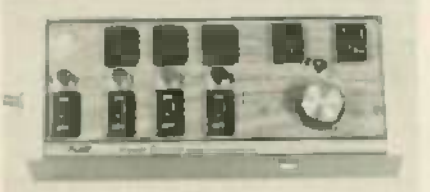
DIGITAL METER, *model LC53,* the "Z Meter", is a fully autoranged tester that checks capacitors and inductors for value and performance ability. Capacitor values are checked from 1 pF to

CIRCLE 151 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

200,000 μF with 1% accuracy; inductor values are checked from 1.0 μH to 10 H with 2% accuracy.

A leakage test measures capacitor leakage to 10,000 μA in 12 voltage steps. Capacitors are automatically discharged after the test. The test also detects dielectric absorption and deformed capacitors, which can then be reformed by the power supply. Inductors are checked for quality by a test that detects faulty coils. The unit can also check rectifiers and detect breakage in transmission lines. Price is $695.—**Sencore, Inc.,** 3200 Sencore Dr., Sioux Falls, SD 57107.

MULTIPLE OUTLET BOXES. is a line of 8 Underwriters Laboratories' listed models, some with special features. These lightweight aluminum units all have 5 or 9 receptacles, 15-amp circuit breakers, AC on/off switches, and indicator



CIRCLE 152 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

lights. Two models feature surge suppressors that can absorb excess energy above 130 volts RMS, and one model has AC motor speed control for devices up to 6 amps. A fourth unit has a light dimmer that can control lamps up to 600 watts. All models include a 6-foot line cord and can be mounted anywhere. Prices range from $28.50 to $74.50.—**PMC Industries, Inc.,** 1043 Santa Florencia, Solana Beach, CA 92075.

DIGITAL RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTER, *model RS-200 R-Box,* provides fast, error-proof method of setting resistance from 0 ohm to 9 megohms. The unit uses 7 color-coded thumbwheel switches to dial in the desired resistance available across two banana-jack binding posts; the resistors used are 1% tolerance, ½-watt rated and

CIRCLE 153 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

serially tied. The *model RS-200* comes in a rugged high-impact plastic case and measures 3 11/64 X 3 1/32 X 2 1/64 inches. Suggested retail price: *model RS-200,* $89.95.—**IET Labs, Inc.,** 761 Old Country Rd., Westbury, NY 11590.

ANTI-STATIC SPRAY, *Stat-Free,* eliminates static, dust and dirt from electronic equipment without adverse effect on any substance. Can be used on computer equipment, workbenches and tools

CIRCLE 154 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and is useful on panel meters and oscilloscope faces to prevent inaccurate readings. Available in 16 ounce cans. Price is $2.98—**Chemtronics, Inc.,** 681 Old Willets Path, Hauppauge, NY 11787. **R-E**

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $1.50 per word (no charge for zip code) . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) 85¢ per word . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

PLANS & KITS

CONSTRUCTION plans for profitable business ideas. Catalog $1.00. **GARLING,** 438 N. Garfield Street, Lombard, IL 60148

ELECTRONICS completed kits. No wiring. FM mic. VU meter. Touch control switch. Programmable music block. Wheel fortune game. Etc. Save up to 50%. Write for free catalog today. Postcard will do. **SUPERTRONICS INC.,** 39 Bowery, Box 88, New York, NY 10002

AUDIO mixers, preamps, meters. Schematics, construction guides. SASE brings free list. **PAM ELECTRONICS,** 3424 Memorial St., Alexandria, VA 22306

BOOST CB/HAM modulation/range. Free information—plus plans/kits catalog. **"SKIPPER",** Box 130-F2, Paradise, CA 95969

ELECTRONIC organ kits. The ultimate design. Sounds like A pipe organ. Build it to sell or build it to keep. Models for churches, homes, clubs, pizza parlors. Send $1.00 for demo record and catalog. **DEVTRONIX,** Dept. 70, 6101 Warehouse Way, Sacramento, CA 95826

FREE KIT Catalog

AUTORANGE DIGITAL CAP-METER KIT. Still the best for only $74.95

Phone 415-447-3433

Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG. Average 1 minute Saturday call is 21¢.

contains TEST & EXPERIMENTER'S EQUIP.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

TRS-80 controls lights, motors, appliances anywhere in the house with your TRS-80 and BSR system X-10. Complete plans $5.95. Add 16 input and output ports plans $7.95. Information $1.00. **DAPAR ELECTRONICS,** 17 Jennings St., Springfield, MA 01119

NEGATVE ion generator plans. Build yourself with easy-to-get parts and save 50% to 75%. Includes ozone check. $5.00 to **LUNATRIX,** Box 891, Yucaipa, CA 92399

PRINTED circuit boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. **DANOCINTHS INC.,** Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for $1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of $10.

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) _____ Special Category: $10

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

NR-2 adaptive noise filter kit as featured in Radio-Electronics August, September issues. Reduces audio noise 12 dB. Works with all program sources: tape, or FM broadcast. Even works with Dolby systems. $69.95. Free information. Dealer inquiries invited. **ADVANCED AUDIO SYSTEMS,** P.O. Box 24, Los Altos, CA 94022

POWER supply, regulated kit, limited supply 5V-1 to 3 amps out. 110V/220V in, all parts in schematic, supplied except PC board and bleeder lamp. $11.50/unit, plus $2.00 shipping and handling. 6% California tax. **SHOCK CO.,** P.O. Box 4332, Vallajo, CA 94590

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

TWELVE bands/channel $100 kit, still available; see May 1978 R/E cover story or write: **SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS,** 912 Knobcone Place, Dept. R, Loveland, CO 80537

SATELLITE TV FOR THE HOME

Our receiver lets you get over 75 channels of television directly from the satellites!: HBO, Showtime, super stations, sports and movies from around the world. Works Anywhere—FCC licensing no longer required

—3 WAYS TO GO—

- Buy complete—our 24-channel tunable receiver, LNA and feed, only $1,600.
- Assemble—our kit, all parts included, 2-day project.
- Construct—from our new step-by-step plans—SAVE!

Complete details covered in our Home Earth Station manual. Send $7.95 today (refundable against any purchase), or call our 24-hr. C.O.D. Hotline: (305) 869-4283.

SPACECOAST RESEARCH
P.O. Box 442, Dept. T, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure $1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES,** Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph'D's . . . Free revealing details. **COUNSELING,** Box 317-RE2, Tustin, CA 92680

BROADCASTING! Start your own radio station at home, school, church! Become a DJ! Free information. **"BROADCASTING",** Box 130-F2, Paradise, CA 95969

ELECTRONIC MUSIC

ELECTRONIC music and home recording in Polyphony magazine. Advanced applications, interviews, projects, computer music. Sample, $1.50. Subscription (6 issues), $8 US/$10 foreign. **POLYPHONY,** Box R20305, Okla. City, OK 73156.

4 in one kit ○ CAPACITANCE METER 1pF to 999KuF ○ FREQUENCY COUNTER 35MHz ○ SQUARE WAVE GEN. 1Hz to 99KHz ○ OHMMETER – 3.58MHz Xtal – Regulated PS – Five .8" Readouts – Low cost TTL Circuits – Automatic Decimal Placement – Be AMAZED – Satisfaction Guaranteed. Purchase the plans, etched P.C. board 4-3/4" by 6-3/4" and front Panel decal for $15.29! **BAGNALL ELECTRONICS,** 179 May Street, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Be sure to include sufficient postage.

AM-FM-STEREO

Convert Your Car Into A Concert Hall!

AM-FM-MONO

AUTOMATIC RADIO

MADE BY THE AUTO RADIO SPECIALISTS!!

Models May Vary

PUSH BUTTONS

AM-FM-MULTIPLEX

19.95 $2 for Shpg.

No. 5744R

UNBELIEVABLE

$100 STEREO AUTO RADIO

FACTORY CLOSEOUT! — One of America's largest independent manufacturers of automobile radios has given up which we announced in Nov. 1979 Radio Electronics & Popular Electronics magazines). We've been fortunate in acquiring more of the last auto radios in production. These are AM-FM-MPX-Stereo sets....designed for new cars. All are tested 100% operational and come with knobs & 5 push buttons. Ideal for installing in your auto, van, camper, boat or any other place 12 VDC is available.

NEWS ITEM! — Auto stereo has become as sophisticated as home hi-fi — and nearly as expensive. You can spend $300 for simple components—which means stereo can be out of reach for many folks and 2nd cars. If you wanna stereo sound system, you can start with the purchase of a $100 radio for only a mere $19.95 at Delta. The radios are designed for small interior of your car that has the combination of the hard plastic and soft upholstered surfaces. It is the perfect radio for a top-sounding stereo system.

14.95 $2 for Shpg. **AM-FM** AUTOMATIC RADIO-FM BUY OF A LIFETIME! No. 5745R

SAME RADIO as above except it is not stereo! Excellent FM reception: picks up stations with weak signals! Complete with metal top plate. Push buttons and front bezels.

Quality Speakers For Above Radios

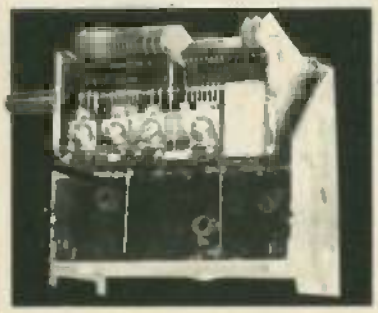
NEW!

AT SURPLUS PRICES!

60010 $730 60013 60011

Delta No.	Size	Type	Ohms	Watts	Magnet	Mtg. Ctrs.	Each
☐ 60010R	8x6	Oval	8	10	2-¾" Rd.	6¼ x 4¼"	$7.95
☐ 8730R	6	Round	8	3	2-3/8 "	5-5/8	5.95
☐ 60013R	5 **	Round	4 & 8	12	3" Rd.	3-7/8	7.95
☐ 60014R	6 **	Round	4 & 8	12	3-½" Rd.	3-7/8	9.95
☐ 60011R	4x6	Oval	8	10	2-5/8"Sq.	6¼ x 3"	5.95
☐ 60028R	4x6	Oval	8	10	2-3/8"Rd.	6¼ x 3"	8.95

** High compliance stereo speakers



BUILD YOUR OWN STEREO RADIO.....

KLH FRONT END Tuner

Your Choice:

4.95

2 TYPES AVAILABLE

FM | FM-AM

☐ No. 60006R ☐ No. 60007R

"The Heart Of A Receiver"....We have acquired a number of front end tuners....made for KLH—one of the audio giants....for use in its sophisticated receivers. These tuners contain the mechanical & electronic sections. The electronic section consists of an RF amplifier, oscillator and mixer. FM output from the tuner is 10.7 MHZ. and the AM output is 455 KHZ. Both types operate on 12VDC, and draw approx. 12 ma. Tuning capacitor on FM models has a vernier for fine tuning. Entire unit is shielded.

High Power TRANSFORMER

29.95 RARE FIND!

Delta No. 6996R

$100 Value

This transformer is one of the most versatile high power transformers we have ever sold. It has 6 heavy duty windings, and a dual tapped primary. It has isolation winding rated at over 630 VA, plus 5 other windings. Proper selection of the primary taps will allow the various secondary voltages to be varied by ± 15%. The transformer may be used on 115 or 230 volts, by putting the primaries in series or parallel. All output voltages may be reduced half if the primary windings are placed in series and operated on 115 volts. We provide a data sheet showing many of the voltage possibilities of this flexible transformer. Listed are the rated voltages. These currents are extremely conservative. We have drawn as much as 25% more, still keeping with our own rating!. Wt. 39 lbs. 6½" x 5½" x 7¾"

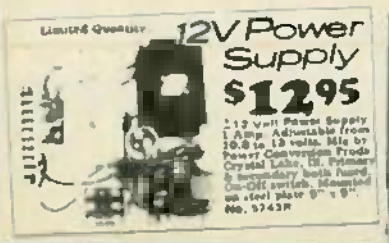
Secondary

1 — 1a5V @ 5.5 Amps 3 — 15V @ 4.5 Amps 5 — 15V @ 5.0 Amps

2 — 32V @ 1.4 Amps 4 — 11V @ 1.75 Amps 6 — 15V @ 5.0 Amps

For computers, high power amps, lab supplies, bench supplies, etc.

Limited Quantity



12V Power Supply

$12.95

12 Volt Power Supply 1 Amp Adjustable from 10.8 to 13 volts. Mfg by Power Conversion Prods Crystal Lake, Ill. Primary & secondary both fused. On-Off switch. Mounted on steel plate 9" x 9". No. 5743R

FREE 120-PG. 'SURPLUS' CATALOG

MAIL-ORDER ADDRESS:

DELTA ELECTRONICS

176 SECOND AVE. WALTHAM, MASS. 02154

Minimum Order $8.00

TEL. (617) 388-4705

When in our area, northeastern Mass. or southern N.H. visit our retail at 7 Oakland St., Amesbury, Mass.

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICRO COMPUTERS

TRS-80 micro computers by Radio Shack at 15% discount. Also have software for business systems. **MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.** Downtown Shopping Center Plaza, Cairo, GA 31728 (912) 377-7120

SATELLITE TELEVISION

RECEIVE secret satellite television. Complete plans $25.00, information $4.40. **TELE-TEC.** 8688 Royal Drive, Noblesville, IN 46060

INVENTIONS

LEARN how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free booklet outlines procedures, royalty rates, requirements. **KESSLER SALES CORPORATION.** C-312, Fremont, OH 43420

Burglar-Fire Protection

Protect Your Life, Home, Business, Auto, etc.

• Our catalog shows how install your own alarm systems and devices and save $$$$. We offer FREE write-in engineering service

FREE CATALOG Newest Prices — Reliable, High Quality Alarm Systems and Devices

Burdex Security Co. Box 82802-RE Lincoln, Ne. 68501

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

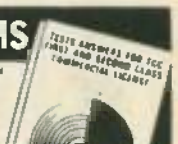
MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSES**, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

BECOME a semiconductor distributor full or part time. Here is a rare opportunity to engage yourself with one of America's leading suppliers of original **Japanese semiconductors and exact replacement** parts. Sell directly to retail outlets, repair shops, service technicians and manufacturers. Complete product line, backed up by a 40 million dollar inventory, priced to sell up to 50% lower than the leading replacement line. All products guaranteed. No investment required. Live wires only. Write to: **NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL**, P.O. Box 1739, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

NEW tax loopholes discovered. Everyone eligible. Unique ideas. Free facts. **ULC**, Box 359 BC, Clarkston, GA 30021

WHOLESALE, bearcat scanners, C.B.s, stereos, speakers, top brands Fuzzbuster, Cobra President, Pioneer, Jenseen, Regency. $3.00 brings catalog price list to: **T & D Associates**, North Side Square, Paris, IL 61944

PASS FCC EXAMS



The Original FCC Tests Answers study manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class Radiotelephone licenses. Nearly record multiple choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC exam. Plus "Self Study" Ability Test. Proven! $9.95 postpaid. Money-back Guarantee

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS P.O. Box 26348 E San Francisco CA 94126

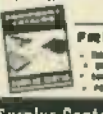
WANTED

MARCHANT mechanical calculator Model 10MR, $100.00. **LEONARD WOODALL**, 3811 Dempster, Dallas, TX 75211

TREMENDOUS BUYS In New And Gov't Surplus Equipment

Dial Telephone "SUPER BUY"

$7.95



FREE CATALOG Thousands Of Bargains On

Surplus Center Box 82209-RE Lincoln, Ne. 68501

Low Cost...High Performance

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

$99.95 WIRED

Low cost, high performance, that's the DM-700. Unlike some of the hobby grade DMMs available, the DM-700 offers professional quality performance and appearance at a hobbyist price. It features 26 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 3½ digit, ½ inch high LED display, with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, and overrange indication. You can depend upon the DM-700, state-of-the-art components such as a precision laser trimmed resistor array, semiconductor band gap reference, and reliable LSI circuitry insure lab quality performance for years to come. Basic DC volts and ohms accuracy is 0.1%, and you can measure voltage all the way from 100 μV to 1000 volts, current from 0.1 μA to 2.0 amps and resistance from 0.1 ohms to 20 megohms. Overload protection is inherent in the design of the DM-700, 1250 volts AC or DC on all ranges, making it virtually goof proof. Power is supplied by four 'C' size cells, making the DM-700 portable, and, as options, a nicad battery pack and AC adapter are available. The DM-700 features a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt bail. All factory wired units are covered by a one year limited warranty and kits have a 90 day parts warranty.

Order a DM-700, examine it for 10 days, and if you're not satisfied in every way, return it in original form for a prompt refund.

Specifications

DC and AC volts	100 μV to 1000 Volts, 5 ranges
DC and AC current	0.1 μA to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges
Resistance	0.1Ω to 20 megohms, 6 ranges
Input Protection	1250 volts AC/DC all ranges fuse protected, for overcurrent
Input impedance	10 megohms, DC/AC volts
Display	3½ digits, 0.5 inch LED
Accuracy	0.1% basic DC volts
Power	4 'C' cells, optional nicad pack, or AC adapter
Size	6"W x 3"H x 6"D
Weight	2 lbs with batteries

Prices

DM-700 wired + tested	$99.95
DM-700 kit form	79.95
AC adapter/charger	4.95
Nicad battery pack	16.95
Probe kit	3.95

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. C.O.D. add $1.50. Minimum order $8.00. Orders under $10.00, add $.75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas, add 15%. NY residents, add 7% tax.

600 mHz COUNTER

$99.95 WIRED

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. No longer do you have to settle for a kit, half-kit or poor performance, the CT-70 is completely wired and tested, features professional quality construction and specifications, plus is covered by a one year warranty. Power for the CT-70 is provided by four "AA" size batteries or 12 volts, AC or DC, available as options are a nicad battery pack, and AC adapter. Three selectable frequency ranges, each with its own pre-amp, enable you to make accurate measurements from less than 10 Hz to greater than 600 mHz. All switches are conveniently located on the front panel for ease of operation, and a single input jack eliminates the need to change cables as different ranges are selected. Accurate readings are insured by the use of a large 0.4 inch seven digit LED display, a 1.0 ppm TCXO time base and a handy LED gate light indicator.

The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, in the lab, or in the ham shack. Order yours today, examine it for 10 days, if you're not completely satisfied, return the unit for a prompt and courteous refund.

Specifications

Frequency range:	10 Hz to over 600 mHz
Sensitivity:	less than 25 mv to 150 mHz less than 150 mv to 600 mHz
Stability:	1.0 ppm, 20-40°C, 0.05 ppm/°C TCXO crystal time base
Display:	7 digits, LED, 0.4 inch height
Input Protection:	50 VAC to 60 mHz, 10 VAC to 600 mHz
Input impedance:	1 megohm, 6 and 60 mHz ranges 50 ohms, 600 mHz range
Power:	4 "AA" cells, 12 V AC/DC
Gate:	0.1 sec and 1.0 sec LED gate light
Decimal point:	Automatic, all ranges
Size:	5"W x 1½"H x 5½"D
Weight	1 lb with batteries

Prices

CT-70 wired + tested	$99.95
AC adapter	4.95
Nicad Pack with AC adapter/charger	14.95
Telescopic whip antenna, BNC plug	7.95
Tilt bail assembly	3.95
CT-70 Kit Form	75.95

ramsey electronics

BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610
PHONE ORDERS CALL
(716) 271-6487

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

100W CLASS A POWER AMP KIT

Dynamic Bias Class "A" circuit design makes this unit unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output will satisfy the most picky fans. A perfect combination with the TA-1020 low T.I.M. stereo pre-amp.

Specifications:
- Output Power: 100W RMS into 8-ohm
  125W RMS into 4-ohm
- Frequency response: 10Hz - 100 KHz
- T.H.D.: less than 0.008%
- S/N ratio: better than 80dB
- Input sensitivity: 1V max
- Power supply: ±40V @ 5 amp

TA-1000 KIT $51.95
Power transformer $15.00 each

SANWA

COMPACT — LIGHTWEIGHT — ULTRA SLIM
BATTERY CHECKER — LED TESTER
T-55D (w/o temp probe) $44.50
T-55THD (temp probe) $66.50

SPECIFICATIONS
Ranges
DC Voltage: 150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 6V, 15V, 50V, 250V, 1kV (All 20k Ω /V)
25kV *Using HV probe)
DC Current: 50uA, 2.5mA, 25mA, 250mA (500mV drop)
AC Voltage: 15V, 500V, (9k Ω /V)
AC Current: 6mA, 6A (2V and 55mV drop)
Resistance: 10kΩ 100kΩ
1MΩ 5MΩ (max. calbtn)
100Ω 1kΩ
10kΩ 50kΩ (mid scale)
10kΩ 100kΩ
Load Current: 30mA 3mA 300mA
Load Voltage: 3V 3V 3V
Decibels: −10 to+55dB
Batt Check: 0.9 to 1.5V (10Ω load)
LED Check: (Available)
Temperature: −50° to +100°C and 0° to +200°C
Probe not supplied with T-55D)
Accuracy
DC Voltage: ±2.5% f.s.d.
DC Current: ±2.5% f.s.d.
Batt Check: ±2.5% f.s.d.
AC Voltage/Power on 1.5V range: ±5% f.s.d.
AC Voltage/Power above 15V range: ±3.5% f.s.d.
AC Current: ±5% f.s.d.
Resistance/Temperature: ±3% of arc

Dimensions: 146 X 97 X 28mm thick
Weight: 240g
Instrument supplied with Batteries 1.5V (UM-3 or R6)x2
Fuse & Spare: 500mA 250V
Temperature Probe: (T-55THD only)

NEW MARK III 9 Steps 4 Colors LED VU

Stereo level indicator kit with arc-shape display panel!!! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arc-shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by rose). The power range is very large, from −30dB to +5dB. The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt - 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V - 9V DC at max 400 MA. The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel. It is very easy to connect to the amplifier. Just hook up with the speaker output!

IN KIT FORM $18.50

MARK II SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH KIT

A new designed circuit employed 2 I.C., a DPDT relay with a led indicator. A condensor microphone comes with the kit. The relay can handle up to 200 watts contact to allow to control most things. Just click the finger, the relay will close, the second click will release it. Sensitivity can be adjusted by an on board trim-pot. Operating voltage 9V D.C.
TY-18
$8.50 PER KIT

MARK IV 15 STEPS LED POWER LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

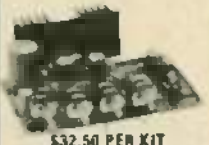
This new stereo level indicator kit consists of 36 4-color LED (15 per channel) to indicate the sound level output of your amplifier from −36dB ~ +3dB. Comes with a well-designed silk screen printed plastic panel and has a selector switch to allow floating or gradual output indicating. Power supply is 6~ 12V D.C. with THG on board input sensitivity controls. This unit can work with any amplifier from 1W to 200W!

Kit includes 70 pcs. driver transistors, 38 pcs. matched 4-color LED, all other electronic components, PC board and front panel.

MARK IV KIT $31.50

30W+30W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT

It works in 12V DC as well! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-043 stereo power amp, IC LM 1458 as pre amp, all other electronic parts. PC Board, all control pots and special heat sink for hybrid. Power transformer not included. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 60 watts (30 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Hz and 10KHz.



$32.50 PER KIT

BATTERY POWERED FLUORESCENT LANTERN

MODEL 888 R

FEATURES
- Circuitry: designed for operation by high efficient, high power silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage.
- 9" 6W cool/daylight miniature fluorescent tube.
- 8 x 1.5V UM-1 (size D) dry cell battery.
- Easy sliding door for changing batteries.
- Stainless reflector with wide angle increasing lumination of the lantern.

$10.50 EA

STEREO AMPLIFIER

60 W + 60 W

COMPLETED UNIT — NOT A KIT!

DCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, middle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 8Ω. Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit. Assembled $49.50 ea.
Power transformer $ 8.50 ea.

5W AUDIO AMP KIT

2 LM 380 with Volume Control
Power Suply 6 18V DC
ONLY $6.00 EACH

PROFESSIONAL PANEL METERS

A.	0-50UA	8.50 ea.
B.	0-30VDC	6.50 ea.
C.	0-50VDC	8.50 ea.
D.	0-3ADC	9.00 ea.
E.	0-100VDC	9.00 ea.

Type MU-52E

All meters white face with black scales. Plastic cover.

0.5" LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE

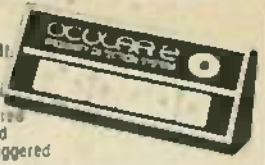
ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!

Features: • 4 digits 0.5" LED Displays • 12 hours real time format • 24 hours alarm audio output • 59 min. countdown timer • 10 min. snooze control.

ONLY $7.00 EACH
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER FOR CLOCK
$1.50 EACH

DIGITAL AUTO SECURITY SYSTEM

4 DIGITS PERSONAL CODE!!
SPECIAL $19.95



- proximity triggered
- voltage triggered
- mechanically triggered

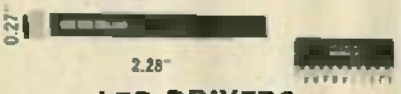
This alarm protects you and itself! Entering protected area will set it off, sounding your car horn or siren you add. Any change in voltage will also trigger the alarm into action. If cables within passenger compartment are cut, the unit protects itself by sounding the alarm. 3-WAY PROTECTION!
All units factory assembled and tested — Not a kit!

A NEW LED ARRAY AND DRIVER FOR LEVEL METERS

This series covers a wide range of level indication uses, output and input voltage, time related change, temperature, light measurement and sound level. The problem of uneven brilliance often encountered with LED arrangements as well as design problems caused by using several units of varying size are substantially reduced. 12 LEDs in one bar.

LED ARRAY

GL-112R3 Red, Red, Red	$5.50
GL-112N3 Green, Yellow, Red	$6.50
GL-112M2 Green, Green, Red	$6.50
GL-112G3 Green, Green, Green	$6.50

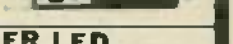


LED DRIVERS

IR 2406G is an I.C. specially designed to drive 12 LED. The number of LED is linearly illuminated according to the control voltage input terminal 21. Operating voltage is 9 12V D.C. $5.35 EACH

PROFESSIONAL FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

TECT model WEM-16 is a factory assembled FM wireless microphone powered by an AA size battery. Transmits in the range of 88-108MHz with 3 transistor circuits and an omni-directional electric condenser. Element built-in plastic tube type case, mike is 5¼" long. With a standard FM radio, can be heard anywhere on a one-acre lot; sound quality was judged very good.



$16.50

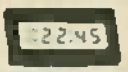
FLASHER LED

Unique design combines a jumbo red LED with an IC flasher chip in one package. Operates directly from 5V-7V DC. No dropping resistor needed. Pulse rate 3Hz @ 5V 20mA.

2 for $2.20

LCD CLOCK MODULE!

• 0.5" LCD 4 digits display • X'tal controlled circuits • D.C. powered (1.5V battery) • 12 hr. or 24 hr. display • 24 hr. alarm set • 60 min. countdown timer • On board dual back-up lights • Dual time zone display • Stop watch function.



NIC1200 (12 hr) $24.50 EA.
NIC2400 (24 hr) $26.50 EA

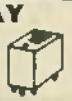
MINI-SIZED I.C. AM RADIO

Size smaller than a box of matches!
Receives all AM stations.
Batteries and ear phones included.

Only $10.50

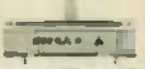
12 DC MINI RELAY

6V	SPDT	2 AMP	1.30
12V	SPDT	3 AMP	1.60
12V	DPDT	2 AMP	2.50
12V	4PDT	3 AMP	3.50



LINEAR SLIDE POT

500Ω SINGLE
Metal Case 3" Long
2 FOR $1.20



CONDENSER MICROPHONE

Sub-Mini Size
FET Transistor Built-In $2.50 each

CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT

12V DC POWERED
Lights up 8 ~ 15 Watt Fluorescent Light Tubes. Ideal for camper, outdoor, auto or boat. Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board. light tube not included!

With Case Only
$6.50 Per Kit

THE MOST ADVANCED TIMEPIECE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD!

LCD Quartz Alarm Chronograph with calendar and dual time zone!! Watch is the same as Seiko but you pay a lot more for the name!

• 24 hour alarm • Chronograph counts up to 12 hrs., 59 mins. 59.9 sec. • Precision of chrono up to 1/10 sec. indicated by 10 moving arrows!! • Lap time (with chrono running uninterrupted) • Time displays by LCD for hour, min., sec., day, date of the week and AM/PM • Calendar gives out date-day • Dual time zone for any two cities of the world at your own choice. • With light switch to allow you to see the time in the dark!

One Year Full Warranty

Regular Price $85.50
SPECIAL $49.95

ELECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR

Cut off when circuit is shorted or over load to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for OCL circuits

KIT FORM
$8.75 EA.

"FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP

MAIN AMP (15W x 2)
Kit includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA 301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply = 16V DC (not included). Power band with (KF 1% ± 3dB). Voltage gain 33dB, 20Hz - 20KHz

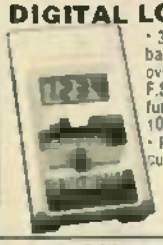
Super Buy
Only $18.50

SUPER 15 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT

Uses STK-015 Hybrid Power Amp

Kit Includes: STK-015 Hybrid IC, power supply with power transformer, front Amp with tone control, all electronic parts as well as PC Board. Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at full power ½dB response from 20-100,000 Hz This amplifier has QUASI — Complimentary class B output. Output max is watt (10 watt RMS) at 4Ω. ONLY $23.50 each

HICKOK LX303 DIGITAL LCD MULTIMETER



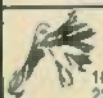
• 3½ digits display • 200 hours 9V battery life • Auto zero; polarity, overrange indication • 100MV DC F.S. sensitivity • 19 ranges and functions • D.C. volt: 0.1 MV to 1000V • A.C. volt: 0.1 V to 600 V • Resistance: 0.1Ω to 20 MΩ • D.C current: 0.01 A to 100 MA

OUR PRICE $71.45

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

N/Open Contact
Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black
3/$1.00
N/Close also Available
50¢ each
LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE

HEAVY DUTY CLIP LEADS

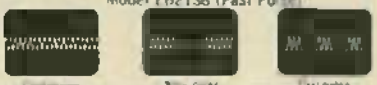


10 pairs — 5 colors Alligator clips on a 22" long lead. Ideal for any testing.
$2.20/pack

MANY SOUND DECISIONS!

$3.50 EACH

Solid state sound indicator operating voltage 6V DC 30mA. Small size approximately ¾"x1¼".
Model EB2116 (Continuous)
Model EB2126 (Slow Pulse)
Model EB2136 (Fast Pulse)



ELECTRET CONDENSER MICROPHONE W TIE-CLIP

Sensitivity: 65dB ± 3dB (At 1KHz)
Impedance: 600 OHM Freq. Response: 50 15,000 Hz
Material: Aluminum
Cord: 10 ft. Length
$ 19.50 EACH

ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN

COMPLETE UNIT

Ideal for use as an Alarm Unit or hookup to your car back-up to make a reverse indicator. Light Output up to 130dB. Voltage supply 6 12V

AU-999 $7.50

Sub Mini Size
PANEL METER
500 UA
ONLY $1.60 ea

TRANSFORMERS

ALL 117-VOLT INPUT

30V	4 AMP	$8.50 EA.
36V CT	3 AMP	$10.50 EA.
48V CT	3 AMP	$10.50 EA.
24V CT	3 AMP	$10.50 EA.
24V CT	0.8 AMP	$2.50 EA.
12V CT	0.5 AMP	$2.50 EA.
12V CT	120 MA	$1.80 EA.

AC POWER SUPPLY

Wall Type Transformer

12V AC	Output	200 MA	$2.75 EA.
16V CT AC	Output	100 MA	$2.10 EA.
6V DC	Output	120 MA	$1.90 EA.
12V DC	Output	100 MA	$1.90 EA.

ULTRASONIC SWITCH KIT

Kit includes the Ultra Sonic Transducers, 2 PC Boards for transmitter and receiver. All electronic parts and instructions. Easy to build and a lot of uses such as remote control for TV, garage door, alarm system or counter. Unit operates by 9-12 DC. $13.50

COMPLETE TIME MODULE

0.3" digits LCD Clock Module with month and date, hour, minute and seconds. As well as stop watch function!! Battery and back up light is with the module. Size of the module is 1" dia. Ideal for use in auto panel, computer, instrument and many others! $8.95 EACH

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH

All parts completed on a PC Board SCR will turn on relay, buzzer or trigger other circuit for 2 - 10 sec. (adjustable). Ideal for use as door alarm, sound controlled toys and many other Projects. Supply voltage 4.5V 9V D.C. 2 for $3.00

$1.75 ea.

FM WIRELESS MIC KIT

It is not a pack of cigarettes. It is a new FM wireless mic kit! New design PC board fits into a plastic cigarette box (case included). Uses a condensor microphone to allow you to have a better response in sound pick-up. Transmits up to 350 ft.! With an LED indicator to signal the unit is on ≈FMM2 KIT FORM $7.95

REGULATED DUAL VOLTAGE SUPPLY KIT

±4 30V DC 800 MA adjustable, fully regulated by Fairchild 78MG and 79MG voltage regulator I.C. Kit includes all electronic parts, filter capacitors, I.C., heat sinks and P.C. board.

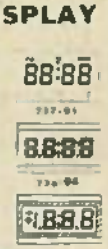
$12.50 PER KIT

3 AA size fast charge (4 hours) NI-CD by Sanyo. All brand new and fresh 450 mah per cell. Limited supply $5.40 PER PAK

BECKMAN FET LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

Overall size 2" x 1.2" 0-5" characters reflective type.

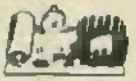
Model 737-01 — for clock 4 digits with PM, alarm, snooze, colon indicators
Model 739-04 — for panel meter 4 digits
Model 739-03 — for panel meter 3½ digits with ± sign and over range indicator.



All displays include zeber connectors and front bezel. With data sheets
Your choice — any model $7.50 EACH

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30V D.C. REGULATED



Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-30V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.

Transformer for Power Supply, 2 AMP 24V x 2 $8.50

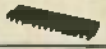
0-30 Power Supply $10.50 each

I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E-Z clips With 20" Long Leads In Black and Red Colors $2.75 per pair

SOUND GENERATOR I.C.

Creates almost any type of sound — gun shot, explosion, train, car crash, star war, birds, organ ext. A built-in audio amplifier provides high level output. Operates from one 9V battery, 28 pin dip; we supply the datas. $2.90 EACH



ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE
Touch On Touch Off uses 7473 I.C. and 12V relay

$5.50 each

1 WATT AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre-assembled on a mini PC Board. Supply Voltage 6 9V D.C. SPECIAL PRICE $1.95 ea.

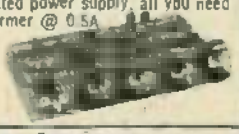
LOW TIM DC STEREO PRE-AMP KIT TA-10 20

Incorporates brand-new D.C. design that gives a frequency response from DHz — 100KHz ±0.5dB! Added features like tone defeat and loudness control let you tailor your own frequency supplies to eliminate power fluctuation!

Specifications: • T.H.D. less than .005% • T.I.M. less than .005% • Frequency response: DC to 100KHz ±0.5dB • RIAA deviation: ±0.2dB • S/N ratio: better than 70dB • Sensitivity: Phono 2MV 47K/Aux. 100MV 100K • Output level: 1.3V • Max. output: 15V • Tone control: bass ±10dB @ 50Hz/treble ±10dB @ 15Hz • Power supply: ±24 D.C. @ 0.5A

Kit comes with regulated power supply, all you need is a 48V C.T. transformer @ 0.5A

ONLY $44.50
X'former



SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER

Mini size 1" x ¾" x ¾"
Supply voltage 1.5V - 12V
Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator

$1.50 each

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

2/80

	SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES	
	Under $50.00 purchase	Over $50.00 purchase
Inside California	10%	10%
Outside Calif. (including Mexico & Canada)	15%	15%
Overseas	20%	20%

Minimum Order $10.00 C.O.D. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Phone Orders Accepted on Visa or MC ONLY. NO C.O.D./Store Hours 10-7 Mon. thru Sat.

Send $2.00 For Detailed Catalogue

12461 CRENSHAW BLVD., HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
PHONE (213) 973-1825 • (213) 679-4162

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Buyers Worldwide Are Clamoring For Our

1¢ MORE GETS U 2

- 40-TWO WATT RESISTORS, carbon film, tantalums, assort 5%ers, (o#56) ... 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 30-TERMINAL STRIPS, asst'd solder and screw types, 2 lugs & up, (o#336) ... 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 1-WATCH GUTS, LED, who knows how good, micro-digital beauties (o#1118) ... 1.29 1 for 1.30
- 10-1000V 1A RECTIFIERS, 1N4007, epoxy case axial leads, (o#926) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 6-25 WATT PLASTIC POWER, 2n6100 series, TO-220, 200volts, 3A, (o#1706) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 4-CALCULATOR AC JACKS, 5 terminals, teflon mini plug, (o#216) ... 1.29 6 for 1.30
- 65-PRE-FORM ¼ WATTERS, popular values, for PC appl. (o#444) ... 1.29 130 for 1.30
- 200-PC BOARD PARTS, boards loaded w/100% parts, hobby bonanza, (o#596) ... 1.29 400 for 1.30
- 40-LOW NOISE RESISTORS, 1/8 & 1/2 W, oxide & magnetic film, (o#220) ... 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 40pc.-SEMI-CON SURPRISE, asst. zeners, diodes, etc. untested, (o#226) ... 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 20-TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, asst'd, voltages from 1-100 mfd, (o#45) ... 1.29 40 for 1.30
- 1-LASER OPTO COUPLER, type H11C3, mini dip, (o#190) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 10-UPRIGHT ELECTROS 100%, asst'd values and voltages, (o#90) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 2 GE 5W AUDIO AMP, type PA-263 15, chip, mates, (o#522) ... 1.29 4 for 1.30
- 1-MERCURY TRY SWITCH, N.C. rated 24VDC @ 05A, w/leads, (o#48) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 50-CAP SPECIAL, asst. values in mylar, mica, ceramic, disc, etc. (o#779) ... 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 40-HEDI-HEX CAPACITORS, used for hams, HI, UHF circuitry, (o#) ... 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 40-PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, asst'd untested and hobby, (o#604) ... 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 6-6V INDICATORS, w/leads, test lamp manufacturers excess, (o#49) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 3-12 VOLT LAMPS, w/leads, popular voltage, 100's of uses, (o#963) ... 1.29 6 for 1.30
- 1-12 VDC SOLENOID, similar to Guardian 10-P, w/plunger, ¾" stroke, (o#813) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 1-TV/AUDIO SHIELDED CABLE, 2 cond, 15 ft w/RCA phone plugs, (o#412) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 10-POWER TAB TRANSISTORS, NPN, plastic, TO-220 (o#629) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 6-PRECISION TRIM POTS, asst'd singles and multi-turns, untested, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 20-1N4148, 4 NANO, SWITCHING DIODE, axial leads, 10mA, 100%, (o#) ... 1.29 40 for 1.30
- 2-5.1V STUD ZENER, 10W, DO-4, 5% tol, Motorola 1N45 or equiv, (o#) ... 1.29 4 for 1.30
- 4-PUSHBUTTON ALARM SWITCH, 125 VAC 1A SPST, NC, (o#) ... 1.29 6 for 1.30
- 6-CABLE & PLUG SET, 2 cond, 3.5mm mini plug w/6"polarized cable, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 5-"SUPER" 2N2222, NPN, ICBO:60V, Ma 100 1W @ 2A, 10-40, 100%, (o#) ... 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 10-RESISTOR NETWORKS, assorted values in dips and singles, (o#) ... 1.29 30 for 1.30
- 1-VARACTOR DIODES, var. tuner capacitance, 20-50 pf, (o#) ... 1.29 6 for 1.30
- 50-PRECISION RESISTORS, ½, 1, & 2 watts 1%, assorted types, (o#) ... 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 40-CERAMIC CAPS, asst'd mil & styles, axial, tubulars, NPO's, etc., (o#) ... 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 30-MOLEX CONNECTORS, styles, asst'd styles, values, 6 & 8 ckt round, (o#) ... 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 4-ROCKER SWITCHES, DPDT, solder eyelet terminals, (o#) ... 1.29 6 for 1.30
- 1-RELAY, BABCOCK 6VDC, SPST, plastic case, (o#) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 1-25 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIER, 30 volts, 100%, (o#) ... 1.29 3 for 1.30
- 50-1N4000 RECTIFIERS, epoxy, axial leads, untested, (o#) ... 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 30pc.-HEAT Shrink, Thermo-fit, useful asst. of sizes, shrinks 50% (o#) ... 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 10-SLIDE SWITCHES, SPST, SPDT, etc. all shapes and sizes, (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 25 DTL'S, 100% prime, assd flip flops, etc., marked, (o#) ... 1.29 50 for 1.30
- 10-MAN-3's, 7 segment, w/bubble magnifier, 100% material, (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 4-PL-259 COAX PLUG, mates to SO-239, Amphenol, (o#) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 1-LITE SENSITIVE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR, programmable, (o#) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 100-PRE-FORMED ¼ WATTERS, popular values, some 5 & 10 %ers, (o#) ... 1.29 200 for 1.30
- 4-PHOTO ELECTRIC DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS, (o#) ... 1.29 8 for 1.30
- 60-POWER RESISTORS, assorted types, includes 2 to 10 watters, (o#) ... 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 15-NE-2 LAMPS, neon red, for 110VAC, less resistor, (o#) ... 1.29 30 for 1.30
- 30-"CRIMP-ON" TERMINALS, rings and spades, for # 12-20 wire, (o#) ... 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 50-ONE-WATT RESISTORS, computer assort, some 1%ers, 100's of uses, (o#) ... 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 30-FT. WIRE-WRAP WIRE, 30 gauge, insulated, continuous length, (o#) ... 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 6-SPDT MICRO SLIDE SWITCH, only 3/7" cube, for PC mount, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 10-PR.-RCA PLUGS & JACKS, for audio, speakers, etc., (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 1-2N3055 HOBBY TRANSISTORS, TO-3, (o#) ... 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 6-SINGLE PIN MICRO GREEN LEDS, 3V, 10 mils, "pin heads", 100%, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 6-JUMBO RED LEDS, 1.5-3 V @ 10 mA, 100% material, 100's of uses, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 6-MAGNETIC DISCS, shatter-resistant Plastalloy, 13/16" dia, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 5-PHOTO CELLS, Vactec 900, disc type, R: 20 ohm (dark) w/leads, (o#) ... 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 1-12VDC SPDT RELAY, 100 ohm coil, 25 mA, (o#) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 10-VOLUME CONTROLS, asst. values, audio, and switch too! (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 60-PREFORMED DISC CAPS, handy assortment of values, marked, (o#) ... 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 10-AXIAL ELECTROS, assorted values and capacitance, (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 2-DOUBLE-SIDED PC BOARDS, 3"x3" high quality G-10 glass, (o#) ... 1.29 4 for 1.30
- 60-TUBULAR CAPACITORS, asst'd 100mmf to .1mf to 600 WVDC, (o#) ... 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 6-MICRO MINI REED SWITCHES, 1" long, for alarms, relays, etc., (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 10-TANTALUM ELECTROS, asst'd mini, axial, hermetically sealed, (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 50-DISC TYPE CAPS, incl: NPO, hi-Q, mylar, ceramics, asst'd values, (o#) ... 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 60-COILS & CHOKES, asst'd RF, OSC, IF, parasitic types, (o#) ... 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 6-SWITCHCRAFT PHONO JACKS, hi-Q, chassis mount, teflon base, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 30-SUBMINI IF TRANSFORMERS, asst. slug tuned, shielded, (o#) ... 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 60-ADJUSTABLE FERRITE CORES, center cut for hex adjust, (o#) ... 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 10-PC TRIMPOTS, screwdriver adjust, assorted values, (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 25-4" CABLE TIES, plastic, like TY-wrap style, (o#) ... 1.29 50 for 1.30
- 5-CRYSTALS, may include: CB, ham various shapes and sizes, (o#) ... 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 1-MICRO SWITCHES, SPST, NO contacts, plunger style, solder tabs, (o#) ... 1.29 6 for 1.30
- 85-MOLEX SOCKETS, "on-a-strip", for 8- 40 pin IC's, (o#) ... 1.29 320 for 1.30
- 6-PAIRS 9V BATTERY CLIPS, w/red & black color-coded leads, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 6-LM340T VOLTAGE REGULATORS, 5 to 24 volts, TO-220, (o#) ... 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 40-POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS, asst'd values and voltages, (o#) ... 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 15-THERMISTORS, resistors that change with the temperature, (o#) ... 1.29 30 for 1.30
- 65-¼ WATT RESISTORS, asst'd values, metal film, marked, (o#) ... 1.29 130 for 1.30
- 10-MODULAR SWITCHES, Centralab "push-on" type, up to 4PDT, (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 5-"MOTORS MOTORS", small, high speed, asst'd sizes, 3-6VDC, (o#) ... 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 50-MICAS asst. sizes-n-shapes, incl "silvers" too! (o#) ... 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 10-TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, for new and pop types, (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 6-HOBBY VOLTAGE REGULATORS, LM 309, 320, 340's, TO-3, (o#) ... 1.29 6 for 1.30
- 12-PANEL SWITCHES, assorted slides, rotaries, mini-slides, etc (o#) ... 1.29 24 for 1.30
- 60-RESISTOR SPECIAL, ¼ to 1 watt, 5% ohms, carbon film, etc. (o#) ... 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 65-HALF WATT RESISTORS, asstd. carbons, carbon film, various values, (o#) ... 1.29 130 for 1.30
- 10-SINGLE PIN MV-54 MICRO-MINI LEDS, diffused red lens, (o#) ... 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 11-HUMBUCKER CONTROLS, assorted values manufacturers dumps, (o#) ... 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 1-POWER TAB TRIAC, 100% prime, 400 V 10 A TO-220, (o#) ... 1.29 2 for 1.30

"TIE-PIN" CONDENSER MIKE
$3.95 2 for $3.96
Metal encased, omnidirectional Ferroelectric response to 20,000 Hz. Leads tie pin or lapel clip. 600 ohm impedance 1/5"x1/4". Cat. no. T-30

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER
$3.98 Each 2 for $3.99

HY-GAIN ONE ARM BANDIT MIKES
Only $14.99 2 FOR $15
Take one hand command of your mobile or base rig with Hy-Gain's One Arm Bandit Mike ONLY! VOLUME, SQUELCH, CHANNEL SELECTOR, SPEAKER and DIGITAL DISPLAY are all conveniently located where your fingers do the talking. Comes with 8 ft multi conductor color coded, coiled cable, terminated for easy interconnection into any type of rig. Size: 4¼" x 2½" x 1¼". Wt. 9 oz. No. D2CU5806

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
POLY PAKS®
P.O. BOX 942-R2
SO. LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

HOW TO ORDER
We honor MASTERCHARGE, VISA, check, and COD. 25% down. Order by phone or mail. Minimum order $5. Please state Cat. No. & description, name & number of magazine. Canadian: add $1. Foreign: add $10. 7/6 funds. Except will be returned. TERMS: add postage. RATED: Not 26. Phone: (617) 245-3828

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DON'T FORGET

USE YOUR READER SERVICE CARD

DELTRONIKS

1. **EMM 4200A. 4K Static RAMs. Ceramic** A local memory boards manufacturer closed. We bought the new memory boards and took these 4200A static RAMs out. They are tested and 90-day guaranteed 100% good.
Prime tested 4200A 4K RAMs $5.50 ea., 32/$160.00, 300 pieces or more $4.50 ea.
2. **16K Dynamic RAMs (200 ns)** for TRS-80, Apple II, Sorcerer. Removed from memory boards. Gtd. good. Set of 8 chips (ltd. qty.) $32.00
3. **Power SCR's (GEC50A) 100 volts @ 110 amps** ..... $6.95 ea.
4. **Squirrel Cage Fans (Howard)** .. $7.00 ea.
5. **Power Diode 1N1202A.** 200 volt @ 12 amp. ..... 4 for $1.00
6. **LM 323 5 Volt 3 amps,** voltage regulator 4.95 each or 10/45.00.
7. **Super Saver.** Micro PD411, Ceramic 4K x 1 dynamic RAMs. ..... 8 for $10.00.

VISA

DELTRONIKS

5151 BUFORD HIGHWAY D28
ATLANTA, GA 30340
404-458-4690

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electricity from the sun.
5 Volt panel ¼ amp $50 2.5 Volt panel ½ amp $40
GIANT 3½ inch cell, delivers 1 amp $8.50
Above cell with special motor & prop, runs in sun $10.25

LOGIC power supplies, unused, solid state construction.
5 Volt 4 amp $35 5 Volt 15 amp $45 5 Volt 25 amp $45
5 volt 35 amp $50 12 Volt 15 amp $40

Govt surplus walky talky, used cond. 47-55.4 mc range. Ant. $5 each extra. With data.
$25 ea 2 for $45
AN/PRC-6

SEE IN THE DARKNESS
IR viewer, portable, new with choice of one lens...close up, telephoto or gen. purpose. Requires 6 volt DC btry. $250

PRINTER CENTRONICS #101
Visually OK, with head.
Sold as is..... $600.00

Shipping extra on all merchandise

Meshna Inc., PO Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TEST EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TELEPHONE DEVICES, AUTO STEREO PRODUCTS

We will beat any advertised price!

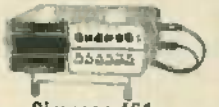
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Sinclair PDM 35
Reg. $59.95
$49.95

Hickok LX303
$69.50

Beckman TECH 310
- 22 MΩ input resistance
- 10 Amp AC/DC
- 1500V Overload
- 6KV Transient Protection
- 2 year battery life

$130.

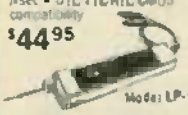


Simpson 461
Complete with nickel-cadmium batteries, AC charger adapter, test leads
$149.95

Logic Probe

- Compact circuit powered
- Detects pulses as short as 50 μsec
- DTL/TTL/HTL/CMOS compatibility

$44.95

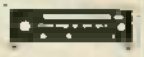


Model LP-1

Function Generator

Model 2001
Reg. $185.95
$157.95

- Sine, square, triangle and separate TTL square wave output



100 MHz 8-Digit Counter

- 20 Hz to 100 MHz range
- LED display
- Fully automatic

Model MAX100 Reg. $150.00 **$127.50**

Preassembled Proto Boards

Model PB-104
$49.95

Fully assembled breadboard contains four QT-59S sockets, seven QT-59B bus strips and four 5-way binding posts

Proto Board with Built-in Power Supplies

- Regulated
- Short-proof

Reg. $154.95
$129.95

Model PB-203A

3½-Digit 0.1% Digital Capacitance Meter

- 8 ranges from 1999 pF to 199.9 μF
- 0.1% of reading accuracy
- Auto over and under range indication

Model 3001
Reg. $180.00
$170

Portable Digital Capacitance Meter

B&K PRECISION

- Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy

Model 820

Model 2615

3½-Digit DMM with LCD Readout

- 0.1% DC accuracy
- 0.5" LCD display for high readability
- 100μA current range
- 100μV, 100mA, 0.01 Ω resolution
- Battery life of over 100 hours
- Shielded to stay accurate in RF fields
- Low battery warning

Dual Trace 5" 30 MHz Triggered Scope

- Rise time 11.7 nS or less
- Built-in signal delay line
- Flat response with smooth rolloff past 30 MHz
- 5mV/cm vertical sensitivity

Probes included

Call for Discount Prices

Model 1479P

LEADER

25 MHz Dual Trace Time Base with Calibrated Variable Delay
Model LBO-515A with probes
- 1 μsec to 5 sec built-in delay

RF Wide Band Signal Generator Model LSG-16
- Solid state FET oscillator circuitry
- 100 kHz to 100 MHz freq. range
- 300 MHz on harmonics

20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope
Model LBO-506A with probes

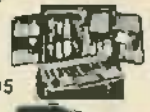
Transistorized LCR Bridge
Model LCR-740
- Highly accurate 3 digit readout
- Operates on one 9V battery or with AC adapter
- Measures inductance, capacitance, resistance and loss factor.

Call for Discount Prices

TECHNICIAN AIDS

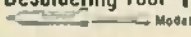
Weller® Xcelite®

Attache Style
Model TC100 ST
Reg. $471
$279.95



Service Master
Model 99-SM
Reg. $69.95
$47.50

EDSYN SOLDAPULLT® Desoldering Tool $15.95



Model 05017

Model 7200 Model 7400

Thermal-Spot Circuit Tester $29.95
Finds bad components quickly and easily

Weller® Controlled Output Soldering Station

Model WTCPN
Reg. $77.50
$49.95

Econo-Lamp
- Spring balanced arms
- Tension control knobs
- Baked enamel finish
- Colors: Red, Yellow, Blue, Black, Oyster, White
- UL for 60W

Model XL-334A **$16.95**

Magnifier Lamp
Precision ground and polished magnification lens
Model MG10A **$49.95**

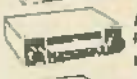
WEN 60 Cordless Soldering Iron $29.95

WAHL

CAR STEREO PRODUCTS

In-Dash Car Stereos

8-Track Tape Player with AM/FM MPX Radio
Model C-777
$52.50



Auto Reverse Cassette Tape Player with AM/FM MPX Radio
Model CAS-999
$79.95

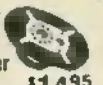
Cassette Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio
Model CAS-888
$57.50

Stereo Power Booster
Model POW-40
- 40W stereo
- 20W per channel
- Bass boost

$24.95

6" x 9" 3-Way Speaker
Model BP2000 6STR
- 20 oz. ceramic magnet

$14.95 ea.



Miniature High Fidelity 3-Way Stereo Speakers
MINI speakers MAXI sound
Model HF-9
$69.50 Reg. $149.95

- Die Cast Aluminum
- Long Throw Woofer
- Soft Dome Tweeter
- Extended Midrange Speaker
- 80-20,000 Hz
- 50W, 8 ohms

B&K PRECISION HICKOK

30 MHz Portable Frequency Counter
Reg. $130.00
$65

Model 1827

Digital CB In-Line Tester $169.95
- Measures all 4 transmitter output characteristics
- Frequency
- Power
- SWR
- Modulation %

Model 384

Portable VOM Multitester
- 20 KΩ VDC
- 10 KΩ VAC

$19.95

Model VM520

SPECIALS

RCA-VIZ Super Chro-Bar
Model WR-538A
Reg. $129.95
$89.95

RC Circuit Box
- 36 resistors (1/2 W 10 MΩ)
- 18 capacitors (100 pf to 0.22 μf)

Reg. $49.95
$42.
Includes test leads

Model WC 412A

Chess Challenger 7

- 7 levels of play

Model 8SC
Reg. $99.95
$74.90

CANON Calculator
Portable Printer with Adding Machine Tape
Model P10-D
$69.98

Portable Oscilloscopes

15 MHz Dual Trace Triggered Miniscope
$369.95 Reg. $435.00
Model MS-215

15 MHz Triggered Miniscope
Model MS-15 Reg. $319.00 **$269.95**

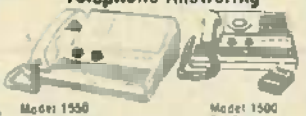
30 MHz Dual Trace Triggered Miniscope
Model MS-230 Reg. $559.00 **$479.95**

TELEPHONE DEVICES

MURAPHONE Cordless Telephone System

Reg. $99.95
$74.95

CODE-A-PHONE Telephone Answering

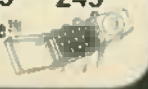


Model 1550 Automatic Dialing Reg. $399.95 **$279.95**

Model 1400 **$199.95**

Model 1500 Call Control Reg. $349.95 **$249.95**

GTE Flip-Phone™ $37.95



BSR X-10 Remote Control for Lights & Appliances

- 5 Pc Standard Starter Kit: One Standard Command Console, Two Lamp Modules, One Appliance Unit **$79.50**
- 5 Pc Ultrasonic Starter Kit: One Deluxe Ultrasonic Command Console, One Hand Held Remote Unit, Two Lamp Modules, One Appliance Unit **$99.95**

Lamp Modules $14.50 Standard Command Console $36.00
Appliance Modules $14.50 Ultrasonic Command Console $59.95
Wall Switch Modules $14.50 with Hand Held Remote

FORDHAM

855 Conklin St. Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

- Master Charge
- BankAmericard
- VISA
- COD
- Check
- Money Order

N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax

TOLL FREE (800)645-9518

In N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

Govt. SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG

New ITEMS . . . New BARGAINS!

FREE *UPON REQUEST!* Send today for FREE copy of CATALOG — and Supplement! • Dept. RE

FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

Telephone Listening Device

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone or telephone LINE. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of phone conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up. This device is not an answering service.

Each $18.95

Super Powerful

Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio. Easy to assemble kit, 15V battery (not incl.)

Call (308) 725-1000 or send $16.95 + $1.00 shipping per item to USI Corp., P.O. Box RE-2052, Melbourne, FL 32901. COD's accept. For catalog of transmitters, voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

FULL-RANGE SPEAKER SYSTEM

SALE

11.99 PR.

Reg. ~~14.95~~

SP-638

- Mar-Proof Walnut Vinyl Finish Over Particle Board
- 17¼ x 10 x 4¾"
- 8 Ohms • 17 lbs.

FM/AM TUNER CHASSIS

SALE

Reg. ~~4.99~~

RA-744

- Wires into Any Amplifier Auxiliary Input
- Requires 8.2 VDC
- With Schematic
- 2 Gang Tuning Capacitor
- 6 x 2¼ x 2¼" • 1 lb.

3.99

TELEDYNE ELECTRET CONDENSER MIKE

SALE

5.99

MK-104

Reg. ~~6.99~~

- For Cassette or PA Use • Low Impedance Omnidirectional. W/on-off switch. 3.5mm mini plug & 2.5mm micro plug. 5-ft. cable. Wt. 2 lbs.

60-MINUTE CASSETTES

SALE

Pkg. of 3

79¢

Reg. ~~1.29~~

TA-879

180 minutes of recording time. Less than 1½ per min. For music or voice. Wt. ½ lb.

LOCKMOUNT

SALE

1.79

AU-149

Reg. ~~2.79~~

- For Under-Dash Mtg. of CB's, Radios & Players
- Anti-Theft Protection • 2 lbs.

8 SWITCHES ON A DIP

SALE

89¢

Reg. ~~1.25~~

MP-211

- 8 Mini Slide Switches On a 16-Pin DIP
- Size: ⅞ x ⅓ x ⅜"
- Made by CTS • Wt. ¼ lb.

NI-CAD BATTERY

SUB "C" Size

SALE

AS LOW AS 39¢

Ea. 59¢
Lots of 4 49¢ ea.
Lots of 8 39¢ ea.

- 1.2 VDC Each
- Rechargeable Over and Over • Shpg. wt. ¼ lb.

5 VOLT POWER SUPPLY

SALE

99¢

BA-363 Reg. ~~1.95~~

- 5 VDC @ 160mA with 2.5mm Micro Plug
- Shipping Weight 1 Pound

Olson electronics

Dept. R-2 260 S. Forge St. Akron, Ohio 44327

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

Qty	Stk #	Description	Price Ea	Total

Tax

Postage

Total

CHARGE CARD ORDERS OVER $25

CALL FREE 1-800-321-2424

OHIO RESIDENTS CALL 1-216-535-1800

FREE!

■ Please send me a free subscription to Olson Value Packed Catalog. (Within the Continental USA Only)

CARBON FILM 1/4W-5% Resistors

2.7	11	47	200	820	3600	1M	5.1K	27M
3.0	13	51	220	910	3900	1.1M	6.8K	30M
3.3	15	56	240	1000	4300	1.8M	7.5K	33M
3.6	15	62	270	1100	4700	2.2M	8.2K	36M
3.9	16	68	300	1300	5100	2.2M	9.1K	39M
4.3	18	75	330	1500	5600	2.4M	10K	43M
4.7	20	82	360	1500	6200	2.7M	11K	47M
5.1	22	91	390	1600	6800	3.0M	12K	51M
5.6	24	100	430	1800	7500	3.3M	13K	56M
6.2	27	110	470	2000	8200	3.6M	15K	62M
6.8	30	120	510	2200	9100	3.9M	16K	68M
7.5	33	130	560	2400	10K	4.3K	18K	75M
8.2	36	150	620	2700	11K	4.7K	20K	82M
9.1	39	160	680	3000	12K	5.1K	22K	91M
10	43	180	750	3300	13K	5.6K	24K	100M

HIGH QUALITY-- LOW O E M PRICE

5 for .25 one value | 10 for .40 one value | 100-$1.60 - 1000 at $14. per value

CMOS BOARD $2.95

HOLIDAY BONUS

good till Jan. 31, 1980

With prepaid orders for $60 or more we ship free a NATIONAL MA1002E 4 digit AC alarm Clock module—U.S. orders only

OPTO ISOLATOR FCD820 6-pin DIP

P.U.T. PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION Prime 2N6028

VOICE ACTUATED SWITCH $5.95

DIP BRIDGE 1A, 100V

VIBRASONIC dual delay $12.95

actual size

SUPER SAVER

REED RELAY 5V 500 ohm spst $1.25 ea

DIP TRIMMER 12 Turns, ¼" Sq. 5K or 200K watt mfg DALE $.50 TRIM POT $4

¼ WATT RESISTORS 10 ea -390, 1.8k, 3.9k, 8.2k, 11k, 62k, 68k, 240k - 8 per coil val. 80 FOR $4

POTTER BRUMFIELD TYPE PRP RELAY SPDT 3AMP 24VDC 650 ohms or 120VAC 10.5mA Please specify coil required. $2.00

Numeric Display ¼" Single Digit GaAsP LED 85¢ each - 12 for $8.95

VARO SEMICONDUCTOR

PO BOX 41778 Sacramento California

SEND FOR FREE FLYER TODAY

BABYLON ELECTRONICS ORDER NOW!

CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

Zilog

Z8001	$195.00	16 Bit CPU with segmented address space to 8 Megabytes.
Z8002	$150.00	16 Bit CPU with non segmented address space to 64K bytes.
Z8000DB	$1500.00	A complete single board Z8000 microcomputer system. Contains the Z8002 microprocessor, 16K words of dynamic RAM, 2K word monitor PROM, dual serial interfaces, four counter/timers and 32 programmable parallel I/O lines.

All Products Stocked in Depth
Largest Zilog Inventory

Z80-CPU	2.5 MHz	$ 9.95	Z80-DMA	2.5 MHz	$39.95
Z80A-CPU	4.0 MHz	11.95	Z80A-DMA	4.0 MHz	33.00
Z80-PIO	2.5 MHz	7.20	Z80-SIO/O	2.5 MHz	39.00
Z80A-PIO	4.0 MHz	8.60	Z80A-SIO/O	4.0 MHz	39.50
Z80-CTC	2.5 MHz	7.20	Z80-SIO/1	2.5 MHz	39.00
Z80A-CTC	4.0 MHz	8.40	Z80A-SIO/1	4.0 MHz	39.00
			Z80-SIO/2	2.5 MHz	39.00
			Z80A-SIO/2	4.0 MHz	39.50

MICROPROCESSOR CHIP SETS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
8080A	$5.95	6800	$8.95	6502	$9.95
8085	12.95	6802	11.95	6504	9.95
				6505	9.95
8212	2.95	6810	3.95		
8214	3.95	6820	3.95	6520	8.95
8216	2.95	6821	3.95	6522	9.95
8224	3.45	6850	4.25	6532	13.95
8226	2.25	6852	3.95	6551	13.95
8228	4.98				
8238	4.98				
8251	6.95	1802LE	9.95	1854LE	6.95
8253	14.95	1824LE	3.50	1856LE	1.95
8255	5.75	1852LE	1.80	1858LE	1.95
8257	10.95	1853LE	1.45	1859LE	1.50
8259	14.95				

METAL POWER TRANSISTORS

Homotaxial — Best Quality

2N3054	.65	60V	NPN	TO-66
2N3055	.69	70V	NPN	TO-3
2N3442	1.50	160V	NPN	TO-3
2N3771	1.95	50V	NPN	TO-3
2N3772	1.95	100V	NPN	TO-3
2N3773	2.50	160V	NPN	TO-3

Universal SCR

C106D	.34	400V	5.0 AMP	TO-220

EPROM'S

C2708 1K x 8 450 ns	$ 9.95
TMS2716 16K (2K x 8) 450 ns (3 power supplies) T.I. Version	$24.95
C2716/TMS2516 16K (2K x 8) 450 ns (Single 5V supply — Intel version)	$29.95

MOS MEMORIES

Part No.		Price
MOS Static RAM's		
2101 1K (256 x 4) 350ns 22 PIN		$1.95
2102LFPC 1K (1K x 1) Low Power 350ns 16 PIN		1.10
2102LHPC 1K (1K x 1) Low Power High Performance 250ns 16 PIN		1.20
2102-1PC 1K (1K x 1) 450ns 16 PIN		0.84
2102-2PC 1K (1K x 1) 650ns 16 PIN		0.60
P2111-25 1K (256 x 4) 250ns 18 PIN		2.35
P2112-35 1K (256 x 4) 350ns 18 PIN		2.25
2114L Low Power 4K (1024 x 4) 300 ns		$4.95
MOS Dynamic RAM's		
416-5 16K (16K x 1) 300ns 16 PIN		9.95
TMS4060-30 4K (4K x 1) 300ns 22 PIN		3.95
TMS4060-20 4K (4K x 1) 200ns 22 PIN		3.95
UART's		
AY5-1013A 0 to 40K BAUD 40 PIN		4.50
AY5-1018 0 to 30K BAUD 40 PIN Single 5V supply		5.50
1K CMOS RAM		
6101 1K (256 x 4) 450ns 22 PIN Low Power		3.95
4K CMOS RAM		
P4315-45L 4K (4K x 1) 450ns 18 PIN		14.95
SHIFT REGISTERS		
3341PC FIFO 700 KHz		4.95
3341APC FIFO 1 MHz		5.50
3342PC 64 Bit Shift Register		4.95
3347PC 80 Bit Shift Register		1.95
ECL RAM		
10410ADC/HM2108 256 x 1 Bit Fully Decoded 15ns 16 PIN	Special	1.95

Special of the Month

EPROM
C2708-65/4708-6 $6.90
1K (1K x 8) 650 ns

LINEAR I.C.'s

LM301N-8	.34	LM739CN-14	1.29
LM307N-8	.29	LM741CN-8	.29
LM308CH	.95	LM747CN-14	.59
LM311N-8	.69	LM748CN-8	.39
LM324N	.59	TBA810DAS	1.29
LM339N	.95	LM1458N-8	.49
LM348N-14	.55	LM1488N-14	.69
LM358N-8	.89	LM1489N-14	.39
LM555N-8	.39	LM3403N-14	.99
LM556N-14	.49	LM3900N	.59
LM723CN-14	.49	LM4136N-14	.95
LM728CN-8	1.29		

1980 IC MASTER

JUST RELEASED over 2700 PAGES

Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits. 45,000 device types listed. 5,000 new device types added. Complete new section on MPU boards & Systems

Free Quarterly Updates

Special $59.95

SOUND & MUSIC GENERATOR I.C.

Creates almost any type of sound, from music to gunshots and explosions. High level op amp output. 28 pin Dip. Operates from one 9V battery. With data

"Lowest Price Offered Anywhere"

SN76477N (.600" centers)	$2.49
SN76477NF (.400" centers) "New small package"	$2.29

MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS

NEC MICROCOMPUTERS
TK80A $299.00

Based on the 8080A the board has both 1K RAM and 1K electrically erasable PROM expandable to 4K x 8 and 8K x 8 on board. Complete with keypad with 25 real keys and 8 bright .500" digits for display

Rockwell International
AIM65 $375.00

As a learning aid AIM65 gives you an assembled, tested and warranted R6502 based microcomputer system with a full sized keyboard, an alphanumeric 20 character display and uniquely, an alphanumeric 20 column thermal printer. An on board Advanced Interface Monitor program provides extensive control and program development functions. 1K RAM

Synertek SYM-1 $239.00

Fully assembled, tested, documented and expandable. Powerful 6502 8-bit microprocessor. 6-digit hex LED display. KIM-1 hardware compatibility. Single plus 5V power requirements.

Texas Instruments TM990/189 $333.00
UNIVERSITY MODULE

A complete learning aid that in conjunction with the Tutorial Text offers hands on experience with microprocessors, I/O, memory and assembly language programming. Offers advanced features such as 48 key alphanumeric keyboard, 4 powerful instruction set, multiply and divide, vectored interrupts, single bit I/O manipulation parallel I/O and 7 addressing modes

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Low Profile Sockets

Lowest prices anywhere for the highest quality, an unbeatable combination. Over one million pieces in stock.

Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.26
18 PIN	.16	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		

L.E.D. LAMPS

LED209	T-1 3 mm Red		.09
LED211	T-1 3 mm Green		.19
LED212	T-1 3 mm Yellow		.14
LED220	T-1¾ 5 mm Red		.11
LED222	T-1¾ 5 mm Green		.24
LED224	T-1¾ 5 mm Yellow		.18

DISPLAYS

FND357	.375"	Common Cathode	1.49
FND367	.360"	Common Cathode (high brightness)	1.29
FND500	.500"	Common Cathode	1.09
FND507	.500"	Common Anode	0.99
FND560	.500"	Common Cathode (high brightness)	1.29
FND567	.500"	Common Anode (high brightness)	1.29
DL704	.300"	Common Cathode	1.29
DL707	.300"	Common Anode	1.29
DL747	.630"	Common Anode	2.29

ISOLATORS

ILD74	Dual Opto Isolator	1500V	1.29
ILQ74	Quad Opto Isolator	1500V	3.95
MCT6	Dual Opto Isolator	1500V	1.29
TIL111	Opto Coupler	1500V	.99
4N26	Opto Isolator	2500V	.59
4N28	Opto Isolator	500V	.59
4N29	Opto Isolator	2500V	.99
4N32	Opto Isolator	2500V	.69

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over-the-counter sales
12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass. 01760
Natick Center on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 + ADD $2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING

Foreign customers please remit payments on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars.

VISA

master charge

IN CANADA

1051 FERRIER ST.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel: (514) 731-7443

4800 DUFFERIN ST.
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel: (416) 661-8115

BAXTER CENTRE
1050 BAXTER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel: (613) 820-9471

3070 KINGSWAY
VANCOUVER, B.C.
V5R 5J7
Tel: (604) 438-3321

CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AVAILABLE NOW! ONLY $3.95 Add $1.00 for shipping

JAPANESE TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION MANUAL

An invaluable Japanese to Japanese substitution guide for approximately 3000 transistors

- Covers the 2SA 2SB 2SC and 2SD series
- Introduction includes a guide to understanding Japanese transistors
- A 90 page 8½ by 11 soft cover book

PARTS PROCUREMENT PROBLEMS

FUJI-SVEA Has the Largest Inventory of Original Japanese Parts Anywhere

Seeking Original Japanese Replacement Parts for CB, TV and Stereo Repair Use?

TYPE	25 UP	10-24	1-9
2SA 473	45	55	60
2SA 483	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 484	1.50	1.75	1.95
2SA 485	1.40	1.60	1.80
2SA 489	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SA 490	70	80	90
2SA 493	45	53	59
2SA 495	30	35	40
2SA 496	50	64	70
2SA 497	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SA 505	50	64	70
2SA 509	30	35	40
2SA 525	.50	64	70
2SA 530	1.50	1.70	1.90
2SA 537A	1.50	1.70	1.90
2SA 539	40	45	50
2SA 545	45	53	59
2SA 561	30	35	40
2SA 562	30	35	40
2SA 564A	20	27	30
2SA 565	70	80	90
2SA 568	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SA 606	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SA 607	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SA 624	70	80	90
2SA 627	3.10	3.30	3.60
2SA 628	30	35	40
2SA 634	40	45	50
2SA 640	30	35	40
2SA 642	30	35	40
2SA 643	30	40	45
2SA 653	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 656	.35	40	45
2SA 661	.50	64	70
2SA 663	3.65	3.80	4.20
2SA 666	35	40	45
2SA 671	80	90	1.00
2SA 672	30	35	40
2SA 673	35	40	45
2SA 678	35	40	45
2SA 679	4.20	4.40	4.80
2SA 680	4.20	4.40	4.80
2SA 682	80	90	1.00
2SA 683	30	35	40
2SA 684	35	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SA 695	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SA 697	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SA 699A	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SA 705	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SA 706	.85	1.00	1.10
2SA 715	60	70	80
2SA 719	.30	35	40
2SA 720	.30	35	40
2SA 721	.30	35	40
2SA 725	.30	35	40
2SA 728	.30	35	40
2SA 733	20	27	30
2SA 738	40	53	59
2SA 740	1.50	1.70	1.90
2SA 743A	85	1.00	1.10
2SA 764	4.20	4.40	4.80
2SA 745R	3.80	4.00	4.40
2SA 747	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 748	70	80	90
2SA 750	35	40	45
2SA 755	80	90	1.00
2SA 756	2.30	2.40	2.65
2SA 758	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SA 764	3.80	4.00	4.40
2SA 765	3.10	3.30	3.60
2SA 774	.40	.45	.50
2SA 777	.50	.64	.70
2SA 794A	.80	.70	.80
2SA 798	.50	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SA 814	.70	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SA 815	.60	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SA 818	.50	[illegible]	.70
2SA 818	.70	.80	.90
2SA 837R	2.60	2.70	2.90
2SA 839T	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SA 908	8.80	8.80	9.80
2SA 913	.70	.80	.90
2SB 22	.30	.35	.40
2SB 54	.20	.27	.30
2SB 55	.40	.53	.59
2SB 75	.35	.40	.45
2SB 77	.35	.40	.45
2SB 173	.30	.35	.40
2SB 175	.20	.27	.30
2SB 178	.30	.35	.40
2SB 179	.35	.40	.45
2SB 186	.20	.27	.30
2SB 187	.20	.27	.30
2SB 202	1.10	1.20	1.30
2SB 220	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 303	.30	.35	.40
2SB 324	.30	.35	.40
2SB 331	.70	.80	.90
2SB 348	.30	.35	.40
2SB 367	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SB 368B	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SB 378	.70	.80	.90
2SB 381	.30	.35	.40
2SB 400	.30	.35	.40
2SB 405	.30	.35	.40
2SB 407	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 415	.30	.35	.40
2SB 434	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 435	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 440	.40	.53	.59
2SB 449	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SB 461	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 463	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 471	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SB 472	2.10	2.50	2.80
2SB 473	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 474	[illegible]	.80	.90
2SB 481	[illegible]	1.10	1.20
2SB 492	[illegible]	.70	.80
2SB 507	[illegible]	.90	1.00
2SB 509	1.10	1.20	1.30
2SB 511	.70	.80	.90
2SB 514	.70	.80	.90
2SB 523	.70	.80	.90
2SB 526C	.70	.80	.90
2SB 527	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 528D	.20	.80	.90
2SB 529	.70	.80	.90
2SB 530	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SB 531	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SB 536	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SB 537	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SB 539	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SB 541	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SB 554	5.00	6.00	6.60
2SB 556	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SB 557	2.10	2.50	2.80
2SB 561B	[illegible]	[illegible]	.45
2SB 564	.40	.53	.59
2SB 595	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SB 596	1.10	1.40	1.50
2SB 600	5.80	6.00	6.60
[illegible] 683	.40	.53	.59
[illegible] 684	.40	.53	.59
[illegible] 281	.30	.35	.40
2SC 283	.40	.53	.59
2SC 284	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 317	.40	.53	.59
2SC 352A	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SC 353A	1.40	1.60	1.80
2SC 367	.60	.70	.80
2SC 369	.30	.35	.40
2SC 370	.20	.27	.30
2SC 371	.30	.35	.40
2SC 372	.30	.27	.30
2SC 373	.20	.27	.30
2SC 374	.30	.35	.40
2SC 375	[illegible]	.39	.40
2SC 377	[illegible]	.35	.40
2SC 380	[illegible]	.27	.30
2SC 381	[illegible]	.40	.45
2SC 383	.35	.40	.45
2SC 387A	.35	.40	.45
2SC 388A	[illegible]	.53	.59
2SC 394	[illegible]	.27	.30
2SC 402	.30	.35	.40
2SC 430	.50	.64	.70
2SC 454	.30	.35	.40
2SC 458	.20	.27	.30
2SC 460	[illegible]	.40	.45
2SC 461	.35	.40	.45
2SC 478	[illegible]	.70	.80
2SC 481	[illegible]	.40	.45
2SC 482	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SC 484	1.30	1.40	1.50
2SC 485	1.30	1.40	1.50
2SC 493	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SC 495	.45	.55	.60
2SC 496	.45	.55	.60
2SC 497	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SC 509	.35	.40	.45
2SC 510	.30	.35	.39
2SC 515A	.90	.90	1.00
2SC 517	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SC 535	[illegible]	.35	.40
2SC 536	[illegible]	.35	.40
2SC 537	[illegible]	.35	.40
2SC 622	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SC 631	.35	.40	.45
2SC 632A	.35	.40	.45
2SC 634A	.35	.40	.45
2SC 680	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SC 681A	3.00	3.25	3.50
2SC 684	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 693F	.20	.27	.30
2SC 696	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SC 708	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SC 730	.20	.27	.30
2SC 731	.20	.27	.30
2SC 732	.20	.27	.30
2SC 733	.30	.35	.40
2SC 735	.35	.40	.45
2SC 737	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 738	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 752	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 753	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 754	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 756	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 758	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 759	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 760	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 763	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 764	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 768	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 769	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 770	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 771	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 772	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 773	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 774	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 775	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 776	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 777	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 778	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 779	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 780	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 783	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 784	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 785	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 788	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 789	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 790	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 793	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 794	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 828	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 829	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 830H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 838	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 839	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 853	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 867	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 867A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 871	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 895	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 898	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 900	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 923	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 928	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 930	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 941	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 943	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 945	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 982	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 983	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 1000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 1012	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 1013	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 1014	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 1017	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 1018	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2SC 1030	1.80	2.10	2.40
2SC 1047	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1059	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SC 1060	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1061	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1078	30.00	35.00	39.00
2SC 1079	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SC 1080	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SC 1098	.45	.55	.60
2SC 1099	.50	.64	.70
2SC 1111	2.10	2.50	2.80
2SC 1114	4.20	4.40	4.80
2SC 1115	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SC 1116	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 1116A	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SC 1124	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 1127	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 1161	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SC 1162	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1166	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1167	3.80	4.00	4.40
2SC 1170B	3.40	4.00	4.40
2SC 1172B	3.20	3.60	3.95
2SC 1173	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1175	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1177	11.00	12.00	14.00
2SC 1208	1.00	1.10	1.20
2SC 1209	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1211D	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1212A	.80	.80	1.00
2SC 1213	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1215	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1222	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1226	.50	.95	.60
2SC 1226A	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1237	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SC 1239	2.20	2.70	2.90
2SC 1279	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1306	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SC 1307	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SC 1310	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1311	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1312	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1316	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SC 1317	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1318	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1325A	6.30	6.90	7.60
2SC 1327	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1330	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1335	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1342	.45	.53	.59
2SC 1344	.45	.53	.59
2SC 1358	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SC 1359	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1360	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1362	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1364	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1377	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 1383	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1396	.45	.53	.59
2SC 1398	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1400	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1402	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 1403	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 1407	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1419	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1444	1.60	1.80	2.00
2SC 1445	2.50	2.70	2.80
2SC 1447	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1448	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1449	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1451	1.00	1.10	1.20
2SC 1454	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 1475	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 1478	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1509	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1547	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1547A	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1564	6.00	6.30	7.00
2SC 1566	6.50	6.90	7.80
2SC 1624	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1626	[illegible]	.70	.80
2SC 1628	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1647	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1667	3.00	3.20	3.40
2SC 1649	[illegible]	1.00	1.10
2SC 1674	[illegible]	.35	.40
2SC 1675	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1678	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SC 1679	3.00	3.20	3.40
2SC 1681	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1682	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1684	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1687	.60	.45	.50
2SC 1688	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1706	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1728	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1730	.45	.53	.59
2SC 1758	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1760	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1818	1.50	1.75	1.95
2SC 1856	.45	.53	.59
2SC 1885	.45	.53	.59
2SC 1908	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1909	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SC 1945	4.50	5.00	5.60
2SC 1957	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1969	3.80	4.00	4.80
2SC 1973	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1975	1.30	1.70	1.90
2SC 1978	5.40	6.00	6.60
2SC 2028	.50	.64	.70
2SC 2029	1.50	1.80	2.00
2SC 2074	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 2076	.50	.64	.70
2SC 2091	.90	1.10	1.20
2SC 2092	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SC 2098	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 2166	1.40	1.80	1.80
2SD 72	.50	.64	.70
2SD 77	.35	.40	.45
2SD 90	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SD 91	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SD 92	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SD 93	1.80	1.80	2.00
2SD 118	2.90	3.20	3.40
2SD 130	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SD 187	.35	.40	.45
2SD 201	2.30	2.40	2.85
2SD 202	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SD 218	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SD 234	.60	.70	.80
2SD 235	.60	.70	.80
2SD 261	.35	.40	.45
2SD 287	2.50	2.70	2.90
2SD 300	4.50	5.00	5.80
2SD 313	.60	.70	.80
2SD 315	.60	.70	.80
2SD 325	.60	.70	.80
2SD 336	.60	.70	.80
2SD 350	3.80	4.00	4.40
2SD 380	5.20	5.40	5.95
2SD 381	.85	1.00	1.10
2SD 424	3.80	4.00	4.40
2SD 425	2.90	3.20	3.40
2SD 426	3.10	3.30	3.60
2SD 427	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SD 525	.90	1.10	1.20
2SD 528	.60	.70	.80
2SK 19BL	.50	.55	.60
3SK 22Y	1.40	1.60	1.80
3SK 39	.90	1.10	1.20
3SK 40	.90	1.10	1.20
3SK 41	1.30	1.45	1.60
3SK 45	1.30	1.45	1.60
AN 203	1.40	1.60	1.80
AN 214Q	1.50	1.70	1.90
AN 239	4.20	4.40	4.90
AN 247	2.50	2.70	3.00
AN 274	1.50	1.75	1.95
AN 313	3.00	3.20	3.40
AN 315	1.80	2.00	2.25
BA 511A	1.80	2.00	2.25
BA 521	1.90	2.10	2.40
HA 1151	1.60	1.75	1.95
HA 1156W	1.60	1.80	2.00
HA 1306W	2.00	2.20	2.50
HA 1339	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1339A	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1342A	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1366W	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1366WR	2.50	2.70	3.00
LA 4031P	1.80	2.00	2.25
LA 4032P	1.80	2.00	2.25
LA 4051P	1.80	2.00	2.25
LA 4400	1.90	2.10	2.40
LA 4400Y	2.00	2.20	2.50
LA 4420	2.00	2.20	2.50
LO 3001	2.00	2.20	2.50
MS 1513L	2.00	2.20	2.50
STK 011	3.60	4.00	4.40
STK 013	7.60	8.00	8.80
STK 015	4.20	4.40	4.80
STK 435	4.50	5.00	5.60
STK 439	7.90	8.00	8.90
TA 7045M	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7055P	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7061AP	.90	1.10	1.20
TA 7062P	1.10	1.25	1.40
TA 7203P	2.50	2.70	2.90
TA 7204P	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7205P	1.60	1.80	2.00
TA 7222P	3.40	3.55	3.90
TA 7310P	1.30	1.45	1.90
TBA 810SH	1.90	2.10	2.40
TC 5060P	5.00	5.20	5.80
TC 5081P	3.00	3.20	3.40
TC 5082P	3.40	3.55	3.90
UHIC 001	4.20	4.40	4.90
UHIC 002	4.20	4.40	4.90
UHIC 003	4.20	4.40	4.90
UHIC 004	4.20	4.40	4.90
UHIC 005	4.20	4.40	4.90
uPC 20C	2.10	2.50	2.80
uPC 563	1.90	2.10	2.40
uPC 575C2	1.30	1.85	1.60
uPC 578	1.90	2.10	2.40
uPC 592H	.70	.80	.90
uPC 1001H	1.90	2.10	2.40
uPC 1008C	4.20	4.40	4.90
uPC 1020H	1.90	2.10	2.40
uPC 1025	1.90	2.10	2.40
uPC 1154	2.00	2.20	2.50
uPC 1155	2.00	2.20	2.50
uPC 1156	1.90	2.10	2.40
uPD 901	8.00	8.40	9.50
uPD 857	8.00	8.40	9.50
uPD 858	6.00	6.30	7.00
PLL 08A	3.00	4.20	4.60
PLL 02A	5.00	5.20	5.90
PLL 03A	7.60	8.00	8.80
C-3081	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SC F8	2.20	2.70	2.90
4004	1.90	2.10	2.40
4005	2.00	2.20	2.50
SG 813	8.20	8.40	9.95
78L05	.80	1.00	1.10
MPS U31	1.50	1.70	1.90
SN 7400	15	17	18

PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE **COD ORDERS WELCOMED**

Minimum order $5.00 Ohio residents add 4½% sales tax. Add $1.00 postage and handling
Quantity discount prices Ask For Our Complete Price List Manufacturer inquiries welcomed
All parts guaranteed against factory defect

TOLL FREE TELEPHONE

Nationwide 800/421-2841 Local 513/874-0220
Ohio 800/421-2877 874-0223
Hours Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 11-5

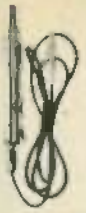
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WITHIN 48 HOURS
ON ALL TRANSISTORS IN STOCK

FUJI-SVEA ENTERPRISE

a Division of Fuji Svea Incorporated
P.O. Box 40325 Cincinnati, Ohio 15240
Telex 21-4732

CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Continuity Tester and Flashlight



Convenient versatile tool for quickly checking continuity of dead circuits, switches, appliances, cords, fuses, motors, control equipment, coils and panel boards. Also tests circuits for low-resistance shorts and helps identify wires in multi-wire cables. Dozens of other uses. Plus the added convenience of a handy, durable flashlight. Uses two AA size penlight batteries (not furnished). Insulated clip prevents accidental shorting to case. Alligator clip has 48" lead with plug.

RT300 ..... **$7.95**

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

Logic Monitor

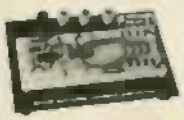
The Logic Monitor allows you to check logic levels on all 16 pins of any DTL, HTL, TTL, or CMOS device. It has a typical input impedance of 100K ohms and weighs a mere 3 oz. (85 grams). It has an input volt. range of 4V to 15V and draws a max. of 100mA@10V

LM-1 ..... **$70.00**

Proto Clips

14-PIN CLIP	PC-14	$ 4.50
16-PIN CLIP	PC-16	$ 4.75
24-PIN CLIP	PC-24	$10.00
40 PIN CLIP	PC-40	$15.00

Proto Boards



PB-6	$17.95
PB-100	19.95
PB-101	22.95
PB-102	26.95
PB-103	44.95
PB-104	55.95
PB-203	99.95
PB-203A	155.00
PB-203A-KK	131.00

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

- Four .430" ht. and two .280" ht. common anode displays
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily viewable to 35 feet
- Simulated walnut case
- 115VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 6¼" x 3" x 1"

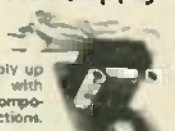
JE747 ..... **$29.95**

- 6 right .300 ht. comm. cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold modes
- Hrs. easily viewable to 20 ft.
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hr. operation
- Incl. all components, case & wall transformer
- Size: 6¼" x 3-1/8" x 1¼"

JE701

6-Digit Clock Kit $19.95

Regulated Power Supply



Uses LM309K. Heat sink provided. PC board construction. Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5 volts. Can supply up to ±5V, ±9V and ±12V with JE205 Adapter. Includes components, hardware and instructions. Size: 3¾" x 5" x 2"H

JE200 ..... **$14.95**

ADAPTER BOARD —Adapts to JE200— ±5V, ±9V and ±12V

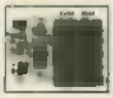
DC/DC converter with +5V input. Toroidal hi-speed switching XMFR. Short circuit protection. PC board construction. Piggy-back to JE 200 board. Size: 3¾" x 2" x 9/16"H

JE205 ..... **$12.95**

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A	CPU	$ 7.95
8212	8-bit Input/Output	3.75
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	5.95
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3.49
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	3.95
8226	Bus Driver	3.49
8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	4.95
8238	System Controller	5.95
8251	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	7.95
8253	Prog. Interval Timer	14.95
8255	Prog. Periph. I/O (PPI)	9.95
8257	Prog. DMA Control	19.95
8259	Prog. Interrupt Control	11.95
8080	MPU	$14.95
MCM6571P	MPU with Clock and Ram	24.95
MCM6100AP	1,024 Static Ram	9.95
MCM6571	Periph. Addr. Adapt (MC6820)	7.49
MCM6575	Priority Interrupt Controller	12.95
MCM6830L8	1024x8 Bit ROM (MC6830 B)	14.95
MCM6860	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	7.95
MCM6867	Synchronous Serial Data Adapt.	9.95
MCM6860	9-600 bps Digital Modem	12.95
MCM6862	2400 bps Modulator	14.95
MCM6880A	Quad 2-Input Bus Trans. (MC8126)	3.25
Z80(Z80C)	CPU	$14.95
Z80A(Z80-T)	CPU	16.95
CDP1802	CPU	19.95
2650	MPU	19.95
4500	CPU	11.95
8035	8-Bit MPU without RAM, 1/O bus	13.95
MK36	CPU	19.95
TMS9900JL	16-Bit MPU w/bootstrap, multiply & divide	49.95
MM5004N	Dual 25 Bit Dynamic	$ .50
MM5009N	Dual 50 Bit Dynamic	.99
MM5040N	Dual 16 Bit Static	.99
MM5060N	Dual 100 Bit Static	.99
MM5101N	Dual 64 Bit Accumulator	.99
MM5016N	500-512 Bit Dynamic	.95
2504	1024 Dynamic	3.95
2518	Hex 32 Bit Static	4.95
2527	Dual 132 Bit Static	2.95
2534	512 Static	.99
2535	1024 Dynamic	2.95
2537	Dual 256 Bit Static	2.95
2538	Dual 250 Static	4.95
2539	Dual 240 Bit Static	4.99
2532	Quad 80 Bit Static	2.95
2341	Key	6.95
74LS670	4X4 Register File (TriState)	2.49
8.9-4-1013	300 BAUD	9.95
1602	User Manual	$7.95
8080	User Manual	7.95
6800	User Manual	8.00
2513	Character Generator/Upper case	19.95
2513(lower)	Character Generator/lower case	9.95
2518	Character Generator	19.95
MM52C30N	2048 Bit Read Only Memory	1.95
1101	256x1 Static	$1.95
1103	1024x1 Dynamic	.99
2102(2102-1)	1024x1 Static	2.95
2102	1024x1 Static	1.75
2102L	1024x1 Static	1.95
2111(2111-1)	256x4 Static	2.95
2112	256x4 Static MOS	4.95
2114	1024x4 Static 450ns	7.95
2114L	1024x4 Static 300ns low power	10.95
2114-3	1024x4 Static 300ns	10.95
2114L-3	1024x4 Static 300ns low power	11.95
5101	256x4 Static	7.95
4096(2107)	4096x1 Dynamic	4.95
7489	16x4 Static	1.79
74S200	256x1 Static Tristate	4.95
93421	256x1 Static	2.95
UPD414	4K Dynamic 16 pin	1.95
(1MHz 4027)		
UPD416	16K Dynamic 16 pin 250ns	4.95
(1MHz 2118)		
TMS4044	4K Static	14.95
(450ns)		
TMS4045	1024x4 Static	14.95
2147	4K 35ns Dynamic 350ns	9.95
	(Pinout optimized)	
MM5262	2K Dynamic	4/1.00
1702A	2048 EAROS	$5.95
2716(TTL)	16K EPROM	19.95
TMS2516	16K EPROM	49.95
(2716)	*Requires single +5V power supply	
TMS2532	32K EPROM	99.95
2708	8K EPROM	19.95
2716 (.)	16K EPROM	29.95
	**Requires 3 supplies, +5V, +5V, +12V	
5203	2048 RAMOS	14.95
8281-1(7611)	1024 Tristate Register	5.49
8226-1(7622)	256 Open C Register	3.95
82S23	32X8 Open Collector	3.95
82S115	4096 Register	19.95
82S123	32X8 Tristate	3.95
74S88	512 TTL Open Collector	3.95
74L86	2000 TTL Open Collector	3.95
745287	1024 Static	2.99

JE600 HEXADECIMAL ENCODER KIT



FEATURES:
- Full 8 bit latched output for microprocessor use
- 3 User Defined keys can also be used in matrix operation
- Debounce circuit provided for all 12 keys
- LED readout to verify entries
- Easy interfacing with numeric 10 key PC pad
- Only +5VDC required for operation

FULL 4 BIT LATCHED OUTPUT—10 KEYBOARD

The JE600 Encoder Keyboard provides data appropriate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries in place stored and maintaining up to 3 last entries/presses on a 4 bit memory circuit. These (3) hexadecimal digits are provided for user applications with one leading output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with LED readouts. Also included 10 x key array circuit.

JE600 ..... **$59.95**

Hexadecimal Keypad only **$14.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER KIT

- Dual sensors—switching control for indoor/outdoor or dual monitoring
- Continuous LED 3½ digit display
- Range: -40°F to 199°F / -40°C to 100°C
- Accuracy: ±1° nominal
- Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius reading
- Slim, walnut case; AC wall adapter incl.
- Size: 3-1/4" H x 6-5/8" W x 1 3/8" D

JE300 ..... **$39.95**

62-Key ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit

The JE610 63 Key ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The JE610 Kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62 keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double sided Printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and —12V @ 10mA for operation.

FEATURES:
- 60 Keys generate the full 128 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set
- Fully buffered
- 2 user-define keys provided for custom applications
- Caps lock for upper case only alpha characters
- Utilizes a 2376 (40 pin) encoder read only memory chip
- Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays
- Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector

JE610 ..... **$79.95**

62-Key Keyboard only .. **$34.95**

HICKOK LX303 Portable LCD Digital Multimeter

LX303 Digital Multimeter $74.95

RC-3	115V AC ADAPTER
CC-3	RADIO CARRYING CASE
VP-10	Xtra DC PROBE ADAPTER (Upon Req)
VP-40	40kV DC PROBE
CB-1	10 Amp DC Current Shunt

$10.00 Min. Order — U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage — Add 5% plus $1 insurance (if desired)

Spec Sheets — 25¢
1980 Catalog Available — Send 61¢ stamp

FREE 1980 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS — WORLDWIDE
1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU FEBRUARY

The Incredible "Pennywhistle 103"

$139.95 Kit Only

The Pennywhistle 103 is capable of recording, [illegible] and then audio tape without critical circuit requirements for the recorder and it is able to [illegible] directly with [illegible] and terminal by employing "handshaking" and [illegible]. In addition, it is free of critical adjustments and is built with non-[illegible], readily available parts.

Data Transmission Method	Frequency Shift Keying (all duplex [illegible] operation)
Maximum Data Rate	300 Baud
Data Format	Asynchronous Serial (start bit, eight data [illegible] bits per character)
Reserve Channel Frequencies	2025 Hz for space, 2225 Hz for mark
Transmit Channel Frequencies	[illegible] mode/data, Low channel = 1070 Hz/mark, 1270 Hz/space; High = 2025 Hz/mark, 2225 Hz/space
Receive Sensitivity	-40 dBm across/any amplitude
Dynamic Range	-11 dBm maximum, Automatic from -40 dBm to -20 dBm
Receive Frequency Tolerance	Frequency response automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1000 Hz and 2400 Hz.
Digital Data Interface	EIA RS-232C or 20 mA current loop (receiver & transmitter) and non-polar)
Power Requirements	105 VAC, single phase, 10 watts
Physical	All components mount on a single 5" by 8" printed circuit board. All components installed.
Requires a VOM, Audio Oscillator	Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope is [illegible]

TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K.
Kit comes complete with:
- 8 each UPD418-1 (16K Dynamic Ram 1 250NS
- Documentation for conversion

TRS-16K **$75.00**

JUST WRAP™

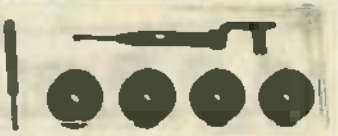
- 30 AWG wire
- .025" square posts
- Daisy chain or point-to-point
- Built in cut off
- Includes 50 ft. wire
- No stripping or skinning required—just wrap

Part No.	Color	Price
JW-1-B	Blue	$14.95
JW-1-W	White	14.95
JW-1-Y	Yellow	14.95
JW-1-R	Red	14.95

JUST WRAP™ Replacement Wire

Part No.	Color		Price
R-JW-B	Blue	50 ft. roll	$2.98
R-JW-W	White	50 ft. roll	2.98
R-JW-Y	Yellow	50 ft. roll	2.98
R-JW-R	Red	50 ft. roll	2.98

JUST WRAP™ Unwrap Tool $3.49



JUST WRAP™ Kit

- 50 ft. ea.: blue, white, red, yellow wire
- JUST WRAP Tool
- Unwrapping Tool

JWK-6 ..... **$24.95**

Vacuum Vise

Vacuum-based light-duty vise for small components and assemblies. ABS construction. 1¾" jaws, ¾" travel. Can be permanently installed.

VV-1 ..... **$3.49**

EPROM Erasing Lamp

- Erases 2708, 2716, 1702A, 5203Q, 5204Q, etc.
- Erases up to 4 chips within 20 minutes.
- Mounting constant exposure distance of one inch
- Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build up
- Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure
- Compact — only 7-5/8" x 2-7/8" x 2"
- Complete with holding tray for 4 chips

UVS-11E **$69.95**

JOYSTICK

- 2 each 100K pots (Linear Taper)
- Printed Circuit Board Mount
- Size: 1" x 1-3/16" x 1-3/16"

JOYSTICK **$4.95**

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

COMPUTER GRADES
FACTORY FRESH

330,000 uf @ 5 VDC	$2.00
150,000 uf @ 6 VDC	$1.75
63,000 uf @ 7 VDC	$1.00
7,000 uf @ 6 VDC	$ .35

ROTRON 3 BLADE COOLING FANS $7.19

- used but fully tested
- 4-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 1½"

Cat. No. 1181

ROTRON BISCUIT® FAN $9.45

The only air moving device that fits inside a 1¾" rack panel mounted instrument. High performance and low noise level.

Cat. No. 1818

TERMS: Add Postage
MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00
Mastercharge and Visa accepted

P.O. Box 2361R
Woburn, MA 01888
TEK-EL Corp.

NEW RETAIL STORE
27 GILL ST. WOBURN, MA 01801
Store & Warehouse open 9-5 Sat 9-1
Tel 617-935-7328

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALIZER & PREAMP
Octave-Band 50 hz to 12,800 18 CTS Slide controls

Assembled & tested $109.15
No additional components necessary for 12 VDC operation
- American made
- Glass epoxy Double sided p.t.h. circuit board
- ALLEN BRADLEY Type M conductive plastic volume control
- Adjustable input sensitivity: .3V to 3V RMS (Bourns MFT Dual trimmer)
- BIFET II Op amps: low noise, 13V/uS (TL074)
- Bourns 2% Resistor networks
- 1% Metal film resistors
- Instrument-type min. toggle switch (on-off-22 db mute)
- 2 accurate clipping lights: one on preamp stage, one on EQ stage
- All 3 LED's are Hi-brightness types (8mcd at 20mA DIFFUSED)
- Wiring & mtg. info included

80 WATT STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER
Assembled & tested circuit board.
American made $67.89 (Class B $61.90)
Ready to mount to heat sinks. Requires 27V split supply, 125W.
• 40W/ch 8 ohm Class AB • .08% THD at 20 khz. full power (.2% Class B)
• Slew Rate 33V/uS, low TIM • Vi trimming

POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR ABOVE
Includes 125W xfmr, filter caps, rect, schemo $33.00
Transformer only $27.00 Schemo $1.00
NE541 80V Audio Power Driver $3.80
TIP 31A npn, TIP 32A pnp 60V compl. drivers $.51
TIP 35A npn 25A 60V output $1.85
TIP 36A pnp compl to above $1.73
VARO 331X 100V 3A FAST RECOVERY rect $.53
MR 751 6A 50V rect $.83
4700uF/35V filter $1.50
The brightest LED! Stanley SBR 5531 8mcd@20mA diff $.55
ALLEN BRADLEY type M cond. plastic dual Aud. taper 100K, 1 cm cube 3mm (1/8") shaft w/mtg. hdw $3.75
ALL PARTS PRIME, NO SURPLUS
MANY OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE. SEND $1.00 FOR FLYER (WE INCL. WITH ORDER)
$10.00 MIN. ORDER
ONE DAY SHPMT 24 HOUR ORDER
LINE (209) 577-4256 VISA/M.C. OB ELECTRONICS
2131 STONE MODESTO, CA 95351

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CompuPro™
continues to deliver.

NEW YEAR SPECIAL:
16K DYNAMIC RAMs — 8/$64!!

250 ns (4 MHz). 16K dynamic RAMS. Expand memory in TRS-80® I and -II, Exidy, Apple, new PET, Heath H88, etc. Add $3 for 2 chip shunts plus instructions for TRS-80® expansion. Hurry... quantities are limited at this special price.

MEMORY!

Choose from assist (sockets, bypass caps, pre soldered in place), assembled or boards (unless under our high reliability Certified System Component (CSC) program (200 hour burn-in, extensive testing, immediate replacement in event of failure within 1 year of invoice date).

	Bus	Assembled	Kit	CSC
8K Ecomerom** 8A	S-100	$149	$179	$239
16K Ecomerom 1V	S-100	$289	$329	$429
16K Ecomerom V16A-16	S-100	$299	$349	$439
24K Ecomerom V16A-24	S-100	$419	$499	$605
16K Ecomerom DX-16	Dig Grp	$319	$379	n/a
32K Ecomerom DX-32	Dig Grp	$559	$639	n/a
32K Ecomerom X	S-100	$549	$669	$789
32K Ecomerom XI	SBC/BLC	n/a	n/a	$1050
16K Ecomerom XIMA-16	S-100 (1)	$349	$419	$519
24K Ecomerom XIMA-24	S-100 (1)	$469	$539	$649
32K Ecomerom XIMA-32	S-100 (1)	$579	$699	$849
16K Ecomerom XIV	S-100 (2)	$299	$359	$459
16K Ecomerom XV-16	H8 (3)	$329	$395	n/a
32K Ecomerom XV-32	H8 (3)	$599	$729	n/a

**Ecomerom is a trademark of Godbout Electronics

(1) Compatible with all bank select systems (Cromemco, Alpha Micro, etc.); also runs on non-IM-4 boards as

(2) Compatible with all bank select systems (Cromemco, Alpha Micro, etc.); also runs on non-IM-4 boards as

(3) Some basic option for implementing memory systems [illegible]

CAUTION: Can not add this memory to or shadow certain Vista/Micro-Sphere boards for 24 hour order desk at (415) 562-0636. COD OK with street address for UPS. Prices good through August issues of magazine.

GODBOUT
GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
Bldg. 725, Oakland Airport, CA 94614

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BULLET ELECTRONICS

PO Box 401244R
Garland TX 75040

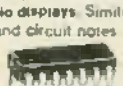
SE 01 Sound Effects Kit $16.95

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of Mini-DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One shot and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3¼" x 5" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to Build Code Explosions, Phaser Guns, Space Trains, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts and detailed 76477 Chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100mW amp will drive a small speaker directly or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included)

- 76477 CHIP IS INCLUDED. EXTRA CHIPS $2.95 EACH
- $19.95 LESS SPEAKER & BATTERY

From T.I.: TL490 BAR/DOT DRIVER IC. Drives 10 LED's with adjustable analog steps. Units are cascadable up to 10 (100 steps). Drives LED's directly. Great for voltage, current, or audio displays. Similar in features to LM3914 with specs and circuit notes.

2.95 NEW!



NEW ITEMS

LM3046	(CA3048) Transistor Array	.75
RCA 40430	400V 6A TRIAC TO-66	.75
CA3086	RCA Transistor Array	.90
MC1438R	Power Op Amp/Driver	.50
1N4148	Prime, Full Lead	100/2.50
LM3302	Quad ComParator	.89
2SC1849	High Freq NPN TO-92	6/1.00
MPS A20	NPN GEN PUR	6/1.00

XAN SUPER DIGITS
.6" JUMBO LED
7 SEGMENT
RED
99¢
6640 COMMON ANODE
6920 COMMON CATHODE

NEW!

NOW A SUPER READOUT AT A SUPER BUY! These are factory fresh prime LED readouts, not seconds or rejects ill sold by others. Compare our price and send for yours today, but hurry, the supply is limited! SPECIFY: COMMON ANODE OR COMMON CATHODE

POTENTIOMETER ASSORTMENT
A mix of new, panel mount 3/8" bushing pots in various values. Some dual some with switches.
10/2.00

1/2W RESISTOR ASSORTMENT
A good mix of 5% and 10% values in both full lead and PC lead devices. All new, first quality.
(Asst. | 200 pieces/2.00

SLIDE SWITCH ASSORTMENT
An outstanding bargain. Includes miniature and standard sizes and multi-position units. All new first quality, name brand switches. Try one pack and you'll reorder more. SPECIAL ... 12 for $1.70 (Assortment)

PARTS

555 TIMER	5/1.00
741 MINI DIP	5/1.00
741 OP AMP TO-5 MINI DIP	5/1.00
2N3904 NPN GEN PURP TO-92	6/1.00
2N3906 PNP GEN PURPOSE	6/1.00
7400N TTL SPECS	.50
LM380 2W AUDIO IC w/SPECS	1.00
LM377 DUAL 1.5W00 w/SPECS	2.00
7805 VOLT REG 1A 15V	.99
8-DIGIT ISOLATED 7-SEG DISP	.99
4-DIGIT DUAL CATHODE DISPLAY COMMON PROTECTED, SIMILAR TO 7490	.99
16 VOLTS	.50
8-DIGIT HANDHELD CALC KEYPAD	.49
1N4002 1A 200V DIODE	10/1.00
TIP30 1A PNP POWER	5/1.00
MISC CHIP PAK OF MISC IC	.50

*INDICATES PRICE IS "DOUBLE NUMBER"

LED'S

JUMBO GREEN	6/.99
JUMBO RED	5/.99
MEDIUM RED (5mm)	.15
MEDIUM GRN OR YELLOW	.18

7 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT
SMALL SINGLE HYBRID IC AMP COMPONENTS FIT ON A 2" x 3" PC BOARD (INCLUDED). GIVES UP TO 12 VDC OUTPUT FOR ANY PROJECT THAT NEEDS AN INEXPENSIVE AMP. LESS THAN 3% THD OF 5 WATTS. COMPATIBLE WITH SE-01 SOUND KIT
$5.95

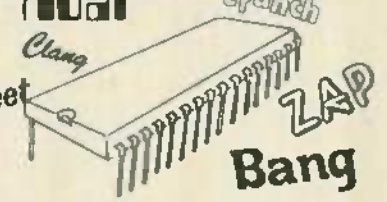
6 DIGIT AUTO/VAN CLOCK
- LARGE .5" CHARACTERS (LED)
- QUARTZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE
- ALARM & SNOOZE OPTIONS
- 12/24 HOUR FORMAT
- BASE TO 3.5MHz
- 4 K x 8 ROM
- DRIVES LED & PHOTO PC BOARDS

NEW!

$16.95 COMPLETE KIT 12 VDC

ULTRASONIC RELAY KIT
WORKS LIKE A PHOTO ELECTRIC EYE, BUT USES ULTRASONIC BEAM. COMPLETE KIT ALL PARTS & PC BOARD
$21.50

Roar Crunch Clang Tweet ZAP Bang



AY3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR
The AY3-8910 is a 40 pin LSI chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Buss (8080, Z80, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound. It will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleets, whines, or grunts. In addition, it has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IO ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75ma and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A truly incredible circuit.

$18.95 W/Basic Spec Sheet (4 Pages)
60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples, $3.00 extra

NPN HIGH VOLTAGE 2.00
VCEO = 450 VDC IC = 3A (5A Peak)

HOUSE #
FOR TV HORIZONTAL SECTIONS. HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATORS
REPLACES 2N5078, 2N5077, 2N5838, 2N5885, BDY94, BU126, 2SC2121, 2N5840, 2SC1046, 2N5488, TIP35B AND MANY OTHERS

- NO C.O.D.'s
- SEND CHECK M.O. OR CHARGE CARD NO.
- PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA AND MASTERCHARGE ONLY
  (214) 278-3553
- ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING
- TX RES. ADD 5% STATE SALES TAX
- FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10% (EXCEPT CANADA) (20% AIRMAIL) U.S. FUNDS ONLY

catalog free on request

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Shack—Your No. 1 Parts Place™

Low Prices and New Items Every Day!

Low-Power Schottky ICs

Low As **49¢**

- *100% Prime*
- *Guaranteed Specs*

Improved 5-volt logic devices use Schottky diode technology for minimum propagation delay and high speed at minimum power.

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
74LS00	276-1900	.49
74LS02	276-1902	.59
74LS04	276-1904	.59
74LS08	276-1908	.49
74LS10	276-1910	.59
74LS13	276-1911	.99
74LS20	276-1912	.59
74LS27	276-1913	.69
74LS30	276-1914	.59
74LS32	276-1916	.69
74LS47	276-1918	1.29
74LS51	276-1917	.59
74LS73	276-1918	.69
74LS74	276-1919	.69
74LS75	276-1920	.99
74LS76	276-1921	.79
74LS85	276-1922	1.29
74LS90	276-1923	.99
74LS92	276-1924	.99
74LS93	276-1925	.99
74LS123	276-1926	1.19
74LS132	276-1927	.99
74LS151	276-1929	.99
74LS157	276-1930	1.19
74LS161	276-1931	1.49
74LS164	276-1932	1.49
74LS175	276-1934	1.19
74LS192	276-1935	1.49
74LS193	276-1936	1.49
74LS194	276-1937	1.49
74LS196	276-1936	1.39
74LS367	276-1835	1.19
74LS368	276-1836	1.19
74LS373	276-1943	2.39
74LS374	276-1944	2.39

4000-Series CMOS ICs

Type	Cat. No.	EACH
4001	276-2401	.69
4011	276-2411	.69
4012	276-2412	.79
4013	276-2413	.99
4017	276-2417	1.69
4020	276-2420	1.69
4021	276-2421	1.69
4023	276-2423	.69
4027	276-2427	.99
4028	276-2428	1.29
4046	276-2446	1.89
4511	276-2447	1.69
4049	276-2449	.79
4050	276-2450	.79
4051	276-2451	1.49
4066	276-2466	1.39
4070	276-2470	.79
4518	276-2490	1.49
4543	276-2481	1.99

All Prime from Major Semiconductor Manufacturers. Specs and Pin Out Diagram Included with Each Device.

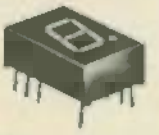
NEW! Rectangular LED Lamps

99¢ Pkg. of 2

High-brightness. Can be stacked vertically or horizontally. Max. forward current: 30 mA. Typical forward voltage: 2.5.

276-070. Red . . . . . 2/99¢
276-071. Green . . . . . 2/99¢
276-072. Yellow . . . . . 2/99¢

NEW! Pair of LED Digits



1.98

These 10mm 7-segment red displays are ideal low-cost readouts for any projects. For multiplexed or direct drive. Max. forward current: 45mA/segment.

Common Anode. 276-1643 . . . . 2/1.98
Common Cathode. 276-1644 . . . . 2/1.98

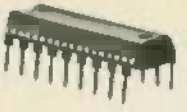
NEW! Oscillator/ Divider IC

2.69

CMOS IC with 17 binary divider stages produces a highly stable 60 Hz square wave. Uses a TV 3.58 MHz crystal reference. Very low power operation over wide 3-15VDC range. 8-pin DIP.

276-1799 . . . . . 2.69
3.58 MHz Crystal 2.99

LED Bar/Dot Display Driver



3.49

LM3914N. Features 10 adjustable analog steps, bar or dot display mode. Current-regulated LED outputs. 6 to 25VDC supply. 18-pin DIP. 276-1707 . . . . . 3.49

LM3915N. As above but with 3 dB log steps. 276-1708 . . . . . 3.49

NEW! Silicon Solar Cells

Low As **5.99**

High Efficiency

Convert light to electrical power. All deliver 0.45V at rated current. Use several in series/parallel for higher voltages or current.

276-122. ½ 3" cell. Rated 500 mA . . . 8.99
276-123. Full 3" cell. Rated 1 amp . . . 8.99

Hall-Effect Sensors

1.98 Pkg. of 3

Open-Collector Output

Detects magnetic fields electronically. 750 gauss "on" threshold. Constant amplitude independent of frequency. Similar to type ULN 3006. Ideal for tachs, position sensing, pulse counting. 5 to 16V supply. TO-92 case. With data.

276-1645 . . . . . Pkg. of 3/1.98

Unique LEDs

A. Tri-Color. Displays red, green, yellow. Uniform light output of 0.6 mcd. Forward voltage: 2.2VDC. Max. current: 25mA. T1-¾ case style.

276-035 . . . . . 1.39

B. Red Flasher. Operates directly from 5VDC power source. Pulse rate: 3 Hz. Max. current: 20 mA at 5VDC.

276-036 . . . . . 1.29

10 Assorted Mini Reed Switches

Pkg. of 10 **1.98**

Hermetically sealed. Gold-plated contacts close when magnetic field is present. Includes mini and micro types.

275-1610 . . . . . Pkg. of 10/1.98

Permanent Magnet Motors

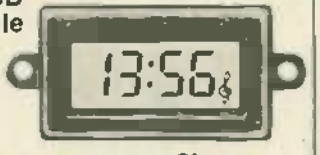
99¢ Pkg. of 2

Up to 10,000 RPM at no load. Long leads for easy hook-up. Motor is 1½x⅞". Shaft: ⅛x¼".

273-206 . . . . . 2/99¢

12/24-Hr. LCD Clock Module

19.95



Actual Size

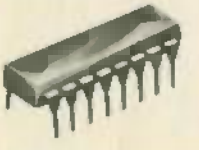
24-Hour Alarm
Shows Time/Day/Date

Complete clock module — just add switches and battery! 0.25" LCD display has built-in backlight, alarm set, PM and snooze indicators. Operates up to a year on single 1.5V battery. Accuracy: ± 13 seconds per month. 277-1005 . . . . . 19.95

Top Octave Synthesizer IC

NEW!

6.99



S50240. PMOS oscillator/frequency divider chip generates 13 equal-tempered notes from C_8 to C_9 to form the heart of any electronic keyboard instrument. CMOS compatible square wave outputs have 50% duty cycle for driving additional dividers or voice filters. Operates from single supply from 11 to 16 volts. 16-pin DIP.

276-1780 . . . . . 6.99

MC14553 3-Digit BCD Counter IC

2.99

CMOS chip replaces over 8 separate ICs in a digital display circuit. Input pulse shaping. Master reset pin. 16-pin DIP.

276-2498 . . . . . 2.99

RAM Memory ICs

Low As **2.49**

2102 1024 x 1 Array. Low-cost static memory chip. 16-pin DIP. Buy 8 and save!

276-2501 . . . . . 2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95

2114L 1024 x 4 Array. NMOS static RAM. 18-pin DIP. 276-2504 . . . . . 10.99

4" Cooling Fan

12.95

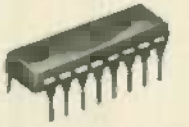
Super Quiet Operation

Ideal for cooling power supplies, microcomputers, hi-fi and Ham gear. Delivers up to 70 CFM. Diecast venturi. U.L. recognized motor. For 120VAC, 60 Hz.

273-241 . . . . . 12.95

Dual Analog Delay IC

10.95



Continuously Variable— Many Audio Applications

SAD1024A. "Bucket Brigade" device has 2 separate 512-stage shift registers which can be used independently or in combination. Provides continuously variable electronic delay for complex audio signals to create reverb, echo, phase shift, chorus and vibrato effects. Reliable NMOS design operates from single supply. With applications circuits and data. 16-pin DIP. 276-1761 . . . . . 10.95

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY? IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN 40 COUNTRIES

CIRCLE 110 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS

CFR Associates, Inc.
Newton, N.H. 03858

A MILESTONE PRINTER OFFER!!!

USED

DIABLO "Hytype" Daisy Wheel KSR TERMINALS

Featuring:
- ASCII RS-232C I/O
- 110,115 & 300 Baud
- 10, 15, & 30 CPS
- Dual 10 & 12 Pitch
- Plotter Capability
- Many more exciting features

These used, cleaned and refurbished Daisy Wheel Terminals feature the FAMED DIABLO "HYTYPE" Daisy Wheel Printer with its multitude of capabilities. Includes 1/60" horiz. & 1/48" vertical spacing in the "PLOT" mode

Limited Offer — Special Price

Only $1750.00

WHILE THEY LAST!!!

We Also Offer Many Types of "SELECTRIC"* Printers: ASR, RO and More.

For Example:

Receive only, BCD Coded "Selectric" with Pinless Platen and Data Access, used Model 1960

Only $109.00 each!!

*Trademark of International Business Machines

Write or Call for our Special
PRINTER FLYER
(603)362-5170

- *Mastercharge and VISA accepted
- *Phone Orders Are Welcome
- *Prices may not include shipping & handling

PRINTERS ••••• PRINTERS ••••

CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS: Lasers Super Powered. Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing. Surveillance. Detection. Electrifying. Ultrasonic. CB. Auto and Mech. Devices. Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog $1. Information Unlimited, Dept. Rs Box 716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.

FOR SALE

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL**, 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105

NAME brand test equipment. Guaranteed discounts up to 50%. Free catalog. **SALEN ELECTRONICS**, Box 82-M, Skokie, IL 60077

PRINTED-circuit boards, reasonable. Also, artwork, prototypes, designs, fabrication and testing. **MICROCON INC.**, Box 43, Glenview, IL 60025

AUDIO noise reduction kit—318 silencer for tapes, records, FM. Free brochure. **LOGICAL SYSTEMS**, 3314 "H" St., Vancouver, Washington 98663.

SCANNER/monitor accessories—kits and factory assembled. Free catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS**, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

FREE catalog. IC's, LED's, semi's, parts. **CORONET ELECTRONICS**, 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que., Canada H3C 1H8. U.S. inquiries.

RECONDITIONED test equipment. $1.00 for catalog. **JAMES WALTER TEST EQUIPMENT**, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

HIGHLY PROFITABLE
ELECTRONIC ONE-MAN FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals, ideal home business. Write today for facts! **Postcard will do. Barta-RE-Z, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.**

HAMS, CBers, SWLs—eight character morse-A-word morse code reader; **RTTY reader.** Decodes signals off the air. Send for details. **MICROCRAFT CORPORATION**, Box 513R, Thiensville, WI 53092 1-414-241-8144.

OSI challenger 1P-Superboard II 90-page step-by-step **programming** manual. $5.95 + $1.00 P&H. TIS, Box 921RE, Los Alamos, NM 87544

SATELLITE Television—movies, sports, etc. Build or buy your own Earth Station. Send $3.00 for information. **SATELLITE TELEVISION**, Box 140, Oxford, NY 13830

TEST equipment, new and used. Catalog $1.00. **PTI**, Box 8756, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE
We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFGR.
For complete details send name, address, zip to
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
4071 N. Elston Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60618
Phone: 312-583-6565

EAVESDROPPING countermeasures report explains wiretapping, "bugging" defenses. $8.00. Sample, $1.00. **COUNTERTECH**, Box 5723, Bethesda, MD 20014

CARBIDE drills—Numbers 58 (.031), 55 (.035), 52 (.038), 50 (.040), and 48 (.042)—All ¼ inch shank. **New.** Two for $7.85. Each additional, $3.70@. Postpaid. CM CIRCUITS, 22 Maple Avenue, Lackawanna, NY 14218

1802 simulator program for debugging without breakpoints and for learning machine language programming. Send S.A.S.E. for details: **LARRY HAWKINS**, 10410 Edgewater Road, Louisville, KY 40223

Please give generously to the American Heart Association.

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

HOBBY WORLD® ELECTRONICS

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 423-5387 USA
IN CALIF. (800) 382-3681
LOCAL & OUTSIDE USA (213) 886-9200

TTL

Order by Cat No. 999 and type

TYPE NO.	PRICE	TYPE NO.	PRICE
7400	.16	74109	.35
7401	.18	74116	1.95
7402	.18	74120	1.25
7403	.18	74121	.35
7404	.19	74122	.39
7405	.19	74123	.49
7406	.19	74125	.39
7407	.19	74126	.44
7408	.19	74128	.49
7409	.19	74133	.69
7410	.19	74136	.75
7411	.25	74138	.69
7412	.25	74141	.59
7413	.35	74143	2.75
7414	.69	74145	.65
7416	.19	74148	1.25
7417	.25	74150	.89
7420	.19	74151	.59
7422	.29	74153	.59
7423	.35	74154	.98
7425	.35	74155	.75
7426	.31	74156	1.15
7430	.19	74157	.65
7432	.25	74160	.85
7437	.25	74161	.79
7438	.25	74162	.89
7439	.27	74163	.79
7440	.21	74164	.89
7441	.59	74165	.89
7442	.49	74166	1.29
7443	.59	74170	1.59
7444	.59	74173	.99
7445	.69	74174	.85
7446	.69	74175	.79
7447	.65	74176	.79
7448	.69	74177	.75
7450	.19	74179	1.69
7451	.19	74180	.79
7453	.19	74181	1.99
7454	.19	74182	1.25
7460	.19	74184	1.95
7470	.33	74185	1.95
7472	.35	74190	1.25
7473	.31	74191	1.25
7474	.30	74192	.75
7475	.35	74193	.75
7476	.35	74194	.99
7479	4.25	74195	.69
7480	.59	74196	.89
7481	.99	74197	.89
7482	.59	74198	1.49
7483	.59	74199	1.49
7485	.89	74221	1.45
7486	.35	74251	1.09
7489	4.75	74273	1.95
7490	.59	74278	1.89
7491	.55	74279	.45
7492	.49	74290	.95
7493	.49	74293	.95
7494	.79	74298	.95
7495	.65	74376	.95
7496	.65	74393	1.95
7497	3.50	74491	3.25
74100	1.42	8797	1.65
74107	.39		

74LS

Order by Cat No. 999 and type

NO.	PRICE	NO.	PRICE
74LS00	.28	74LS157	1.45
74LS01	.19	74LS158	.89
74LS02	.29	74LS160	.99
74LS03	.19	74LS161	1.10
74LS04	.39	74LS162	.99
74LS05	.35	74LS163	.99
74LS08	.29	74LS164	1.25
74LS09	.25	74LS165	.89
74LS10	.29	74LS168	.99
74LS11	.39	74LS169	.99
74LS12	1.25	74LS170	1.69
74LS13	.39	74LS173	1.29
74LS14	1.25	74LS174	.99
74LS15	.39	74LS175	.99
74LS20	.29	74LS181	2.25
74LS21	.29	74LS190	1.10
74LS22	.29	74LS191	1.10
74LS26	.25	74LS192	1.10
74LS27	.35	74LS193	1.10
74LS28	.39	74LS194	1.10
74LS30	.33	74LS195	1.10
74LS32	.29	74LS196	.89
74LS33	.39	74LS197	1.25
74LS37	.39	74LS221	1.25
74LS38	.33	74LS240	4.50
74LS40	.35	74LS241	2.40
74LS42	.89	74LS242	1.50
74LS47	.89	74LS243	2.50
74LS48	.79	74LS244	2.60
74LS51	.29	74LS247	1.10
74LS54	.29	74LS248	1.10
74LS55	.29	74LS251	1.99
74LS73	.49	74LS253	.99
74LS74	.39	74LS257	.99
74LS75	.49	74LS258	.99
74LS76	.45	74LS259	1.95
74LS83	.89	74LS260	.89
74LS85	1.25	74LS266	1.29
74LS86	.45	74LS273	.99
74LS90	.49	74LS279	1.59
74LS92	.75	74LS283	4.50
74LS93	.59	74LS290	.75
74LS95	.99	74LS293	.79
74LS96	1.15	74LS295	1.95
74LS107	.39	74LS298	.99
74LS109	.45	74LS299	.79
74LS112	.39	74LS365	.85
74LS113	.39	74LS366	.79
74LS114	.39	74LS367	.85
74LS122	.49	74LS368	.89
74LS123	.99	74LS373	1.05
74LS124	1.35	74LS374	1.05
74LS125	.39	74LS377	1.95
74LS126	.39	74LS378	1.25
74LS132	.75	74LS386	.65
74LS136	.88	74LS393	1.95
74LS139	.88	74LS395	1.45
74LS145	1.25	74LS399	2.95
74LS151	.67	74LS424	1.95
74LS153	.79	74LS447	1.25
74LS154	1.79	74LS670	2.49
74LS155	.85	8116 96	1.45
74LS156	.66	8116 97	1.45

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Order by Cat No. 999 and type

Type	Price
LM320K5	$1.90
LM320K12	1.90
LM320K15	1.90
LM340K5	1.75
LM340K12	1.75
LM340K15	1.75
LM340K18	1.75
7805T	.99
7806T	.99
7812T	.99
7815T	.99
7818T	.99
7824T	.99
7905T	1.10
7912T	1.10
7915T	1.10

HOW TO ORDER

Pay by check, Mastercharge, Visa, or COD. Charge orders please include expiration date. Foreign pay in U.S. funds. Order by phone or mail, use all our retail MINIMUM ORDER $10 please. Include phone number and mail-arrangement you are ordering from. Prices valid only last day of cover date. SHIPPING: USA add $2.00 for the first 2 lbs. For ground add 35¢ for each lb. For air add 75¢ for each lb. FOREIGN surface add $3.00 for first 2 lbs. $1.00 per each lb. Air add $7.00 for first 2 lbs, $1 for each additional lb. CODs $1 add'l. Guaranteed satisfaction for 120 days or your money back. Not responsible for typographical errors. Some items subject to prior sale. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Send for
FREE CATALOG
Featuring:

Computers and accessories, disk drives, printers, assembled circuits, LEDs, semiconductors, books, software, connectors, plus many and more! The widest selection at the lowest prices! Circle our reader service number or phone/write today for your copy!

19511 Business Center Dr. Dept. R2 Northridge, Ca. 91324

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

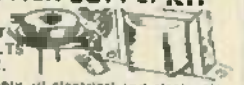
HOME of SURPLUS BARGAINS

ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

P.O. BOX 619 — (DEPT R 2) LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

Phone orders (617) 532-2525 — Use your Charge Card - Visa-MC-AE
TERMS: Add Postage-No. C.O.D.'s — $10.00 Minimum Order

POWER SUPPLY KIT



INPUT 115 VOLTS 16 HZ.

We supply all electrical and electronic parts you supply tuber & mechanical parts, tools, & case.
Battery Charger 12VDC, 20A, 20 Lbs. 7C70005 . . . . (20A) $19.50
Battery Charger 12VDC, 15A, 15 Lbs. 9C0085 . . . . (15A) $14.50
NiCad Battery Charger Kit. Super Buy! Up to 35VDC, 300Ma. Sh. Wt. 5 Lbs. . . . 7C70245 . . $8.00
Logic P.S. Kit. 5V. 1A. Reg'ted. $6.00 7C70267
5 TO 24VDC Reg'ted & adjustable. 3 amps. Sh. Wt. 95 Lbs. 9MIS0201 . . . . $14.88

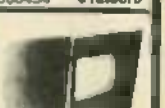
AM/FM-MPX STEREO RECEIVER

"Close-out special "40 watt (RMS)/channel "Tape inputs "Phono inputs "Fully wired & ready to install in cabinet or wall "Cabinet available "Just add speakers to operate "4 channel/quad outputs available "Complete jax panel & many other extras. L.P. was $199.95. IC/FET. Sh. Wt. 7 lbs.
● = 12 wts 9X0538 $49.88
● = 8 wts 9X0296 $39.88

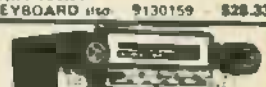
3-WAY SPEAKER KIT-$40.88/Pr.
Famous mfr. has cabinets not assembled but all routed, just "wrap in" grooves & plus to get complete finished cabinets. As many as 1,2,3. Try it and you will see. We sell complete kit of two cabinets, 4 speakers good for 35 Watt (RMS), terminals, ducted port, grill stuff, & instructions. Size: 17"Wx10¾"Hx9½"D. 2 for $49.88 9ABD450 $49.88/pr.

ELECTRONIC TIMER BOARD
Microwave oven timer board - req't 3 x 8 switch matrix. Make 8 4 digit timer-runs on 115V 60Hz with dots. Turn things on or off, up to 3.33 hrs.
Sh. wt. 8 oz. D9CS0434 $4.88
3 for $12.88 D9CS0434 $12.88/3

9" COMPUTER MONITOR (Contact Must be modified for sync with data used. L.P. $200.00- (green phosphor)-
Sh. wt. 25 lbs. QTY LTD - 91380154
ONLY $38.88!!!!



COMPUTER DESK (For above) - $28.88...36" x 24" x 28". - 9220482
ONLY $28.88!
KEYBOARD also 9130159 $28.33



"AUTOMATIC RADIO" - SAVE $51.07!
AM/FM CAR RADIOS
These pushbutton radios with front/rear speaker control & power antenna switch/burglar alarm control are completely built up in Japan, but to get a low custom rate the radio was assembled in Japan less dial & face plate & Pointer. We supply stuff to put together a complete radio - all in foam packed boxes from Japan. Made to sell for $79.95 each.
Sh. Wt. 12 lbs. 9DS0376 $38.88 ea.
Qty Stereos - 9DS0402 $46.88

Send for FREE cat'l - visit our stores, 177 Washington St., Peabody, MA, or Towne Dumpe 777 So. Willow St., next to Woolco, Manchester, NH.

10% OFF ON ALL ORDERS of over $10.00 from this ad!

CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

P.O. Box 4430E Santa Clara, CA 95054
For will call only: (408) 988-1640
2322 Walsh Ave

Quest ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS!

Super Color S-100 Video Kit $99.95
Expandable to 256 x 192 high resolution color graphics. 6847 with all display modes computer controlled. Memory mapped. 1K RAM expandable to 6K. S-100 bus 1802, 8080, 8085, Z80 etc.

Gremlin Color Video Kit $59.95
32 x 16 alpha/numerics and graphics, up to 8 colors with 6847 chip, 1K RAM at E000. Plugs into Super Elf 44 pin bus. Not expandable to high resolution Graphics.

Elf II Adapter Kit $24.50
Plugs into Elf II providing Super Elf 44 and 50 pin bus plus S-100 bus expansion (With Super Expansion). High and low address displays, state and mode LED's optional $18.00.

1802 16K Dynamic RAM Kit $149.00
1802/S-100 expandable to 32K. Hidden refresh w/clocks up to 4 MHz w/no wait states. Add'l. 16K RAM $79.00.

Quest Super Basic

Quest, the leader in inexpensive 1802 systems announces another first. Quest is the first company worldwide to ship a **full size Basic** for 1802 systems. A complete function **Super Basic** by **Ron Cenker** including floating point capability with scientific notation (number range ±.17E^{38}), 32 bit integer ±2 billion, Multi dim arrays, String arrays; String manipulation; Cassette I/O, Save and load, Basic, Data and machine language programs, and over 75 Statements, Functions and Operators.

Easily adaptable on most 1802 systems. Requires 12K RAM minimum for Basic and user programs. Cassette version in stock now. ROM versions coming soon with exchange privilege allowing some credit for cassette version.

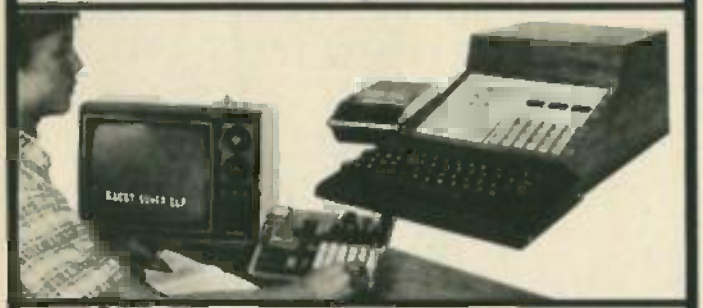
Super Basic on Cassette $40.00

Tom Pittman's 1802 Tiny Basic Source listing now available. Find out how Tom Pittman wrote Tiny Basic and how to get the most out of it. Never offered before. $19.00

S-100 4-Slot Expansion $ 9.95

Super Monitor V1.1 Source Listing $15.00

Coming Soon: Assembler, Editor, Disassembler, DA/AD, Super Sound Music, EPROM programmer.



RCA Cosmac Super Elf Computer $106.95

Compare features before you decide to buy any other computer. There is no other computer on the market today that has all the desirable benefits of the **Super Elf** for so little money. The Super Elf is a small single board computer that does many big things. It is an excellent computer for training and for learning programming with its machine language and yet it is easily **expanded with additional memory. Full Basic, ASCII keyboards, video character generation, etc.**

Before you buy another small computer, see if it includes the following features: ROM monitor; State and Mode displays; Single step; Optional address displays; Power Supply; Audio Amplifier and Speaker; Fully socketed for all IC's. Real cost of, in warranty repairs; Full documentation.

The **Super Elf** includes a **ROM** monitor for program loading, editing and execution with **SINGLE STEP for program debugging which** is not included in others at the same price. With **SINGLE STEP** you can see the microprocessor chip operating with the **unique Quest** address and data bus displays **before, during and after executing** instructions. Also, CPU mode and instruction cycle are decoded and displayed on 8 LED indicators.

An RCA 1861 **video graphics** chip allows you to connect to your own TV with an inexpensive video modulator to do graphics and games. There is a **speaker system** included for writing your own music or using many music programs already written. The speaker amplifier may also be used to drive relays for control purposes.

A 24 key **HEX keyboard** includes 16 HEX keys plus **load, reset, run, wait, input, memory protect, monitor select and single step**. Large, on board displays provide output and optional **high and low address**. There is a 44 pin standard connector slot for PC cards and a 50 pin connector slot for the Quest Super Expansion Board. Power supply and sockets for all IC's are included in the price plus a detailed 127 pg. instruction manual which now includes over 40 pgs. of software info, including a series of lessons to help get you started and a music program and graphics target game.

Many schools and universities are using the Super Elf as a **course** of study. OEM's use it for training and research and development.

Remember, other computers only offer Super Elf features at additional cost or not at all. **Compare before you buy. Super Elf Kit $106.95, High address option $8.95, Low address option $9.95, Custom Cabinet** with drilled and labelled plexiglass front panel **$24.95**. Expansion Cabinet with room for 4 S-100 boards **$41.00. NiCad Battery Memory Saver Kit $6.95**. All kits and options also completely assembled and tested.

Questdata, a 12 page monthly software publication for 1802 computer users is available by subscription for $12.00 per year.

Tiny Basic Cassette **$10.00**, on ROM **$30.00**, original Elf kit board **$14.95**, **1802 software**, Mosaic Video Graphics **$3.50**, Games and Music **$3.00**, Chip 8 interpreter **$5.50**.

Super Expansion Board with Cassette Interface $89.95

This is truly an astounding value! This board has been designed to allow you to decide how you want it optioned. **The Super Expansion Board comes with 4K of low power RAM** fully addressable anywhere in 64K with built-in memory protect and a **cassette interface.** Provisions have been made for all other options on the same board and it fits neatly into the hardwood cabinet alongside the **Super Elf**. The board includes slots for up to 6K of **EPROM** (2708, 2758, 2716 or TI 2716) and is **fully socketed**. EPROM can be used for the monitor and Tiny Basic or other purposes.

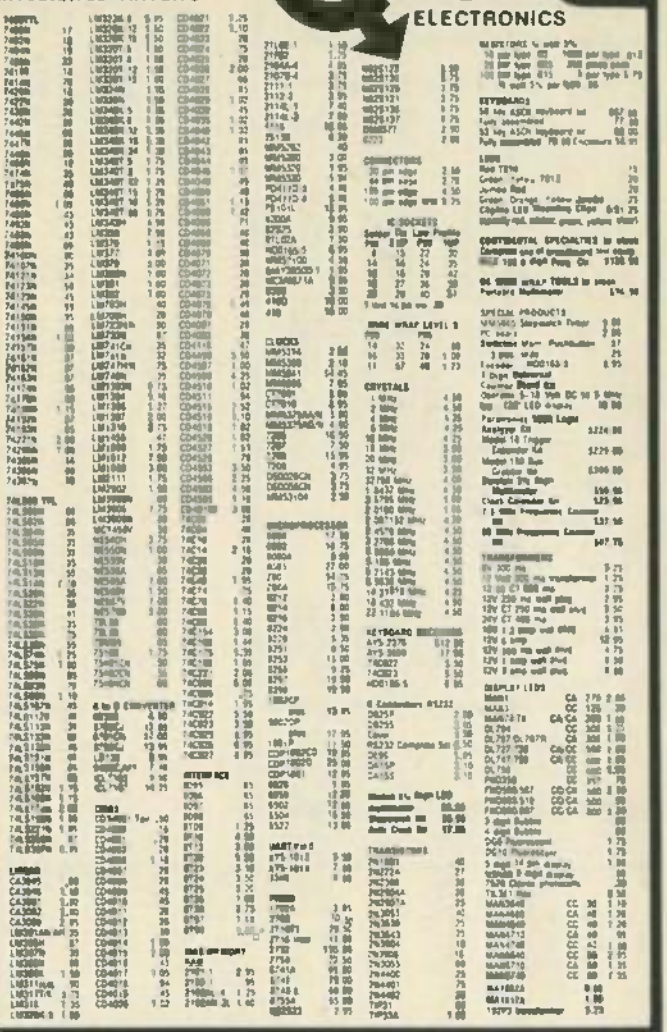
A 1K Super ROM Monitor $19.95 is available as an on board option in 2708 EPROM which has been preprogrammed with a program loader/editor and error checking multi file cassette **read/write software.** (relocatable cassette file) another exclusive from Quest. It includes register save and readout, block move capability and video graphics driver with blinking cursor. Break points can be used with the register save feature to isolate program bugs quickly, then follow with single step. The Super Monitor is written with subroutines allowing users to take advantage of monitor functions simply by calling them up. Improvements and revisions are easily done with the monitor. If you have the **Super Expansion Board** and **Super Monitor** the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include **Parallel Input and Output Ports with full handshake**. They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. **RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop** for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two S-100 slots for static RAM or video boards. Also a 1K Super Monitor version 2 with video driver for full capability display with Tiny Basic and a video interface board. **Parallel I/O Ports $9.85, RS 232 $4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F $1.95, S-100 $4.50.** A 50 pin **connector set** with ribbon cable is available at **$15.50** for easy connection between the Super Elf and the **Super Expansion Board.**

Power Supply 6H for the complete system (see Multi-volt Power Supply).

Same day Shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



ROCKWELL AIM 65 Computer

6502 based single board with full ASCII keyboard and 20 column thermal printer. 20 char. alphanumeric display, ROM monitor, fully expandable. **$375.00**. 4K version **$450.00**. 4K Assembler **$85.00**. 8K Basic Interpreter **$100.00**.

Special small power supply for AIM 65 assembly frame **$40.00**. Complete AIM 65 in thin briefcase with power supply **$485.00**. Molded plastic enclosure to fit AIM 65 plus power supply **$47.50**.

AIM 65/KIM/VIM/Super Elf 44 pin expansion board. 3 female and 1 male bus. Board plus 3 connectors **$22.95**.

AIM 65/KIM/VIM I/O Expansion Kit: 4 parallel and 2 serial ports plus 2 internal timers **$39.00**. PROM programmer for 2716 **$150.00**.

Multi-volt Computer Power Supply

8v 5 amp, ±18v .5 amp, 5v 1.5 amp, −5v .5 amp, 12v .5 amp, −12 option, ±5v, ±12v are regulated. Kit **$29.95**. Kit with punched frame $37.45, $4.00 shipping. Woodgrain case $10.00, $1.50 shipping.

PROM Eraser

Will erase 25 PROMs in 15 minutes. Ultraviolet, assembled **$37.50**.

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.40

Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy.

79 IC Update Master Manual $35.00

Complete IC data selector, 2500 pg. master reference guide. Over 50,000 cross references. Free update service through 1979. Domestic postage $3.50. No foreign orders.

Not a Cheap Clock Kit $14.95

Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards, 6- 50" LED Displays, 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instructions. Orange displays also avail. Same kit w/.80" displays. Red only. $21.95. Case $11.75.

NiCad Battery Fixer/Charger Kit

Opens shorted cells that won't hold a charge and then charges them up, all in one kit w/full parts and instructions. **$7.25**

S-100 Computer Boards

8K Static RAM Kit	$135.00
16K Static RAM Kit	265.00
24K Static RAM Kit	423.00
32K Static RAM Kit	475.00
16K Dynamic RAM Kit	199.00
32K Dynamic RAM Kit	310.00
64K Dynamic RAM Kit	470.00
8K/16K Eprom Kit (less PROMS)	$89.00
Video Interface Kit	$129.00
Motherboard $39.	Extender Board $6.99

Video Modulator Kit $6.95

Convert your TV set into a high quality monitor without affecting normal usage. Complete kit with full instructions.

Digital Temp. Meter Kit $34.00

Indoor and outdoor. Switches back and forth. Beautiful .50" LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure −100° to +200°F., tenths of a degree. Air or liquid. Beautiful woodgrain case w/bezel **$11.75**.

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax.
BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted.
Shipping charges will be added on charge cards.

FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1979 QUEST CATALOG. Include 28¢ stamp.

CIRCLE # ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

NEW CATALOG AVAILABLE NOW!

THE FIRST TO OFFER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYIST AT FAIR PRICES NOW LOWERS PRICES EVEN FURTHER!

1. Proven Quality Factory tested products only, no re-tests or fallouts. Guaranteed money back. We stand behind our products.

1979 CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE.

Send $1.00 for your copy of the most complete catalog of computer products. A must for the serious computer user.

STATIC RAM BOARDS

Now! ... just more than 1¢/bit per bit!

S-100 32K (uses 2114) ASSEMBLED 450ns $699.00, 250ns $799.95; Kit 450ns $399.95, 250ns $599.95; Bare Board $49.95; Bare Board w/all parts less mem $99.95

S-100 16K (uses 2114) ASSEMBLED 450ns $325.00, 250ns $375.00; KIT (exp. to 32K) 450ns $279.00, 250ns $299.00; Bare Board $49.95

LOGOS I 8K ASSEMBLED 450 ns $69.95, 250ns $89.95; KIT 450ns $125.95, 250ns $149.95; Bare PC Board w/Data $21.95

Now over 1 year successful field experience "Special Offer" Buy (4) 8K 450ns. Kits $117.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1. VISTA V-80 MINIDISK FOR TRS-80
   - ★ 23% More Storage Capacity - 40 Tracks
   - ★ 40 track patch now avail
   - ★ Faster Drive - Up to 8 Times Faster

   2 Drive Cable Add $29.95; 4 Drive Cable Add $39.95

   V-80 $$6.00

2. VISTA V-200 MINI-FLOPPY SYSTEM
   - ★ 204K Byte Capacity ★ CP/M Basic "E"
   - ★ Double Density Drive
   - ★ One Double Density Controller w/Case & P.S.

   V-200 $$9.00

Add to your EXIDY, HORIZON, and other S-100 computers.

3. VISTA V-1000 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM
   - ★ (2) Shugart 8" Floppy Disks
   - ★ Controller Card, Cable, Case & P.S.
   - ★ CP/M & Basic "E", Instructions & Manual

   V-1000 $$99.00

4. MPI B51-5¼", 40 tracks 279.00
5. Shugart SA400-5¼", 35 tracks 295.00
6. Siemens/GSI FDD100-8 8" 375.00
7. Shugart 800/801R 8" 495.00
8. PERSCI Model 277 Dual 1195.00
9. WANGCO/SIEMENS 5¼" Disks 200.00

EXPANDORAM MEMORY KITS

★ Bank Selectable ★ Uses 4116 or 4118 200 ns.
★ Write Protect ★ Power 8VDC, ±16VDC
★ Phantom ★ Lowest Cost/Bit

Expando Kit (4116)		Expando 64 Kit (4116)	
8K	$158.00	16K	$248.95
16K	$199.00	32K	$369.00
24K	$299.00	48K	$469.00
32K	$349.00	64K	$565.00

IMS STATIC RAM BOARDS

★ Memory Mapping ★ Low Power $$$$ Avail
★ Phantom ★ Assembled & tested

Recommended by Alphamicrosystems

	250 ns.	450 ns.
8K Static	$209.00	$189.00
16K Static	$449.00	$399.00
32K Static	$799.00	$699.00

ANADEX PRINTER

Model DP-8000 compact, impact, parallel or serial. Sprocket feed, 80 cols. 84 lines/min., bi-directional. New only $895.00

FLOPPY DISKETTES

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY DISKETTES

★ 5¼" Minidiskettes ★ Softsector, 10 Sector, 16 Sector $4.25 Each, 10/39.95
★ 8" Standard Floppy Disks ★ Soft Sector, Hard Sector $4.50 Each, 10/41.95

*Add 4.95 for 10 Pack in Deluxe Disk Holder

6800 EXORCISER COMPATIBLE

9600 MPU Module w/6802 CPU	$495.00
9601 16 Slot Mother Board	129.00
9602 Card Cage (19" Relay Rack Mount)	75.00
9603 8 Slot Mother Board	109.00
9604 Switchmode System Power Supply	250.00
9610 U[illegible] Prototyping Board	39.00
9616 [illegible] Module	***
9620 16 [illegible] Parallel I/O Module	295.00
9622 Serial Synchronous I/O Combo	***
9626 8K Static RAM Module	395.00
9627 16K Static 450ns	495.00
9630 Card Extender	69.00
9640 Multiple Programmable Timer (24 Timers)	395.00
9650 6 Channel Duplex Serial I/O	395.00
96103 32/32 I/O Module	275.00
96702 32 Point Reed Relay Module	350.00

6800 BARE BOARDS

96200-0	$45.00	96600-0	27.00
96240-0	45.00	96620	55.00
96500-0	45.00	96103	55.00
96801-0	50.00	96702	55.00

Also AMI EVK System in Stock

APPLE/EXIDY/EXPANDO TRS 80 16K-UPGRADE KIT

- ★ 16K with Jumpers & Instructions for either Level I or Level II $74.95
- ★ 16K for Apple II Upgrade $74.95

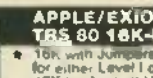
Special TRS80 Schematic ..... $ 4.95
Expansion Interface Schematic ..... $ 4.95

TRS 80 TO S-100 PET TO S-100 ADAPTER

Allows Pet/TRS 80 to be interfaced to popular S-100 Bus

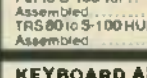
Pet to S-100 Kit	$189.95
Assembled	$269.95
TRS 80 to S-100 HUH 8100 Kit	$275.00
Assembled	$355.00

KEYBOARD ASCII ENCODED



One time purchase of NEW Surplus keyboards From the Singer Corporation. The keyboard features 128 ASCII characters in a 63 key format, MOS encoder circuitry "N" key rollover, lighted shift lock, control, escape and repeat functions. Lid Qty 63 KEY $59.95

UV "Eprom" Eraser



Model UVs-11E $69.95
Holds 4 Eprom's at a time
Backed by 45 years experience
Model S-52T...$265.00
Professional Industrial Model

TARBELL FLOPPY INTERFACE

★ 280/8080 ★ 100 Compatible ★ Uses CP/M

Assembled for Shugart	SALE $[illegible]
Assembled Other Drives	$299.95
Kit	$179.95
Bare Board	$36.00 Doc. Add $10.00

Note: For CP/M Add $75.00 Documentation Add $20.00

Vista Double Density 5¼" Controller Assem.	$299.00
SD Versa Floppy Kit	$159.95
SD Versa Floppy Assembled	$189.95
Tarbell Cassette I/O Kit	$115.00
Sale ★ 1771-[illegible]	$27.95

BYTE USER 8K EPROM BOARD

★ Power on Jump ★ Reset Jump

Assembled & Tested	$94.95
Byteuser Kit	$64.95
Bare PC Board	$21.95

Special Offer: Buy 4 kits only $59.95 each

MR-8 8K w/1K Ram	$99.50
MR-16 16K w/1K Ram	$99.50
EPM-1 4K 1702	$59.95
EPM-2 2708 or 2716 Eprom	$69.95

Z-80/Z-80A/8080 CPU BOARD

★ On board 2708 ★ 2708 included (450ns.)
★ Power on jump ★ completely socketed

Assembled and tested	$185.00
Kit	$129.95
Bare PC Board	$ 34.95

★ For 4MHz Speed Add $16.00

8080A Kit	$ 99.95
8080A Assembled	$149.95

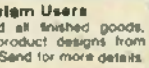
S-100 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

8 slot expandable w/8 conn. reg $69.95 ..... NOW $62.95

Problem Solver System Users

We recently purchased all finished goods, work in process and product designs from P.S.S. Send for more details.

ACOUSTIC MODEM



NOVATION CAT
0-300 Baud
Bell 103
Answer, Originate $198.00

ACOUSTIC COUPLER SPECIAL

AJ MODEL A30
SPECIAL PURCHASE OF SURPLUS UNITS
AVAILABILITY LIMITED $29.95

DATA BOOKS ★ COMPUTER BOOKS

1978 IC Master	49.95	Intel MCS 80 Manual	7.95
HSC TTL Data	7.95	Intel MCS 40 Manual	4.95
NSC Linear	4.95	Intel Micro Appl Notes 0	5.95
NSC Linear App Notes 0	5.95	Intel Microcomputer Components	4.95
NSC CMOS	4.95	Intel MCS-4 Users Manual	3.95
NSC Memory	4.95	Intel Memory Components	4.95
Intel Databook	4.95	Intel Analog Components	4.95
Intel MCS-85 Manual	7.95	8 Bit Microcomputer Systems	5.95

SALE ★ OSBORNE BOOKS ★ SALE

	Reg.	Sale
Intro to Microcomputers Vol. 0	8.95	7.75
Intro to Microcomputers Vol. 1	8.95	7.75
8080A Programming	8.95	7.75
6800 Programming	8.95	7.75
280 Programming	8.95	7.75
Vol. 0 Some Real Microcomputers in Depth	39.90	27.90
Vol. 1 Some Real Support Devices in Depth	39.90	18.90
Intro to Microcomputers Vol. 1	39.90	16.90

SALE ★ DILITHIUM COMPUTER BOOKS ★ SALE

Understanding Computers	9.95	7.95
8080/Microcomputer Experiments	19.95	13.95
Beginning BASIC	9.95	8.95
Programmers Glossary & Guide	9.95	9.95
Personal Software & Jody Guide to Computers	7.95	5.95
8080 Machine Language Programming	7.95	6.95
Hands Computers Vol. 1 Hardware	7.95	5.95
Hands Computers Vol. 2 Software	7.95	11.95
[illegible]	7.95	5.95

MICROPROCESSORS

Z8000	$ CALL
Z-80	14.95
Z-80A	16.95
Z-80B	19.95
Z-80H	18.95
COSMAC	12.95
MOS/CSG	9.95
8080A 4MHz	19.95
SALE 8080	10.00
8008-1	14.95
2901	12.95
2902	10.95
TMS 9900-A	49.95
LSI-11/03	39.95
6502	11.50
6502A	19.95
6800	20.95
6800	13.95
MK3872	24.95
8035	19.95
8748	43.95
6847	69.95
6809	$ CALL
6085	$ CALL

SUPPORT DEVICES

AM9511 Arithmetic Processor	$ 99.00
AM 9511-1 300 ns	745.00
AM9512 Floating Point Processor	71.95
AM9513 System Timing Controller	24.95
2651 USRT PHDL	9.95
2661-3 Enhanced CPCI	14.95
2652 Multi Protocol	9.95
2654 BISYNC	24.95
2657 SDLC	49.95
8257-5 DMA	29.95
8212 8 bit I/O	8.50
8214 Priority Int	4.50
8216 Bus Driver	2.50
8224 Clock Gen	2.95
8224-4 Multibyte	9.75
8228 Sys Cntrl	9.95
8238 Sys Cntrl	9.95
8251 Prog I/O	5.95
8253-5 Int Timer	19.95
8255 Prog I/O	9.00
8257 Prog DMA	17.95
8259 Prog Int	17.95
8275 CRT Controller	49.95
8279 Prog Keyboard	14.95
8810 1 KB FIFO RAM	4.75
8820 PIA	6.50
6821 PIA	6.50
6828 Priority Int	8.95
6834-1 SIO Dual Chan	19.95
6840 ACIA	9.95
6842 Timer Comp Adapter	9.95
6845 HD46505 CRTC	39.95
6850 Modem	8.95
6852 Modem Interface	11.95
68754 1 Gallon DISC	25.95
6875	4.75
6880 Bus Driver	2.95
MC88H88	19.95
1602 UCD 16 RAM	25.00
1822 SCD 256 x 8 RAM	19.95
1824 CD 32 x 8 RAM	9.95
1852 CD 8 bit I/O	10.95
1854 UART	14.95
1856 CD I/O	8.95
1861 CD I/O	8.95
8520 PIA	7.50
8523 UART	8.75
8530 DCP	14.95
8530 DIP	9.50
8530 DCP	9.50
8530 DIP	15.50

DYNAMIC RAMS

4104-5 16 pin (16 Pin)	8.95
Set of 8 4104	64.95
4116 8K (16 Pin)	8.50
4050 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	4.25
4060 4K x 1 (22 Pin)	6.95
4096 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	3.95
3104 4K x 1 (18 Pin)	4.75
4027 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	4.95
5261 1 bit 1.103	4.95
5262 1 bit 4096	4.95
5270 4 bit 6805	7.95
5280 8 bit 4604	4.95
5290 16 bit 4002	1.95

PROMS

2708	9.95
2708-5	7.95
1702A	3.95
2732	19.00
7116 5V	44.95
7116 5V, 12V	39.95
7116 5V	29.95
5303MO	11.95
5204MO	9.95
MB541	12.95
8K 5V IO	7.95

SALE 8228 5.5 8.00
8251/8 5 x 8 (73) 10.95
8251/23 32 x 8 3.50
8251/26 256 x 4 3.50
8251/29 256 x 4 (T3) 3.50
8251/30 512 x 4 (OD) 3.50
NSC DM7578 32 x 8 3.95

CHARACTER GEN

2513-001 (5V) Upper	9.50
2513-005 (5V) Lower	10.95
2513-009 (5V) Lower	10.95
MCM6571	10.75
MCM6674	10.75
MCM6674	14.50
MCM6675	14.50

UARTS/USRTS

TR1602B 4V 12V	3.95
AY5-1013 5V 12V	4.95
AY5-1014A 1613 (5 Volt)	6.95
AY5-1015 (4V) 12V	5.95
8250	8.95
8251 USRT	8.95
2350 UART	8.95
1671B Series	24.95

SALE TR1402 4.50

BAUD RATE GEN

MC14411	11.95
4702	14.95
WD1941	9.95

KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY-5-2376	13.95
AY-3-8600	14.95
MM5740	9.95
74C922	9.95
74C923	9.95

A/D CONVERTERS

8700 5 bit Binary	12.95
8701 10 bit Binary	27.00
8703 8 bit 15	13.50
6123 Prem	9.95
6403-01 Conv	7.75
6130 3½ Digit BCD	12.95
1408L-6 8 bit	3.95
1408L-8 8 bit	5.95
DAC04 A D	9.95

STATIC RAM HEADQUARTERS

2102	1.24	29.95	100
2114-450ns	1.30	1.95	1.15
2114-300ns	1.68	1.95	1.45
2102	1.25	1.95	1.10
2111	3.75	3.95	3.95
2112-1	2.95	2.95	2.95
2101-1	3.90	2.75	2.95
2114L-250ns	12.95	10.95	9.95
2114L-300ns	8.95	7.95	6.95
2114L-450ns	7.95	6.75	5.75
4044-4041 300ns	9.95	8.95	7.95
4042/4041 450ns	7.00	6.75	4.75
5101L-2	8.75	8.75	7.95
5 MM5262	8.75	7.95	6.95
5 MM5280	10.00	11.50	9.95
5101C-1	7.95	7.95	7.95
4200 HI-6130	10.95	10.25	8.95
4400 HM-6514	10.95	10.25	8.95
AM2101-1 300 ns	13.95	11.95	10.25
TMC 4015 4x4 Bit CCD Cmp	$18.95	Each	
2102	1.95	1.75	1.75
P2125-93425 45 ns	2.95	2.75	2.75
6408 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95	7.95	7.75
6818 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95	7.95	7.75
1405-1P3 5x4 Bit Ram	3.95	3.75	3.50
2155 MO 4 Port 21 95			
2147 Low Power 4K	13.95 ns		

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

16 CCD
16 Memory
16 Memory
Dual Input Output Register 660 CCD
Input Output Register Quantity Discounts

$18.95 each (reg. 43.00)

CRYSTALS

Microprocessor Timebase TV Game

Frequency	Price	Frequency	Price
1 MHz	$5.95	6 (3rd OT)	$ 4.95
1.43 MHz	4.95	6.144	4.95
1.7897 MHz	4.95	6.5 (3rd)	4.95
2.0 MHz	4.95	7.0 (3rd OT)	4.95
2.0138 MHz	4.95	10 (3rd OT)	4.95
2.0475 MHz	4.95	12 (3rd OT)	4.95
2.4576 MHz	4.95	14.31818	4.95
2.5 MHz	4.95	15 (3rd OT)	4.95
3.0 MHz	4.95	18.432 MHz	5.95
3.2768 MHz	4.95	18.43264 MHz	5.95
3.4 MHz	4.95	20 (3rd OT)	4.95
3.5795 MHz	4.95	22.1184 MHz	5.95
3.5 MHz	4.95	27 (3rd OT)	5.95
4.0 MHz	4.95	30 (3rd OT)	5.95
4.032 MHz	4.95	36 (3rd OT)	5.95
4.096 MHz	4.95	40 (3rd OT)	5.95
4.194304 MHz	4.95	50 (3rd OT)	12.95

DISPLAYS/OPTO/LED'S

★ 7 SEGMENT ★ SALE ★ CLOCKS ★

DL 704 (C) Com Cath Red	99
FND 357 Red	99
FND [illegible] 500 Red	99
FND [illegible] 500 Red	99
FND [illegible] 800 Red	1.75
FND 60 [illegible] 600 Red	1.75
HDSP-5082 Red	99
HDSP-5082-7772 .100 Red	99
5 Digit Bubble Mem Calc Display	99
5 Digit Panasonic [illegible] .300	99
5 Digit Fluorescent .300	99
MA1003 5 by Auto Clock Module	15.95
Base for MA1003 w/Red Face	4.95
MA1002A LED 12 hr Clock Module	10.95

★ NEW DISPLAYS ★ ORDERED DISPLAYS ★

HP 5082-7340 Red Hexadecimal	15.95
HP 5082-7300 Red Numeric	14.95
TIL 308 Numeric w/Logic	8.95
TIL 306 Numeric w/Logic	8.95
TIL 309 Numeric w/Logic	8.95
TIL 311 Hexadecimal	12.95
MAN 3A 320 Red Alpha Numeric	8.95
MAN 4A 2707 Red Alpha Numeric	8.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE (while supply lasts)

21L02-4 (450 ns) 100 @ 99¢ ea.
21L02-2 (250 ns) 100 @ $1.15 ea.
TMS4060 NL 4K Dynamic RAMS (pullouts) $1.95 ea.(prime) $3.75 ea.
1488 Line Receiver 100 @ 75¢ ea.
1489 Line Driver 100 @ 75¢ ea.
1489 House Marked 100 @ 50¢ ea.
1496 L Demodulator 25 @ 75¢ ea
LM 3900 Quad Op Amp 3/$1.99
2716 5 volts EPROM 3/$99.00

COMPUTER SPECIALS

	LIST	SALE
Apple II Plus w/16K	1195.	990.
PET 2001 16N	995.	895.
Exidy Sorcerer w/8K	895.	795.
Computalker II w/8K	1495.	1395.
Commerce Sys III	9800.	4900.
Horizon I w/16K	1595.	1345.
TEI PROM w/32K dual floppy & CRT		
(1 avail)	4995	2995
Pascal Microengine	7995	2395

★ LED's ★ OPTOISOLATORS ★

LED80 Red Yellow Green 195	$1.00
5082-7760 Green .300	.99
4N25 [illegible] 30V	1.29
4N33 Darlington	1.75
FPT 1100 Photo [illegible]	SALE 4.1.00

MONTHLY IC SPECIALS

LF13508 JFET Audio Mux 8 ch	9.00
MM5205 Seven Decade Counter	17.95
ICM7207 Oscillator Counter	8.95
ICM7208 Programmable Watchdog Timer	22.95
ICL7107 3½ Digit A/D 4 LED	14.95
CL457 Y Voltage Regulator	1.95
LM1800 Preamp OP Audio Amp	3/1.00
LM1801 Ground Fault IC	3/1.00
LM1830 Phase Lock Loop Fm Stereo	3/1.00
LM1836 AM Radio	3/1.00
DS3625 Dual Mos Sense Amp	9.00

1408L-8	4/15.00	MM5740 BCD Rom	9.95
1488/1489	3/1.00	LF398 Sample/Hold	3/1.00
22 Pin S.T. Socket	10/1.00	MC3401-4000	9.95
6221 Prom	9.95	74S262	3/1.00
6443-01 Conv	3/1.00	8x 1MHz	3/1.00
74161N	3/1.00	7545/8T	3/1.00
8T28-8T26	2.95	74154	1.95
9N480	9.95	8x8MUX	3/1.00
8216	99	8x8MUX	3/1.00

SOCKETS

8 Pin 3/1.00	18 Pin 5/1.00
14 Pin 3/1.00	22 Pin 5/1.00
16 Pin 3/1.00	24 Pin 5/1.00
18 Pin 3/1.00	28 Pin 5/1.00
20 Pin 3/1.00	40 Pin 5/1.00

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS

8 Pin $ 3.50 24 Pin $2.00
40 Pin $10.25

CONNECTORS

DB25P (RS232)	2.25
DB25S Female	3.75
Hood	1.25
36P w/Hood Solder	3.95
22/44 Wire S/T IDM	3.95
43/86 Wire S/T MDT	6.50
100/200 S-100 Connector w/o	4.25
100/200 S-100 Connector w/	5.25

CTS DIPSWITCHES

CTS206-4 $1.75	CTS206-8 $1.95
CTS206-5 $1.75	CTS206-9 $1.95
CTS206-6 $1.75	CTS206-10 $1.95
CTS206-7 $1.75	

NAKED PC BOARD SALE

Z-80 CPU 8080A	$34.95
6800A CPU	34.95
8K Static RAM 4116	31.95
16K Static RAM 4116	49.95
32K Static RAM 4116	79.95
Expando I/O Parallel	39.95
Cassette I/O Parallel	29.95
8K Eprom (2708)	31.95
1702 Eprom Board	30.00
2708-2716 Eprom Adapter	14.95
2708/2716 Eprom 8080A	30.00
Prototyping Card	14.95
ACP Proto Bd 13x4 Card	17.95
Vector 8800 Proto	18.95
Vector 8800 5 x Mot MB	79.95
ACP Extender x Card	14.95
Video Interface (SSM)	27.95
Parallel Interface (SSM)	27.95
13 Slot Motherboard/MMUC	34.95
9 Slot Motherboard/MMUC	29.95
6 Slot Motherboard/MMUC	24.95

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

8038 Function Gen	3.95
MC4024 VCO	2.45
LM566 VCO	1.75
LM1508 Function Generator	5.95

FLOPPY DISK I/O

1771-01 4 Modifiable	27.95
1793 Rec Floppy	19.95
1781 Dual Floppy	79.95
1791 Dual Floppy	89.95

TV INTERFACES

Pong Video	9.95
TV-1 Video Interface	9.95
MM1 Modulator	25.00
MM4 Modulator	35.00

TV CHIPS/SOUND

AY38500-18 Games 8 in	$4.95
AY38515 Game Generator	3.95
AY38600-1 Keyboard Game	9.95
AY38600-1 Invader Game	8.50
AY38600-1 Baseball Game	8.50
AY38601-1 Shooting Gallery	8.95
AY-3-8610 Sports Cricket Round Generator	12.95
SN76477 TI Sound Generator	3.95
SN76320-21 TV System Gen	8.95
SN76477 Processor	4.95
LM1889 RF Modulator	2.95
MM57100 MSC Game TV Demo	9.95
MM57104 Clock Gen	3.75
RF Modulator Universal	8.95

All Shipments FOB or UPS. Orders under $100.00 add 3% handling & postage. Minimum charge $1.00 & Minimum Postage. Foreign Orders over $100.00 add 2% handling & postage. Minimum charge $5.00 & Minimum Postage. COD Accepted + 20% deposit. Cal. Residents add 6% tax. For high speed delivery, factory sealed cartons add 3% handling. All parts guaranteed. Factory warranty. Orders add 25 cents for Data.

Retail Store Only has Low Mail Order Prices. All prices subject to change without notice.

P. O. BOX 17329 Irvine, California 92713 Phone (714) 558-8813
TWX: 910-595-1565

Retail Store Open Mon. - Sat
Located at 1310 "B" E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA 92705

FEBRUARY 1980

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of Radio-Electronics. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

When quality counts

Do not be fooled by the low prices, these brand new lab quality frequency counters have important advantages over instruments costing much more. The models 7010 and 8010 are not old counters repackaged but 100% new designs using the latest LSI state-of-the-art circuitry. With only 4 IC's, our new 7010 offers a host of features including 10 Hz to 600 MHz operation, 9 digit display, 3 gate times and more. This outperforms units using 10-15 IC's at several times the size and power consumption. The older designs using many more parts increase the possibility of failure and complexity of troubleshooting. Look closely at our impressive specifications and note you can buy these lab quality counters for similar or less money than hobby quality units with TV xtal time bases and plastic cases!

Both the new 7010 and 8010 have new amplifier circuits with amazingly flat frequency response and improved dynamic range. Sensitivity is excellent and charted below for all frequencies covered by the instruments.

Both counters use a modern, no warm up, 10 MHz TCXO (temperature compensated xtal oscillator) time base with external clock capability - no economical 3.579545 MHz TV xtal.

Quality metal cases with machine screws and heavy guage black anodized aluminum provide RF shielding, light weight and are rugged and attractive - not economical plastic.

For improved resolution there are 3 gate times on the 7010 and 8 gate times on the 8010 with rapid display update. For example, the 10 second gate time on either model will update the continuous display every 10.2 seconds. Some competitive counters offering a 10 second gate time may require 20 seconds between display updates.

The 7010 and 8010 carry a 100% parts and labor guarantee for a full year. No "limited" guarantee here! Fast service when you need it too, 90% of all serviced instruments are on the way back to the user within two business days.

We have earned a reputation for state-of-the-art designs, quality products, fast service and honest advertising. All of our products are manufactured and shipped from our modern 13,000 square foot facility in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

When quality counts...count on Optoelectronics.

CIRCLE 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MODEL 7010 600 MHz

MODEL 8010 1 GHz

- 100% U.S.A. FACTORY ASSEMBLED
- 100% PARTS & LABOR YEAR GUARANTEE
- CERTIFIED NBS TRACEABLE CALIBRATION
- EXTERNAL CLOCK INPUT
- DISPLAY HOLD FUNCTION
- 9 RED LED DIGITS .4" HIGH
- .1 Hz RESOLUTION
- 0.1 PPM 10 MHz TCXO TIME BASE
- LAB/PORTABLE-AC ADAPTER INCLUDED
- 1 MEGOHM & 50 OHM INPUTS
- STATE-OF-THE-ART LSI DESIGNS
- COMPREHENSIVE USER MANUAL PROVIDED
- COMPACT SIZES—7010- 1.¾" Hx4-¼" Wx5-¼"D 8010- 3" Hx7-½" Wx6-½"D

MODEL	$ PRICE	RANGE 10Hz to	LED DIGITS	SENSITIVITY 50 OHM INPUT 25-500 MHz	500-600 MHz	600 MHz-1GHz	HI-Z INPUT 10Hz - 60 MHz	GATE TIMES	RESOLUTION 12 MHz	60 MHz	MAX FREQ	TCXO TIME BASE 20°-40°C	FREQ	EXT CLOCK INPUT	NI-CAD BATT PACK
7010 7010.1	145.00 225.00	600 MHz	9	5-20 mV	10-30 mV	20-40 mV to 600 MHz	1-10 mV	.1 1 10 SEC	.1Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz 600 MHz	1 PPM 0.1 PPM	10 MHz	YES OPTION $25	YES OPTION $15
8010 8010.1	325.00 405.00	1 GHz	9	1-10 mV	5-20 mV	10-25 mV	1-10 mV	.01-20 SEC	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz 1 GHz	1 PPM 0.1 PPM	10 MHz	YES STD	YES OPTION $30

Note precision 0.1 PPM TCXO time base.

MODEL 7010

#7010 600 MHz Counter - 1 PPM TCXO $145.00
#7010.1 600 MHz Counter - 0.1 PPM TCXO $225.00

OPTIONS

#NI-Cad-701 Ni-Cad Battery Pack & charging circuitry installs inside unit $ 15.00
#EC-70 External Clock Input, 10 MHz $ 25.00
#CC-70 Carry Case, Padded Black Vinyl $ 8.95

MODEL 8010

#8010 1 GHz Counter - 1 PPM TCXO $325.00
#8010.1 1 GHz Counter - 0.1 PPM TCXO $405.00
#8010 1-13 1.3 GHz Counter - 0.1 PPM TCXO $495.00

OPTIONS

#NI-Cad-801 Ni-Cad Battery Pack & charging circuitry installs inside unit $ 39.00
#CC-80 Carry Case, Padded Black Vinyl $ 9.95

ACCESSORIES

#TA-100 Telescope Ant with Right Angle BNC $ 9.95
#P-100 Probe, 50 ohm, 1x $13.95
#P-101 Probe, Lo-Pass, Audio Usage $16.95
#P-102 Probe, Hi-Z, General Purpose $16.95

master charge
VISA

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT • CALL TOLL FREE

Optoelectronics inc 1-800-327-5912

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334 FROM FLORIDA (305) 771-2051/2

TERMS: Orders to U.S. and Canada, add 5% for shipping, handling and insurance to a maximum of $10.00. All other orders add 10%. C.O.D. collection fee $1.00. Orders under $15.00 add extra $1.00 handling. Regular checks must clear before order is shipped. Florida residents add 4% sales tax.

In one year our K40™ antenna has become the largest selling CB antenna in the world!

1. It's the most expensive...

$42.50 suggested retail

And when you pay more, you expect more!

MORE PERFORMANCE: The K40 is guaranteed to transmit further or receive clearer than any antenna it replaces. We know it will. We've tested it with 771 CB'ers just like you for one year.

MORE FLEXIBILITY: You can fit your K40 to any mounting surface. It will fit any vehicle you'll ever own! That includes choppers, dune buggies, gutters, mirror mounts, luggage racks, trunks, hatchbacks, through roofs, semis, pick ups and RV's.

MORE QUALITY: It's not imported. It's not made in Tarwan, Korea or Japan. It's American made in an American town. It's made with better materials that cost more and by professional people we pay more. And we designed it right here in the U.S.A.

*Including optional mounts at extra cost.

2. It's made better...

3. It's proven best!

...Here's what the leading CB publications said.

CB TIMES: "... it's not often that a product bursts onto the market scene, dominates and improves CB'ing for everyone. American Antenna and the K40 are doing it—repeated tests showed the K40 could out-perform the major competitive brands."

RADIO-ELECTRONICS: "The results of our tests showed that, in three different positions of the monitoring receiver, the *model K40* equaled or out-performed the competitive antenna. Apparently, American Antenna's advertising is not merely Madison Avenue showmanship."

PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS: "... an impressive 95% of the trials, the K40 out-performed the existing mobile antennas. We had to try one for ourselves.
"... in every case, the K40 either equaled or out-performed its competitor.
"No ifs, ands, or buts! The K40 Antenna from American Antenna would have to be just about the best antenna around."

CB MAGAZINE: "Introduced in October, 1977, the K40 quickly became the top seller and in mid 1978, became the number one selling antenna in the nation."

...Here's what CB'ers all across the country said.

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS: "... truck driver and CB'er for 10 years ... 50% further than my M410 'Big Momma'."
—J.H. Collett, 207 McFee, Bastrop, LA

AVANTI: "I'm an electronic technician with a Second Class FCC license ... I was able to transmit 70% further and tune the SWR 75% lower than my Avanti."
—H.R. Castro, VRE, Monserrante D-67, Salinas, Puerto Rico

PAL: "... 20% better in transmission and reception than my 5/8 wave Pal Firestik."
—John A. Blum, Box 446, Zellenople, PA

SHAKESPEARE: "... I've been a CB'er for three years and the K40 is the best I've ever had. Better in reception and transmission than my Shakespeare."
—H. Bechert, Jr., 15 King Rd., Park Ridge, NJ

HUSTLER: "Compared to my Hustler XBLT-4, the K40 can consistently transmit 40% further and the reception was better. The K40 is the perfect way to complete a CB system."
—Jerome R. Brown, 7800 S. Linder, Burbank, IL

...This Antenna is so DYNAMITE you receive a ...

(SPECIAL NOTE) IF YOU'RE A BEGINNER:

Our K40 Dealers will be happy to sell you any of the older style and less expensive antennas that are great bargains for any beginning CB'er.

AMERICAN ANTENNA
ELGIN, IL 60120

K40 POWER!

...Sold exclusively by American K40 Dealers throughout the U.S. & Canada.

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD